

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## 116TH ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM



**San Francisco**

**January 3-6, 2002**

# **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

## **PROGRAM OF THE 116TH ANNUAL MEETING**

**JANUARY 3-6, 2002**

**SAN FRANCISCO**

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

KAREN ADAMS, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting.  
Additional copies are \$7 each.

Cover photographs: Chinatown, Grant Ave. Gate; Golden Gate Bridge; San Francisco Skyline and Alcatraz Island; Cable Car, Mason and Powell Line; Mission Delores. Courtesy San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau.



**Wm. Roger Louis**

KERR CHAIR IN ENGLISH HISTORY AND CULTURE  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003-3889  
(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307  
E-mail: [aha@theaha.org](mailto:aha@theaha.org)  
Web page: <http://www.theaha.org>

### 2001 OFFICERS

President: **Wm. Roger Louis**, University of Texas at Austin  
President-elect: **Lynn Hunt**, University of California at Los Angeles  
Executive Director: **Arnita A. Jones**  
AHR Editor: **Michael Grossberg**, Indiana University  
Controller: **Randy B. Norell**

### COUNCIL

**WM. ROGER LOUIS**

**LYNN HUNT**

**ERIC FONER**, Past President  
Columbia University

**Barbara D. Metcalf**, Vice President  
Professional Division (2002)  
University of California at Davis

**Gabrielle M. Spiegel**, Vice President  
Research Division (2003)  
Johns Hopkins University

**William A. Weber**, Vice President  
Teaching Division (2004)  
California State University at Long Beach

**Vicki Ruiz**  
University of California at Irvine (2002)

### LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

### PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **SANDRA C. TAYLOR**, University of Utah  
PRESIDENT-ELECT: **THOMAS G. ALEXANDER**, Brigham Young University  
SECRETARY-TREASURER: **W. DAVID BAIRD**, Pepperdine University  
MANAGING EDITORS: **CARL ABBOTT** AND **DAVID A. JOHNSON**, Portland State University

**Linda Shopes**

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum  
Commission (2002)

**David W. Blight**  
Amherst College (2003)

**Lillian Guerra**  
Bates College (2003)

**Maureen Murphy Nutting**  
North Seattle Community College (2004)

**David Harris Sacks**  
Reed College (2004)

**Arnita A. Jones**, *ex officio*

**Michael Grossberg**, *ex officio*



## PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1885-86	George Bancroft	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1886-87	Justin Winsor		Frederic L. Paxson
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1940	Max Farrand
1890	John Jay	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1891	William Wirt Henry	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1943	Nellie Neilson
1893-94	Henry Adams	1944	William L. Westermann
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1897	James Schouler	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1898	George Park Fisher	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1949	Conyers Read
1900	Edward Eggleston	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1952	James G. Randall
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1904	Goldwin Smith	1954	Merle Curti
1905	John Bach McMaster	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1956	Dexter Perkins
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1957	William Langer
1908	George Burton Adams	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1959	Allan Nevins
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1963	Crane Brinton
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1967	Hajo Holborn
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1968	John K. Fairbank
1920	Edward Channing	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1970	R. R. Palmer
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1971	David M. Potter;
1923	Edward P. Cheyney		Joseph R. Strayer
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1926	Dana C. Munro	1974	Lewis Hanke
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1975	Gordon Wright
1928	James H. Breasted	1976	Richard B. Morris
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1977	Charles Gibson
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1979	John Hope Franklin
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1980	David H. Pinkney
1933	Charles A. Beard	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1934	William E. Dodd	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1936	Charles McIlwain	1984	Arthur S. Link

1985	William H. McNeill	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1986	Carl N. Degler	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1988	Akira Iriye	1997	Joyce Appleby
1989	Louis R. Harlan	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1990	David Herlihy	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	2000	Eric Foner
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1993	Louise A. Tilly		

## AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

### **Karen Adams**

Assistant Editor, Publications/Production  
Coordinator

### **Sarah Becker**

Executive Office Assistant

### **Cecelia J. Dadian**

Senior Editor

### **Debbie Ann Doyle**

Convention and Administrative Assistant

### **Melanie C. Dobbins**

Editorial Assistant, *Perspectives*

### **Noralee Frankel**

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities,  
and Teaching

### **Miriam Hauss**

Executive Assistant

### **Michelle Hewitt**

Membership Assistant

### **Vernon Horn**

Internet Projects Coordinator

### **Arnita A. Jones**

Executive Director

### **Cristina Del Borrello Marshall**

Assistant Controller

### **Randy B. Norell**

Controller

### **James T. Robertson**

Publications Sales and Service

### **Elizabeth M. Russell**

Business Office Administrative Assistant

### **Pamela Scott-Pinkney**

Membership Manager

### **Pillarisetti Sudhir**

Editor, *Perspectives*

### **Anastasia Tate**

Membership Assistant

### **Peleg Tal**

Administrative Assistant

### **Liz Townsend**

Editorial Assistant

### **Robert B. Townsend**

Assistant Director, Publications,  
Information Systems, and Research

### **Sharon K. Tune**

Assistant Director, Administration

## AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: **Sharon K. Tune**

ASSISTANT: **Debbie Ann Doyle**

ASSISTANT EDITOR, PRODUCTION AND LAYOUT: **Karen Adams**

WITH ASSISTANCE FROM: **Heather Birk, Richard E. Bond, Cecelia J. Dadian, Christian A. Hale, Andrea R. Robbins, Robert Townsend**

## **PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2002 ANNUAL MEETING**

### **PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**Chair: Philippa Levine**  
University of Southern California

**Cochair: Paul Ropp**  
Clark University

**Timothy Burke**  
Swarthmore College

**Thomas Burman**  
University of Tennessee

**Susan Deans-Smith**  
University of Texas at Austin

**Deena Gonzalez**  
Pomona College

**Edward Larson**  
University of Georgia

**Sabine MacCormack**  
University of Michigan

**Louise McReynolds**  
University of Hawai'i

**Gloria Sesso**  
Half Hollow Hills High School, New York

**Barbara Clark Smith**  
Smithsonian Institution

**Tyler Stovall**  
University of California at Santa Cruz

**David Trask**  
Guilford Technical Community College

**Anand Yang**  
University of Utah

**Margaret Washington**  
Cornell University

**Joe Wright**  
University of Southern California  
Graduate Student Assistant

### **LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE**

**Chair: William N. Bonds**  
San Francisco State University

**Nina Bakisian**  
University of San Francisco

**M. Lisbeth Haas**  
University of California, Santa Cruz

**Mary Halavais**  
Sonoma State University

**Christopher R. Jackson**  
San Francisco State University

**Michelle Jolly**  
Sonoma State University

**Gretchen Lemke-Santangelo**  
Saint Mary's College of California

**David McNeil**  
San Jose State University

**Arthur Mejia**  
San Francisco State University

**Edward Moreno**  
City College of San Francisco

**Robert Phelps**  
California State University at Hayward

**Johnetta Richards**  
San Francisco State University

**Richard Roberts**  
Stanford University

**Jarbel Rodriguez**  
San Francisco State University

**Nancy M. Thompson**  
California State University at Hayward

**Nancy Unger**  
Santa Clara University

**Hollace Ungerleider**  
Institute for Historical Study

**Michael G. Vann**  
University of California, Santa Cruz

**Don Watson**  
Bay Area Labor History Workshop

# CONTENTS

<b>General Information</b> .....	1
Map of Hotels and Area Attractions .....	4
Local Arrangements: Historians and San Francisco .....	11
Two-Year College Faculty .....	19
Task Force on Graduate Education Events .....	19
<b>Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups</b> ...	20
<b>Floor Plans of Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels</b> ....	44
<b>Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations</b> .....	54
<b>Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions</b> .....	56
<b>2001 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs</b>	
Thursday, January 3 .....	73
Friday, January 4 .....	73
Luncheons/Midday Events .....	93
Early Evening Events .....	116
Saturday, January 5 .....	119
Luncheons/Midday Events .....	140
Early Evening Events .....	162
Sunday, January 6 .....	166
<b>Indexes and Lists</b>	
Topical Index .....	198
Participants' Index .....	201
Scholars from Abroad Index .....	214
Map of Book Exhibit Hall .....	218
Exhibitors' List .....	219
<b>AHA Information and Reports</b>	
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2002 .....	224
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA .....	225
<b>Advertiser's Index</b> .....	228
<b>Advertising</b> .....	follows page 229





# General Information

The Association's 116th annual meeting will be held in San Francisco at the Hilton San Francisco, the Renaissance Parc 55, the Westin St. Francis, and the Hotel Nikko San Francisco. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and 876 scholars, including 91 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, nearly 50 specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Wm. Roger Louis of the University of Texas at Austin will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 4, and the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 2001 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced. In addition, nineteen book prizes will be awarded.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<b>AHA sessions</b>	Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels
<b>Affiliated societies events</b>	Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels
<b>AHA headquarters/ staff office</b>	Hilton, Union Square 7
<b>Press room</b>	Hilton, Union Square 25
<b>Local Arrangements Committee office</b>	Hilton, Union Square 25
<b>AHA Job Register</b>	Hilton, Yosemite Room, and Grand Ballroom Salon A
<b>Book Exhibit</b>	Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge
<b>AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers</b>	Hilton, Plaza Room

## Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Hilton San Francisco, the Renaissance Parc 55, the Westin St. Francis, and the Hotel Nikko San Francisco. The hotels are just steps from Union Square amid the city's premier shopping and theater districts. The Museum of Modern Art, South of Market, and the Financial District are all within walking distance. The hotels offer easy access to Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART), San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni), and the city's celebrated cable cars just two blocks away.

The **Hilton San Francisco** (<http://www.sanfrancisco.hilton.com>; (415) 771-1400), located at 333 O'Farrell Street, will serve as headquarters and will house meeting registration, the book exhibit, the Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The **Renaissance Parc 55 Hotel** (<http://www.renaissancehotels.com>; (415) 392-8000), at 55 Cyril Magnin Street, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA and affiliate events. The **Westin St. Francis** (<http://www.westin.com>; (415) 397-7000) is located at 335 Powell Street and will house AHA and affiliate sessions and events. The **Hotel Nikko San Francisco** (<http://www.nikkohotels.com>; (415) 394-1111) is at 222 Mason Street and will host AHA and affiliate sessions and events.

Negotiated rates for the Hilton and Parc 55 are \$99 single and double; for the St. Francis \$109 single and double; and for the Nikko \$109 single and \$129 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is \$20. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.05 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 3–6 meeting dates and apply to a limited number of rooms only at each property.

## Reservations

Beginning September 4, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with the San Francisco Housing Bureau operated by Expoexchange, the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau's exclusive housing vendor, based in Deerfield, Illinois.

- Reservations will be accepted via the AHA web site (<http://www.theaha.org>), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 3, 2001.

- The call center (toll free at (800) 424-5256) will accept reservations from the U.S. and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call (847) 940-2154 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call. Requests for more than five rooms must be submitted in writing.

- Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to (800) 521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to (847) 940-2386.

- Suite reservations can be made by any of the methods noted above.

- Only bookings made by check should be sent to the San Francisco Housing Bureau/AHA 2002, 108 Wilmot Road Suite 400, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015. Checks should be made payable to the San Francisco Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.

## Confirmation

A reservation confirmation will be sent by the bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail no later than 72 hours after processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

## Deposit

The San Francisco Housing Bureau and the four hotels require a standard deposit of \$125 per room reservation. The deposit for a one-bedroom suite is \$250 and for a two-bedroom suite is \$375. A deposit is required for each reservation, and can be made by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to the San Francisco Housing Bureau, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. Credit cards accepted are American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner's Club. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

## Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is **December 3**. After December 3, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. Some hotels will continue to honor the AHA's convention rates, others will charge the best available prevailing rate. If all hotels sell out, the bureau will continue to assist attendees to secure housing.

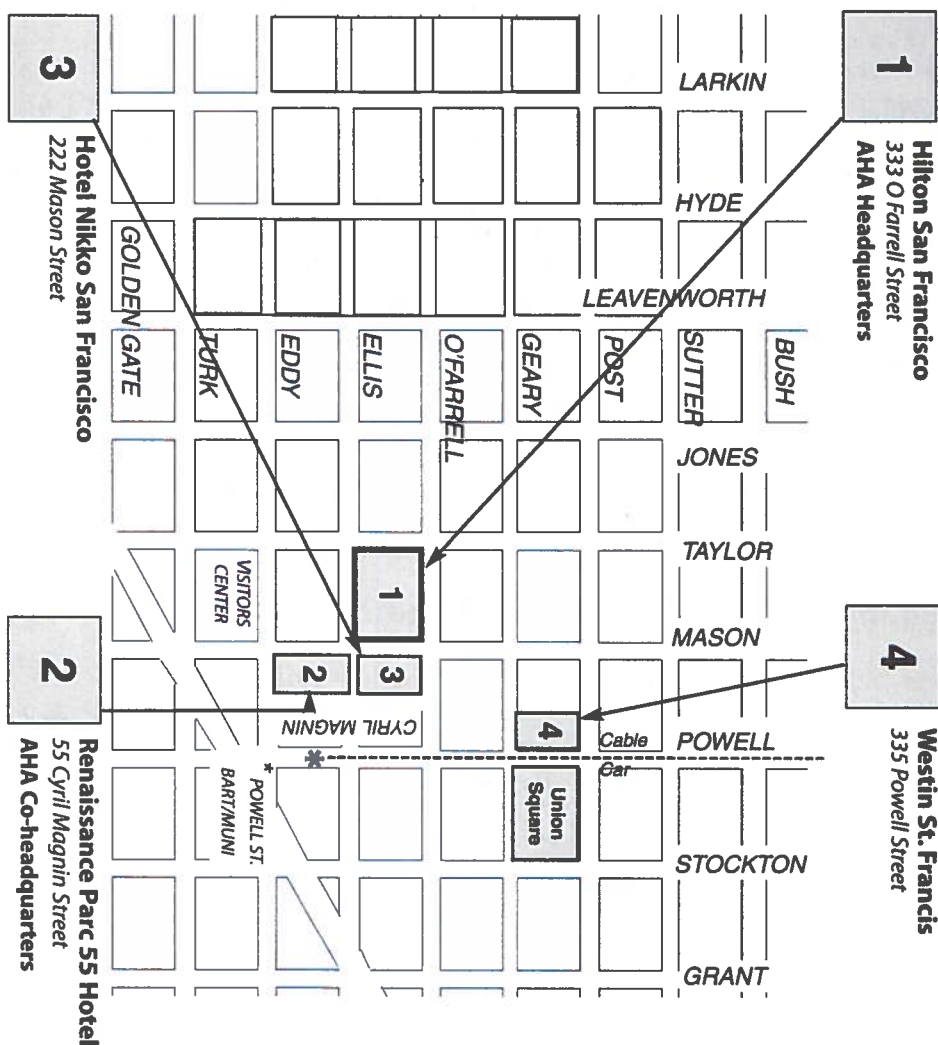
## Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 4 through December 7, 2001 via the San Francisco Housing Bureau by telephone or in writing via fax or e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made before the cutoff date. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded via the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit. Beginning December 12, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotels directly. Reservations canceled after December 7 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to a \$16 processing fee. Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.



## Map of Hotels and Union Square

*The map below is schematically intended to show locations of the hotels and is not to scale.*



## Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

### Hilton San Francisco

**Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. The hotel has three accessible entrances: the main entrance on O'Farrell Street, which has a ramp and automatic door; the Mason Street entrance, across the street from the Parc 55 and Nikko; and the garage entrance on Ellis Street.

**Lobby:** The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the front desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process. If needed, hotel security can acquaint guests with the hotel via a walk-through.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available. However, vans over a certain height may not fit on certain floors due to low ceiling heights.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked with Braille floor indicators.

**Restrooms:** Restrooms on the lobby level are accessible for wheelchairs and scooters. Women's restrooms on the ballroom level are difficult for individuals using scooters.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 28 guest rooms for wheelchair accessibility, seven have roll-in showers. Wheelchair lifts are also available where physically possible. Available upon request: TDD phones, closed-caption capability for television signals, door and phone notification devices, volume control phones, and visual emergency indicators. The hotel also has guest rooms with signs in Braille.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator. Assisted listening devices and ramps/lifts are available.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets can be reached by elevator: Cityscape on the forty-sixth floor, the Café on the main lobby level, the Daily Cup on the main lobby Mason Street, Intermezzo on the lobby level, and the Lobby Bar on the main level. Kiku of Tokyo is also accessible at the O'Farrell and Mason Streets entrance.

### Renaissance Parc 55 Hotel

**Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the ADA regulations and guidelines. There is an automatic door at the entrance near the garage.

**Lobby:** The lobby and public areas offer low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors and are accessible. The front desk and concierge desk areas have been modified to be in compliance.

**Parking:** Valet parking is available. Accessible parking spaces are available adjacent to the accessible main entrance for vehicles that cannot be operated by the valet staff.

**Elevators:** The seven guest elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals by each control button and on each elevator entry/exit point on all floors.

**Restrooms:** The public restrooms available on all meeting room floors are accessible. Women's restrooms on the fourth floor will be difficult for someone using a scooter.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 25 king guest rooms and 5 king suites designed for persons with accessibility requirements; 13 have roll-in showers. This hotel is not recommended for individuals using power chairs or scooters. Four rooms are modified for the hearing impaired. All accessible rooms contain visual smoke/fire alarms, visual door bells, and accessible showers or tubs. Portable TDD devices are available for use in any guest room.

**Meeting Rooms:** All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator and escalator.

**Telecommunications:** TDD equipped public telephones are available on every meeting room floor and lobby level. All guest room telephones are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** The Veranda and Barley & Hops restaurants are located on the second floor and are accessible by elevator or escalator. Braille menus are available.

## Westin St. Francis Hotel

**Entrances:** The hotel's carriage entrance and the side entrance on Geary Street are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations.

**Lobby:** The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting in some areas. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

**Parking:** Valet parking only is available at the carriage entrance on Geary. Four parking spaces are reserved in the garage for vehicles with ADA designation.

**Elevators:** All hotel elevators have control panels marked in Braille right below the floor number, and they are also lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting space levels.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 17 king, 7 double/double, and 8 queen room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. It has 10 rooms with roll-in showers. All ADA rooms are equipped with flashing lights for the hearing impaired and vibrating beds for the sight impaired. TDD devices and doorbells are available on request.

**Meeting Rooms:** The meeting rooms are located on the mezzanine and the second level and are wheelchair accessible, except for the Borgia Room. For guests staying in the Tower Building, the mezzanine level can be accessed by going to the lobby and taking the main building elevator.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** The Compass Rose and the Oakroom on the lobby level are both accessible. The Compass Rose, an elevated room, has a handicapped lift to accommodate wheelchair guests.

## Hotel Nikko San Francisco

**Entrances:** The hotel's Mason Street entrance is accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations and guidelines.

**Lobby:** The lobby area has marble floors and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk is wheelchair accessible.

**Parking:** Full valet parking services are available; the hotel has one accessible entrance from the valet parking entrance.

**Elevators:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals. Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille by each floor button.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting room levels, lobby and floors 2, 3, and 25.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 15 rooms designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices, hearing impaired equipment, and shower chairs are available upon request.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms on the lobby and floors 2, 3, and 25 are accessible by elevator. All rooms have door entrances at least 32 inches wide.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurant:** ANZU is located on the hotel's second floor and is accessible. The Sushi bar on the second level has a five-foot regulated accessible dining and drinking space to accommodate wheelchair seating.

## Transportation to San Francisco

### Flight Information

**Association Travel Concepts (ACT)** has been selected as the official travel agency for the AHA's 116th annual meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Continental Airlines, and Alamo Rent-A-Car to bring you special airfares and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent off on United (I.D. # 556EG) and Continental (I.D. # U2HPLR) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel Sunday, December 30, 2001, through Wednesday, January 9, 2002.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving San Francisco International Airport. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at (800) 458-9383; fax (858) 581-3988; e-mail [reservations@assntravel.com](mailto:reservations@assntravel.com); web site [http:// www.assntravel.com](http://www.assntravel.com). ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 9:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.



## Car Rental

Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-a-Car, with discounted rates effective from December 30, 2001 through January 9, 2002. Contact Association Travel Concepts at (800) 458-9383. You can also call Alamo at (800) 732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID # 72620 and request rate code GR.

San Francisco Airport has a new Rental Car Center that allows travelers to pick up and drop off rental cars at one convenient, central location. Alamo, Avis, Budget, Dollar, Enterprise, Hertz, National, and Thrifty car rental counters are located on the first floor of the SFO Rental Car Center. A shuttle bus system operates between the terminals and the Rental Car Center every 3 to 5 minutes, 24 hours per day from the upper level central boarding traffic island of the airport terminals.

## Ground Transportation

Most meeting attendees will fly into **San Francisco International Airport** (<http://www.flysfo.com>), located sixteen miles south of the city. There are a variety of transportation services available from the airport to the hotels, including taxi, scheduled bus service, door-to-door van, and public transit. Information Booths located on the arrivals level of all terminals and the departures level on the international terminal provide detailed fare and schedule information. They are open every day from 8:00 A.M. to midnight.

Approximate taxi fare to the downtown area is \$35. Metered rates apply to all destinations. Estimated drive time is 30 minutes by car in normal traffic. Because of the ongoing construction at the airport, allow an additional 15 to 20 minutes to travel to and from the airport. Uniformed taxi curbside coordinators are on duty at the terminals and can assist passengers with questions or problems. Services are available for persons with disabilities. There is a voluntary ride sharing program at the airport—up to five people can ride for the price of one person.

**SFO Airporter** (<http://www.sfoairporter.com>) operates a scheduled shuttle bus service from San Francisco Airport to the major hotels in downtown San Francisco. The Airporter provides regular motorcoach service seven days a week for \$12 cash one way. No reservations are needed. The Airporter makes stops at five hotels, including the Hilton, the St. Francis, and the Parc 55. Service from the airport operates every 15 minutes beginning at 6:05 A.M. The last bus leaves the airport at 10:50 P.M. It departs from the airport outside the lower level baggage claim area from the center boarding traffic island. Look for the concrete posts painted blue and the sign that says "Scheduled Buses San Francisco." Departures from the hotels are scheduled every 20 minutes, between 5:10 A.M. and 11:10 P.M. The Airporter also operates an information podium at the Mason Street entrance of the Hilton, opening at 6:00 A.M. each day. Tickets and timetables will be available.

Several companies operate door-to-door van service from the airport, including SuperShuttle (fares from \$9 to \$14; (415) 558-8500), Advanced Airport Shuttle (fares from \$10 to \$14; (415) 550-1112), American Airporter Shuttle (fare \$14; (800) 282-7758), Bay Shuttle (fare \$13; (415) 564-3400), and Airport Express (fares from \$11 to \$14; (415) 775-5121). For domestic terminals, the vans depart from level 2 (departures), center

boarding traffic island, and for the international terminal, from level 3 (departures), center boarding traffic island. It is best to call at least 24 hours in advance; credit cards are accepted.

**Oakland International Airport** (<http://www.oaklandairport.com>) also serves San Francisco visitors. It is twenty-two miles from the city with an approximate drive time of 45 minutes. Estimated taxi fare is \$45. SuperShuttle offers service to the hotels at \$20 per person. BART stops at the Oakland Coliseum and operates a shuttle (Air BART) from this stop to the Oakland Airport. Fare is \$2 one way. Shuttles run from 6 A.M. to 12:05 A.M. every 10 minutes and Sundays 8 A.M. to 12:05 A.M. The trip is approximately 15 minutes, but may be as long as 30 minutes in rush hour traffic. Call (510) 577-4294 for more information on Air BART.

## Public Transit

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** (<http://www.bart.gov>) is the city's subway system, offering light rail transit service for the city and the east bay (Oakland, Berkeley). The closest stop to the Hilton is the Powell Station at Powell and Market Streets (four blocks). Service begins at 4 A.M. on weekdays, 6 A.M. on Saturdays, and 8 A.M. on Sundays and holidays, and the last train is around midnight. There are five lines, color-coded on BART maps. Check train destinations on signs on the platform or the front of the train. You may need to transfer lines to get to your destination, especially at night or on weekends. The fare depends on the length of your trip, ranging from \$1.10 to \$4.70, one way. BART is wheelchair accessible but sometimes the elevators are out of service; call (510) 834-LIFT or (888) 2-ELEVAT for station elevator information.

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni)** (<http://www.sfmuni.com>) operates buses, streetcars, and cable cars in the city 24 hours a day, but service is limited at night. Fares are \$1 for adults and 35 cents for youths 5 to 16 and senior citizens over 65. One-way cable car tickets are \$2. Except on cable cars, exact change is necessary. Transfers are issued free upon request at the time the fare is paid for bus or streetcar service. They are valid for 90 minutes for two boardings in any direction. Visitors can purchase Muni Passports with unlimited rides on streetcars, buses, and cable cars—one day \$6, three days \$10, and seven days \$15. If you plan to get around the city using Muni, it's a good idea to pick up a Muni Map; they're sold at many local shops and bookstores. You can order an Official Muni Transit and Street Map by sending a check or money order for \$2.50 to: Muni Map, 949 Presidio Ave., Room 238, San Francisco, CA 94115. The Muni web site at <http://www.transitinfo.org/Muni> also has schedules and maps including cable cars.

## Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available, with unlimited in-and-out privileges for hotel guests. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Hilton—\$30 self-service and valet; Parc 55—\$31 valet service only; St. Francis—\$35 valet service only; Nikko—\$30 valet service only. If you are a hotel guest, charges can be billed to your room or you can pay with credit card or cash. You can park at any of the hotels if not a guest, but there are no in-and-out privileges and you may be required to pay at an hourly rate.

## Additional Parking Near Hotels

The following parking facilities are within a one- or two-block walk of the Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko. In addition, metered parking spaces are available on adjacent streets although open spaces will be hard to find.

Across the street from the Hilton is the Downtown Center Garage, 325 Mason Street (415) 673-6757. It is open 24 hours with self parking only. Payment can be made with cash, Visa, or MasterCard. In-and-out service is not available. Daily rate: \$1.75 for first 20 minutes; \$1.75 each additional minute; \$24 for five hours or more. Other facilities are Union Square Garage on Union Square (415) 397-0631, 24-hour rate is \$20; Flood Garage, 261 Ellis (415) 983-0800; City Parking Company, 143 Mason (415) 558-9147; and Ellis-O'Farrell Garage, 123 O'Farrell (415) 986-4800, 24-hour rate is \$20. **ParkingQuest** (<http://www.parkingquest.com>) is an online service displaying all parking facilities in San Francisco. In addition to a full cartographic representation of all garages in the city, the site provides a rate calculator and a directory which can sort by name or street address.

## Driving Directions from the Airports to the Hotels

The Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko are on or within two blocks of Union Square in downtown San Francisco.

**From San Francisco Airport:** Take Highway 101 north, staying in the right two lanes as 101 splits off to the left with the right lanes becoming I-80. Take I-80 East towards Downtown/Bay Bridge. **For the Hilton:** Exit at Seventh Street, turn right on Folsom Street, then left on Fifth Street. Cross Market Street and turn left on Ellis Street to Mason Street. The hotel's garage entrance is on Ellis Street between Mason and Taylor Streets. **For the Parc 55:** Take the Seventh Street exit staying in second lane from right—the exit ramp merges onto Seventh. Merge to the right lane and turn left on Folsom Street (second light) and then turn left on Fifth Street. Continue across Market Street to the hotel. It is on the left side, one block north of Market where Fifth merges into Cyril Magnin Street. **For the St. Francis:** Take the Fourth Street Exit, proceeding one block and turning left on Third Street. Continue on Third until you cross Market Street and immediately turn left on Geary Street. Proceed three and one-half blocks on Geary, the hotel's carriage entrance is on your right off Geary. **For the Nikko:** Exit at Seventh Street, get into the right lane at the bottom of the ramp. At the stop light, continue straight onto Bryant Street for two blocks to Fifth Street. Turn left on Fifth and go seven blocks to Ellis Street. Turn left onto Ellis and turn right into the hotel's driveway before the next light.

**From Oakland Airport:** Take Highway 880 West to San Francisco, crossing the Bay Bridge and exiting at Fifth Street. For the Hilton: Turn left on Ellis Street, and follow to Mason Street. The garage entrance is on Ellis. For the Parc 55: Turn right on Fifth Street, cross Market Street. Market becomes Cyril Magnin—the carriage entrance is on the left side of Cyril Magnin.

## Local Arrangements: Historians and San Francisco

For the 116th annual meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, chaired by William N. Bonds (San Francisco State University) is making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of *Perspectives* for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your San Francisco stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites. Good starting points are the San Francisco's visitors bureau at <http://www.sfvisitor.org> and two guides to the city at <http://www.sfguide.com> and <http://www.sanfrancisco.com>. One of the city's newspapers, *The Chronicle*, offers a comprehensive guide (<http://www.sfgate.com/traveler/guide>), including advice for the neophyte visitor from a local and a neighborhood guide with the best restaurants, sights, nightlife, and culture in the city and East Bay areas. You can get tourism information from the San Francisco Visitor Information Center at Market and Powell streets, on the lower level of Hallidie Plaza, near the Powell Street BART station. Call (415) 391-2000 for information and (415) 391-2001 for recorded events information. You can plan your travels in and around San Francisco using <http://www.transitinfo.org>, which provides online access to transit information for the bay area and includes current schedules, transit fares, maps, and other information. Temperatures in January usually vary from 45 to 56 degrees. The month is the "rainy season" so be sure to bring an umbrella.

A number of companies offer regularly scheduled tours. **Gray Line Tours** (<http://www.graylinesanfrancisco.com>; (415) 558-7300) offers daily scheduled tours including cable car and evening tours. Other companies offering daily sightseeing tours include **Golden Gate Tours** (<http://new.enterit.com/Golden5775>; (415) 788-5775), **Great Pacific Tour Company** (<http://www.greatpacifictour.com>; (415) 626-4499), and **Tower Tours** (<http://www.towertours.com>; (415) 434 8687).

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider **CityPass** (<http://www.citypass.net>). You save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top attractions, including the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, Exploratorium, Palace of the Legion of Honor, and the California Academy of Science and Steinhart Aquarium. In addition, the Pass offers unlimited use of cable cars and Muni transportation and a San Francisco Bay cruise. The packaged price is \$33.25 for adults and \$24.75 for youths aged 5–17. You can purchase online or at the first attraction you visit. A tour of Alcatraz Island can be substituted for the cruise if purchased in advance at (415) 705-5555 for a \$2.25 convenience fee. CityPass is valid for nine days from first use and the Muni Passport is valid seven days from first CityPass use. Tickets include helpful information such as complete hours of operation, on-property dining choices, public transportation, and a special "insider's tip" on the best time to visit each attraction.

The first museum on the West Coast devoted solely to twentieth-century art, the **San Francisco Museum of Art** (<http://www.sfmoma.org>; (415) 357-4000) is located at 151 Third Street between Mission and Howard Streets, seven to nine blocks from the convention hotels. International in scope, the museum's permanent collection consists of more than 18,000 works, including 5,600 paintings, sculptures, and works on paper; approximately 9,800 photographs; 3,200 architectural drawings, models, and design objects; and a growing collection of works related to the media arts. The collection,



representing Californian, American, and international artists, is the most comprehensive resource for modern and contemporary art on the West Coast. To commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ansel Adams, the museum has an exhibition open through January 13, 2002, featuring over 100 images by the photographer and naturalist. The museum is open daily except Wednesdays from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Tickets are available at the museum and in advance through Tickets.com and TicketWeb.com. Admission is \$10 for adults, \$7 for seniors 62 years and older, and \$6 for students. Children under 12 are admitted free.

Housed within the San Francisco's Palace of Fine Arts, the **Exploratorium** (<http://www.exploratorium.edu>; (415) 397-5673) is a collage of over 650 science, art, and human perception exhibits. The Exploratorium is located in the Marina district at 3601 Lyon Street between Fisherman's Wharf and the Golden Gate Bridge. This unique museum was founded in 1969 by noted physicist Frank Oppenheimer, who was director until his death in 1985. The Exploratorium's mission is to create a culture of learning through innovative environments, programs, and tools that help people to nurture their curiosity about the world around them. It is open Tuesday through Sunday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. and Wednesdays until 9 P.M. General admission is \$9 for adults 18 to 64, \$7.50 for students over 18 with identification, \$7.50 for seniors 65 and over, \$6 for people with disabilities, and \$6 for youths ages 5–17. Children 4 and under are admitted free. Admission will be free on Wednesday, January 2. If driving, free parking is available. If taking public transit, Muni buses 22, 28, 41, 43, 45, and many Golden Gate Transit buses stop nearby.

The **California Palace of the Legion of Honor** (<http://www.legionofhonor.org>; (415) 863-3330) displays an impressive collection of 4,000 years of ancient and European art. Its collections include paintings by El Greco, Rubens, Rembrandt, Seurat, Monet, Degas, and Picasso and sculpture by Rodin. The Legion of Honor, located at 100 34th Avenue in Lincoln Park at 34th and Clement Street, overlooks the Golden Gate Bridge. It is open from Tuesday through Sunday, 9:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Admission is \$8 for adults, \$6 for seniors 65 and over, and \$5 for youths ages 12–17. Children under 12 are admitted free. If driving, parking is available in front of the museum, on Legion of Honor Drive, and on El Camino del Mar. If taking public transit, from Union Square take Muni 38 Geary line to 33rd Avenue and walk two blocks north to 34th Avenue and Clement Street.

The **California Academy of Sciences** (<http://www.calacademy.org>; (415) 750-7145) operates the **Steinhart Aquarium**, the **Natural History Museum**, and the **Morrison Planetarium**. Located at 55 Concourse Drive in Golden Gate Park, it is open daily from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., including all holidays. Founded in 1853 as the first scientific institution in the West, the California Academy of Sciences' mission is to explore and explain the natural world. The Steinhart Aquarium is an aquatic world of 165 individual tanks exhibiting the interactions of more than 6,000 representatives of diverse underwater environments. The Natural History Museum is one of the ten largest natural history museums in the world with more than 14 million specimens and artifacts. The Morrison Planetarium's main instrument is a one-of-a-kind star projector weighing approximately 5,000 pounds and projecting a field of 3,800 stars.

General admission to the aquarium and the museum is \$8.50 for adults, \$5.50 for youths 12–17 and senior citizens, and \$2 for children 4–11. All visitors showing a valid public transit ticket or transfer for travel to the Academy will receive \$2.50 off general admission. Admission will be free on Wednesday, January 2. Tickets to see a sky show in

the Morrison Planetarium can be purchased at the Planetarium box office in Earth and Space Hall one-half hour before show time. Access to the Planetarium requires General Admission, which is \$2.50 for adults and \$1.25 for youths ages 6–17 and seniors 65 and over.

If driving, the streets surrounding the Academy are John F. Kennedy Drive (north side), Music Concourse Drive (northwest side), Martin Luther King Drive (south side), and Middle Drive (southeast side). Though most parking is free within Golden Gate Park, spaces can be limited. Access to paid parking on Music Concourse Drive is available, while parking is free every day on all other roads bordering the Academy. If taking public transit, from Union Square take Muni 38 Geary line westbound, alighting at 6th Avenue and Geary Boulevard. Transfer to the Muni 44 O'Shaughnessy, southbound. Once in Golden Gate Park, disembark at the Music Concourse in front of the de Young Museum. Walk across the Music Concourse to the main entrance of the Academy.

One of the finest botanical gardens in the United States, **Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens** (<http://www.strybing.org>; (415) 750-7145) features an impressive array of plants from the world's Mediterranean and mild temperate climates to high-elevation tropical cloud forests. It is located in Golden Gate Park, near the corner of Ninth Avenue and Lincoln Way. The gardens are open daily from 8 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. weekends and holidays. Admission is free. Docent-led tours are scheduled daily. From the Strybing Bookstore, they depart at 1:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and at 10:20 A.M. and at 1:30 P.M. on weekends. From the Friend Gate (north entrance), they depart Wednesday, Friday, and Sunday at 2 P.M. If driving, parking is available on Ninth Avenue, Lincoln Way, and Martin Luther King Drive. The Gardens are served by several public transit routes, including rail and bus.

### **Other museums and attractions of interest:**

**San Francisco Historical Society** (<http://www.sfhhistory.org>; (415) 775-1111) sponsors San Francisco history programs, events, and walking tours. The SFHS website lists its events and those sponsored by other organizations.

**California Historical Society** (<http://www.calhist.org>), 678 Mission Street, is home to the Museum Galleries, the North Baker Research Library, and the Museum Store. The gallery is open Tuesday through Sunday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Admission: \$3.

**Museum of the City of San Francisco** (<http://www.sfmuseum.org>) has a major exhibit in San Francisco's City Hall. It is located at the City Hall South Light Court, Grove and Van Ness, and open for public viewing from 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M., Monday-Friday, and from noon to 4:00 P.M. Saturdays. Admission is free. The museum also has several major online exhibits as well as a San Francisco history index.

**Ansel Adams Center for Photography** (<http://www.friendsofphotography.org>), 655 Mission Street near New Montgomery Street in the Yerba Buena Gardens Cultural District. Open 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. daily. Admission: \$7.

**Yerba Buena Center for the Arts**, (<http://www.yerbabuenaarts.com>), 701 Mission Street between Third and Fourth Streets, four blocks from Union Square. Open Tuesday through Saturday from 11 A.M. to 6 P.M. Admission: \$6.

**Cartoon Art Museum** (<http://www.cartoonart.org>), located at 814 Mission Street Suite 200. Open Wednesday through Friday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M., Saturday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., and Sunday from 1 P.M. to 5 P.M. Admission: \$3.50.

**Alcatraz Island** (<http://www.nps.gov/alcatraz>), ferries departing every 30 minutes from 9:35 A.M. to 2:15 P.M. from Pier 41 at Fisherman's Wharf. Fare is \$13.25 for adults, with a recommendation that you make reservations well in advance through <http://www.blueandgoldfleet.com/abcsc.htm> or by calling (415) 705-5555. There is a \$2.25 per ticket service charge for all phone and web orders.

**Golden Gate Bridge** (<http://www.goldengate.org>), located on U.S. Highway 101, a \$3 toll is collected only when traveling south. Pedestrians can walk across the bridge daily from 5 A.M. to 9 P.M. from the east sidewalk, located near the Strauss Statue. The sidewalk can be accessed from the southeast or the northeast parking lots; driving and parking information is available on the web site. If taking public transit, take a cable car from downtown, then Muni bus 76.

**Pier 39** (<http://www.pier39.com>), Beach Street and the Embarcadero, open daily from 11 A.M. to 7 P.M. Sunday through Thursday and from 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. Friday and Saturday. San Francisco's number one attraction with more than 110 shops, 11 full-service restaurants, and numerous attractions. Parking is available in Pier 39 Garage.

**Union Square**, built in 1850, Union Square got its name from a series of violent, pro-Union demonstrations that took place nearby in the period just before the Civil War. The Victory Monument in the center of the square commemorates Commodore George Dewey's victory over the Spanish fleet at Manila in 1898. The area around Union Square is perhaps best known for its shopping. Saks Fifth Avenue, Neiman Marcus, and Macy's border the square, and just a few block away is San Francisco Centre, anchored by Nordstrom and Emporium, with close to 100 smaller stores. The blocks surrounding the square are lined with boutiques and specialty shops, from Emporio Armani to Tiffany, from Crate and Barrel to FAO Schwartz, from Borders Books and Records to a Virgin Megastore. The major theaters are also clustered nearby: Curran Theatre at 445 Geary Street; the Geary Theatre, home to the prestigious American Conservatory Theatre, at 415 Geary Street; the Golden Gate Theater at 1 Taylor Street; the Marines Memorial Theater at 609 Sutter Street; and the Theater on the Square at 450 Post Street. The TIX Bay Area office on the east side of Union Square is a full-service ticket agency that also sells discount tickets to many San Francisco productions. STBS on the Stockton Street side of the Square sells same-day tickets at half price.

**San Francisco Cable Cars** (<http://www.sfcablecar.com>). There are three cable car routes running seven days a week, operating daily from 6 A.M. to 1:30 A.M. The one-way fare is \$2, and tickets can be purchased at turnarounds or from the conductor as you board. At Powell and Market streets, there is a cable car turntable which serves as the beginning stop for two lines, the Powell-Mason and Powell-Hyde lines. The Powell-Mason line begins at the Powell/ Market turntable, and the line runs from there up and over Nob Hill and down to Bay Street at Fisherman's Wharf. The Powell-Hyde line also begins at the Powell Market turntable and runs over Nob and Russian hills before ending at Aquatic Park near Ghiradelli Square. The California Street line runs East-West from the Financial District, through Chinatown, over Nob Hill, and stops at Van Ness Avenue. The Cable Car Museum at 1201 Mason Street at Washington is free and is open every day except New Year's Day.

## Sign Interpreting

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 3, 2001. After reviewing the Program, but not later than December 7, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 4, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 5, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 3, by e-mail at [stune@theaha.org](mailto:stune@theaha.org).

## Meeting Registration

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$65 (nonmembers \$85, students and unemployed \$40, precollegiate teachers \$15) by the cutoff date of December 5. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page (<http://www.theaha.org/annual>). Your badge and receipt will be mailed in advance; badge holders and other materials will be distributed at AHA registration in the Hilton's Plaza Room beginning Thursday, January 3, at 12:00 P.M. Registration at the meeting will be \$80 for members (nonmembers \$100, students and unemployed \$45, and precollegiate teachers \$15; evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Plaza Room and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 3	12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 4	8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 6	8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

## Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the receipt and badge is postmarked by or on December 21, 2001. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 21, 2001.

## Messaging System

Once again the AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate with each other electronically. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals at various points throughout the meeting premises. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous, hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees using the system can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees. At the 2001 Boston meeting there were about 6,000 messages sent and this year a number of terminals will be added to cut waiting times during busy periods.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the "Telnet" protocol to reach their university's servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.

## Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2001; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2001, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1–5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

## Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

## Affiliated Societies

An area in the Hilton's Plaza Room on the Lobby Level has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Continental Ballroom, the Imperial Room, and the East Lounge on the ballroom level and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 3	3:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 4	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 5	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 6	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

## Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Hilton's Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 4	12:30 P.M.–6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 5	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 6	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

## Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Parents should call directly to make arrangements in advance.

**American Childcare Service Inc.**, 353 Sacramento Street Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94111; (415) 285-2300. Childcare providers will care for children in hotel rooms or will take children on outings in the city. Fees are \$15.50 per hour per family with a four-hour minimum. Transportation for each sitter is \$5 round-trip. After midnight, transportation is an additional \$5. Method of payment must be VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover credit cards. A fee of \$22 will be imposed for any cancellation made within 24 hours of the starting time.



**Bay Area Second Mom**, (650) 858-2469, <http://www.2ndmom.com>. Rates begin at \$18 per hour for one or two children, with a four-hour minimum and transportation fees. Payment must be made in cash.

## Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Plaza Room. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

## Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p.19)

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)

## Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4 (p. 93–94)

American Society of Church History  
Conference on Asian History  
Conference on Latin American History  
Organization of History Teachers  
Phi Alpha Theta

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5 (p. 141–142)

Advanced Placement United States, European, and World History  
AHA Modern European History Section  
American Catholic Historical Association  
Coordinating Council for Women in History  
History Department Chairs  
Immigration and Ethnic History Society  
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

## Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 4 from 5:30-7:00 P.M. in the Union Square 13 of the Hilton. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

## Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 4, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Peleg Tal at [ptal@theaha.org](mailto:ptal@theaha.org), by December 10, 2001 to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

## Task Force on Graduate Education Events

The Task Force sponsors the following events.

### Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session. Interviewing in the Job Market of the Twenty-first Century: A Workshop (p. 73)

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session. AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (p. 73)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Open forum for graduate students (p. 116)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

### Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session. Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication (p. 144)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's Franciscan Room A. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 4 and 5, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

# Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA, are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and the telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton's Union Square 7.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 4, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton's Union Square 8. Chair: Lynn Hunt, UCLA, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

## American Historical Association

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

- 9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Council meeting
- 12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open
- 12:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A. Job Register open
- 3:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open
- 7:30–9:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A. Plenary session (p. 73)

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Mason Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 73)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (p. 73)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Old Media, New Media, and Students' Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (p. 74)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History (p. 74)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, West Lounge. Affiliated Societies Display
- 12:30–2:30 P.M. Hilton, Mason Room. Brown Bag Session. What Makes a Good Program Proposal? (p. 94)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California West. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Book Publishing for Historians (p. 95)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick's *The Holocaust in American Life* (p. 95)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Task Force on Graduate Education Open Forum
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:00–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Gutenberg-e Prize reception
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Reception for recipients of 2001 AHA awards and prizes

8:30–10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 118)

10:00–12:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2001 President Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

#### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom A. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. "Human Subject" Protections and Historical Research (p. 119)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi's Empire (p. 119)

11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Green Room. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the World History Association (p. 141)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Mason Room. Brown Bag Session. Conversations with Journal Editors (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Powell Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents I, with Eric Foner (2000), Columbia University; Akira Iriye (1988), Harvard University; and Joseph C. Miller (1998), University of Virginia (p. 143)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents II, with Robert Darnton (1999), Princeton University; and Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley (p. 143)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents III, with Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University; and Carl Degler (1986), Stanford University (p. 143)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California West. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. *The Play of Scale* (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *Teaching Early American History* (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. *Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication* (p. 144)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 163)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Reception for life members of the AHA

7:30–9:00 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. *Globalizing Women's History* (p. 166)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Session sponsored by the Joint AHA–Canadian Historical Association Committee. *Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century* (p. 166)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. *Telling Rhode Island's Story: Innovative Collaborations in Public and Academic History* (p. 183)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. *"The Death of the Textbook?"* (p. 183)



## **Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Session 1. Drink Servers and Consumers in Various Venues and Eras: America, England, and Bolivia (p. 86)

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Session 2. Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 132)

## **American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci Room I. Reception cosponsored with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session. Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean (p. 133)

## **American Association for the Study of Hungarian History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

5:30–6:30 P.M. St. Francis, Sussex Room. Business meeting

## **American Association for History and Computing**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Olympic Room. Session 1. The Other Digital Dilemma: A Roundtable on Evaluating and Rewarding Digital History in Tenure, Review, and Promotion (p. 86)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Olympic Room. Session 2. Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web (p. 108)

5:00–6:30 P.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Reception

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

7:30–9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. Business meeting breakfast

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Oak Room. Session 3. Historical Pedagogy Online: "Do Students Learn?" (p. 133)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Oak Room. Session 4. The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation (p. 155)

## American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located in the West Lounge of the Hilton's Ballroom Level.

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Executive Council meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 1. Peace and Violence at the Millennium: Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000 (p. 87)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 2. Twentieth-Century Catholicism in California: Three Different Views (p. 87)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 3. Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 4. The Flickering of the Light: Catholic Universities and Their Catholic Identity in Post-Vatican II America (p. 109)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 19 and 20. Social hour

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 5, joint with the American Society of Church History. "Only as far as God Is with us": The Theological Contribution of S.T. Coleridge (p. 133)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 6. European Religious Conflict and American Catholicism: Twentieth-Century Catholic History in Transnational Perspective (p. 134)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. Presidential luncheon (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 7. Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe (p. 155)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 8. New Territories, New Challenges: Sisters in a Century of Change, the 1800s (p. 156)

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

7:00–7:45 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 19 and 20. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:

John W. Witek, S.J., Georgetown University

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 9, joint with the American Society of Church History. John Tracy Ellis (p. 179)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 10. Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia's Search for Community (p. 179)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 11. Catholic Americana (p. 195)

## **American Conference for Irish Studies**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session. New Perspectives on Irish Politics (p. 109)

5:30–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Reception

## **American Italian Historical Association**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 11. Session. Quo Vadis? The Future of Italian American Studies on the Campuses of American Universities (p. 156)

## **American Jewish Historical Society**

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan D. Joint session with the AHA. Jews and the American West (p. 174)

## **American Society of Eighteenth-Century Studies**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. Session. Labor and Race in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic (p. 110)

## **American Society of Church History**

ASCH registration desk will be located in the Parc 55's Da Vinci Corridor. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 9:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

12:00–1:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. Executive Committee meeting

2:00–4:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. *Church History* Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. ASCH Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

# **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna II. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Raphael Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 78)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 2. Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity (p. 88)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 3. Before and after Thomas Jefferson: Church and State in Virginia (p. 88)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 4. Dissent in Early Christianity (p. 89)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 5. Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe (p. 89)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Luncheon (p. 93) Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 6. The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology (p. 110)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 7. Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe (p. 111)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 8. Christianity and the Family in America (p. 111)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 9. Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present (p. 112)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Corintia Room. Session 10. Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought (p. 112)
- 5:00–6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 11. Religious Experience after William James (p. 117)
- 5:00–6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 12. Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium (p. 117)

# **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Corintia Room. Session 13. Children and Religion in Early Modern Europe (p. 134)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 14. The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity (p. 135)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 15. Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives (p. 135)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 16. Twentieth Century Christian Activism in the Americas (p. 136)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 17. Religion, Politics, and Political Mobilization in Nineteenth-Century Europe (p. 136)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 18, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. "Only as far as God is with us": The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge (p. 133)

12:00–2:00 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 19. Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 20. Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity (p. 156)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Corintia Room. Session 21. Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism (p. 157)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 22. Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America (p. 157)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 23. American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives (p. 158)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 24, joint session with the Pietism Studies Group. The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism (p. 158)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Presidential address

Presiding: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Address: *Healing in the History of Christianity*  
Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

6:45–7:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Reception

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 25, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. John Tracy Ellis (p. 179)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 26. Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in Eighteenth-Century Anglicanism (p. 180)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Dante Room. Session 27. Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues (p. 180)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 28. Native Americans and Christianity in the West (p. 181)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci III. Session 29. Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation (p. 181)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Dante Room. Session 30. The Problem of Prophecy in Church History (p. 195)

- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 31, joint with the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church. Anglican Historical Scholarship Today (p. 195)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 32. Voicing Belief: Testing the Boundaries of Evangelical Order in the Early Republic (p. 196)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci III. Session 33. Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era (p. 196)

## **Association for the Bibliography of History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. Session. Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and Accessing the Documentary Record (p. 112)
- 4:45–5:45 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. ABH Business Meeting

## **Association of Ancient Historians**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session. Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate (p. 159)

## **Chinese Historians in the United States**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 1. New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War (p. 90)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 2. Taiwan's Quest for Modernization (p. 113)
- 5:00–6:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Business meeting

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 3. Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China (p. 136)

## **Committee on Lesbian and Gay History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century (p. 84)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Hilton, Lobby Level, Plaza Room. Visit CLGH's affiliate display table for lesbian and gay history syllabi display.



2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The “Homintern” in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries (p. 103)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society of Northern California, 973 Market Street (near Fifth Street), Suite 400. CLGH Reception

#### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies (p. 126)

1:00–2:15 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. CLGH Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco (p. 148)

#### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 6. At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories (p. 182)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 7. Queering Lesbian and Gay History at the Rural-Urban Frontier in Scandinavia: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 197)

### **Community College Humanities Association**

#### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 19. Session. Explorations in Empire (p. 113)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Union Square 13.

### **Conference Group for Central European History**

#### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification (p. 82)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 3. 1968: Then and Now (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the Imagination of France and Germany (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 5. The West German 1960s (p. 113)

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany (p. 122)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 19. Session 7. The Frontier in the Fascist Imagination: Boundary-Making and Boundary-Breaking in German National Socialism (p. 137)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Session 8, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (p. 150)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Session 9, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust (p. 153)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. Business Meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Nikko, Monterey I. *Bierabend*

## **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871 (p. 167)

8:30–10:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German-German Frontier (p. 171)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform (p. 184)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 13. Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison (p. 197)

## **Conference of Historical Journals**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University; editor, *American Historical Review*; and CHJ president

## **Conference on Asian History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

12:15–1:45 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Luncheon (p. 94)

## Conference on Faith and History

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

7:30 A.M. Hilton, Lombard Room. Coffee hour

Host: Richard V. Pierard, Gordon College

9:15 A.M. Hilton, Powell Room. Business meeting

Presiding: William V. Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Powell Room A. Session. Discussion of *The Missing Peace: The Search for Alternatives to Violence in United States History* (Pandora Press, 2001) (p.137)

## Conference on Latin American History

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

2:30–6:00 P.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table

4:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. CLAH Regional Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. CLAH General Committee and Business Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. Projects and Publications Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Social Science History Committee Meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table

7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 1. Frontier Indigenous Resistance in Colonial Spanish America

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 2. From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 3. City and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 4, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I (p. 91)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 11. Session 5. Reflections on the State of the Field: Mexican History

12:00–2:00 P.M. 555 California Street, Bank of America Building, Carnelian Room. CLAH Luncheon (p. 94)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 14. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War (p. 103)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil (p. 104)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 8. Lands of Opportunity? Comparing the Immigrant Histories of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and the United States
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 9, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 114)
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 15. Caribbean Studies Committee: Caribbean History through Popular Culture and Media
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 16. Colonial Studies Committee Meeting. The Seventeenth Century Reconsidered: Silver, Trade, and the Place of Spanish America in World History
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Central American Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 11. *HAHR* Board of Directors Meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room A. Andean Studies Committee Meeting. Remaking Nations in the Andes: New Views of Nineteenth-Century Political Culture
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room B. Brazilian Studies Committee Meeting. Perspectives on Brazilian History
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room A. International Scholarly Relations Committee Meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room B. Gran Colombian Studies Committee Meeting. State and Society in Colombia and Ecuador

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

- 8:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 10. Biography in the Service of History: Using Personal Lives to Decipher Latin America's Past
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 11. (Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 12, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II (p. 138)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 13. Inclusive Frontiers? The Many Faces of Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Spanish American Peripheries
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 14. Intellectuals, Ideology, and Economic Policy in Brazil and Mexico, 1890–1960
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Lombard Room. *The Americas* Board of Directors Luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries (p. 154)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 16. Biography in Latin American History

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 17. Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial Mexico

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 18. Reflections on the State of the Field: Argentine History

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Mexican Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room B. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room A. Teaching and Teaching Materials Studies Committee. Latin America and the World: Teaching Strategies That Cross Borders

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room B. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. CLAH Cocktail Party

## **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 19, joint with the AHA and the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies. Urban Space, Public Ritual, and Political Power in the Early Modern Atlantic World: Lima, Puebla de los Angeles, and Madrid (p. 177)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 20. Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 11. Session 21. Meaningful Moves: Cultural History without the Jargon

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Michelangelo Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50 (p. 193)

## **Coordinating Council for Women in History**

### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

5:00–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Mayfair Room. CCWH board meeting

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch for meeting announcements.

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 73)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 2, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I (p. 91)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 3, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 114)

5:30–7:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Reception, open to all conference participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch for meeting announcements.

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Session 4. New Frontiers in the History of the Second Oldest Profession: Motherhood in Modern France (p. 138)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 5, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II (p. 138)

12:15–1:45 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. CCWH Awards Luncheon. (p. 141)  
 “Planning the International Museum of Women (IMOW) in San Francisco: Strategies and Issues in Taking Global Women’s History Public,” with Elizabeth Colton, IMOW president; Noreen Hughes, Escherick Homsey, Dodge & Davis, San Francisco; and Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the CCWH Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the CCWH Prelinger Prize (non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Rosalind Urbach Moss, CCWH, P.O. Box 5401, Saunders Station, Richmond, VA 23220 no later than December 24, 2001. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Session 6, joint with the Association for Middle East Women’s Studies. Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East and South Asia (p. 159)

## **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session 7, joint with the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Globalizing Women’s History (p. 166)

## **Economic History Association**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Joint session with the AHA. Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database (p. 128)



## Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA. Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective (p. 149)

## H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Visit H-Net in booth 424 in the Hilton's Continental Ballroom. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 6, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

9:00 a.m.–5:00 P.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. H-Net Council Meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California East. Session 1. Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global Histories (p. 91)

12:30–2:00 P.M. St. Francis, Colonial Room. H-Net Editors Brown-Bag Lunch

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California East. Session 2. Recovering Hidden Primary Resources: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies for a New Generation of History Scholarship (p. 114)

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California East. Session 3. Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access (p.139)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California East. Session 4. Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship (p. 160)

8:00–11:00 P.M. Location TBA. H-Net Reception—all are invited.

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. St. Francis, California East. Session 5. The Bill Cecil-Fronsman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning (p. 182)

## Historians Film Committee

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

3:30–5:30 P.M. St. Francis, Georgian Room. Session. Representations of the Holocaust in Film (p. 162)

## **Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Luncheon (p. 141)

## **Institute for Historical Study**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Reception cosponsored by the National Coalition of Independent Scholars

## **Labor and Working-Class History Association**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:00–5:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History (p. 108)

## **MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A *Radical History Review* Roundtable (p. 160)

## **Medieval Academy of America**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages (p. 121)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 151)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages (p. 168)

## **National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

7:30–9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. NCC Policy Board meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Session. The "Hill Rat" Open Forum. Join NCC Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current congressional legislative initiatives of interest to the historical community. (p. 115)

## National Council for History Education, Inc.

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)

## National Endowment for the Humanities

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

4:45–6:00 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. General Information Session. NEH senior program officer Thomas M. Adams, Division of Education, will lead a session on the current status of grant opportunities throughout the Endowment. With the assistance of one or more colleagues from other divisions of the Endowment, he will outline the status of continuing NEH programs and provide updates on recent developments. NEH staff will also encourage an informal discussion with grantees, particularly with those whose projects relate to the meeting's theme of "Frontiers." NEH staff welcome this opportunity for a freewheeling exchange on history, the humanities, and grants.

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

12:15–1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association (p. 141)

## North American Conference on British Studies

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session 1, joint with the AHA. *England's Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era* (p. 75)

9:30–11:30 a.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Borderlands: Explorations of the Space in Between (p. 97)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 15/16. Reception

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 151)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture (p. 153)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 6, joint with the AHA. National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950 (p. 154)

## Organization of American Historians

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. OAH Membership meeting. OAH members are invited to this discussion of membership issues and groundwork for the next annual meetings in Washington, D.C. (2002), Memphis (2003), Boston (2004), and California (2005).

## Organization of History Teachers

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room C. Session and book discussion. Eric Foner's *The Story of American Freedom* (p. 92)  
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. OHT luncheon (p. 94)  
5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. OHT business meeting and reception.

## Peace History Society

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Green Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting  
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. Session. Rethinking Gendered Violence (p. 92)

## Phi Alpha Theta

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. PAT Luncheon (p. 94)

## Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located on the second floor of the Westin St. Francis, near the Ascot Room.

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

3:00–6:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Executive Committee and Council meeting  
7:00–9:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Annual Business meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

8:30–9:30 A.M. Registration

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 1. Polonia Pioneers (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 2. Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe (p. 115)

5:00–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 3. Polonia Archives in the United States (p. 117)

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

8:30–9:30 A.M. Registration

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Session 4. Community Rituals: Protest and Celebration in American Polonia (p.139)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Session 5. Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne Discussion in America (p. 160)

6:00–8:00 P.M. Location TBA. PAHA Awards Dinner and Presidential Address

Presiding: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Presidential Address:  
Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

## **Popular Culture Association**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

1:00–3:00 P.M. St. Francis, Georgian Room. Session. Clint Eastwood's America(s) (p. 143)

## **Renaissance Society of America**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. Session. Courts and Their Uses in Sixteenth-Century Europe (p. 93)

## **Society for Austrian and Habsburg History**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (p. 150)

## **Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. SHAFR Reception

## **THURSDAY, JANUARY 5**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Nikko, Monterey II. SHAFR Council meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 142)

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Session 1. Research Opportunities in the Politics of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 93)

5:00–6:15 P.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Council Meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend the Council Meeting

6:30–8:00 P.M. St. Francis, Olympic Room. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session 2. Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session 3. Morals, Memory, and Marketing: Selected Presidential Case Studies (p. 161)

## **Society for History Education**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

7:30–9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Breakfast meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)

## **Society for Italian Historical Studies**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room II. Session. Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach (p. 161)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room II. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room I. Social hour

## **Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci Room I. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Urban Space, Public Ritual, and Political Power in the Early Modern Atlantic World: Lima, Puebla de los Angeles, and Madrid (p. 177)

## **Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Sussex Room. Session 1. A Critical Community: Poetry Reception in America, 1800–1950 (p. 115)

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Sussex Room. Session 2. The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers (p. 162)

## **Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

5:00–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session. Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable (p. 164)

## **Urban History Association**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

8:15–9:20 A.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Board of Directors breakfast meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. UHA thirteenth annual business meeting

Presiding: Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University and UHA president



**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

6:30 P.M. Ristorante Fior d'Italia, 601 Union Street, southeast corner of Washington Square Park, North Beach, San Francisco. Thirteenth Annual Urban History Association Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15), write Timothy R. Mahoney, Executive Secretary, Urban History Association, Department of History, University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327. (402) 472-3247. E-mail [tmahoney1@unl.edu](mailto:tmahoney1@unl.edu). Reservation information will also be available on the UHA web site under Announcements at <http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html>.

**Presiding:** Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

**Presidential Address:**

*Is There an Urban History of Consumption?*  
Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University

**World History Association****THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

4:00–7:00 P.M. Nikko, Carmel I. Executive Council meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session 1, joint with the AHA. *Something New under the Sun* by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion (p. 76)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room C. Session 2. Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative: Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural Barriers (p. 116)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Nikko, Carmel I. WHA General business meeting

6:00–7:30 P.M. Nikko, Carmel II. WHA Reception

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

9:30–11:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room C. Session 3. The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories (p. 140)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the National Endowment for the Humanities (p. 141)

11:45–1:15 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Conference Group in Inter-Area Studies meeting

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

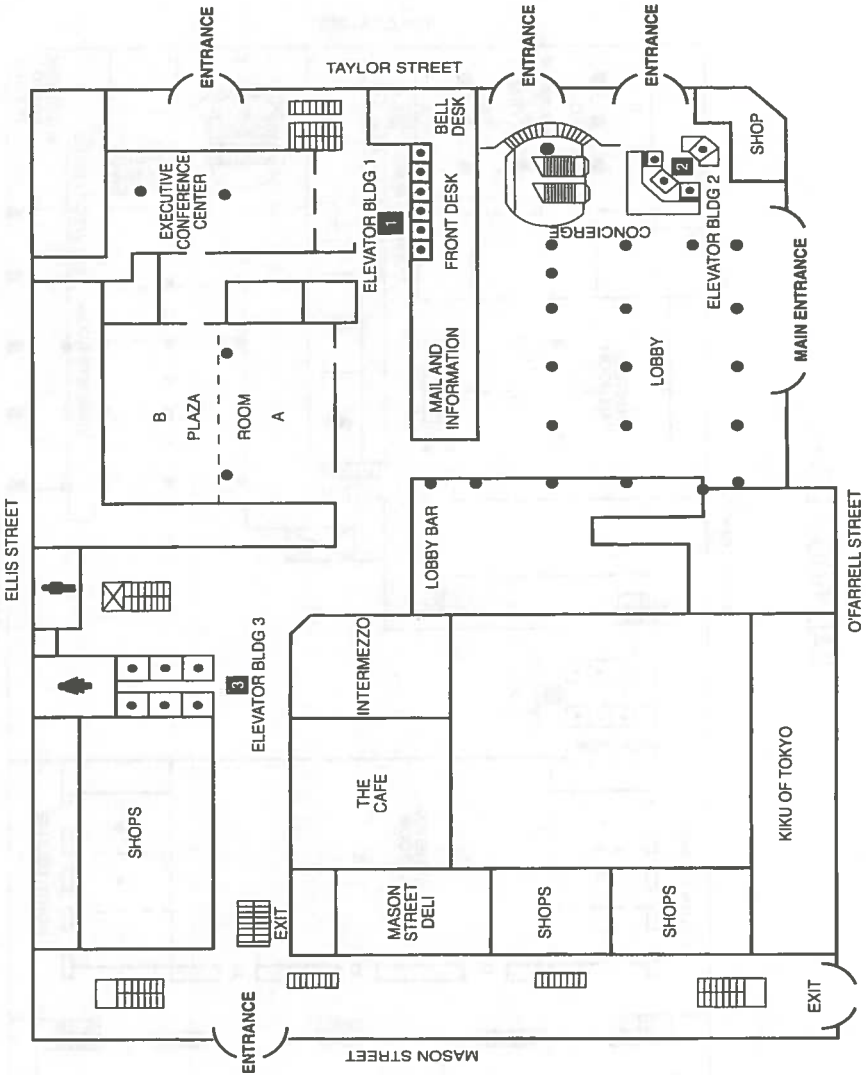
8:30–10:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Industrial Revolution in World History, Why Europe? A Roundtable on Kenneth Pomeranz's, *The Great Divergence* (p. 168)



Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco-Lobby Level

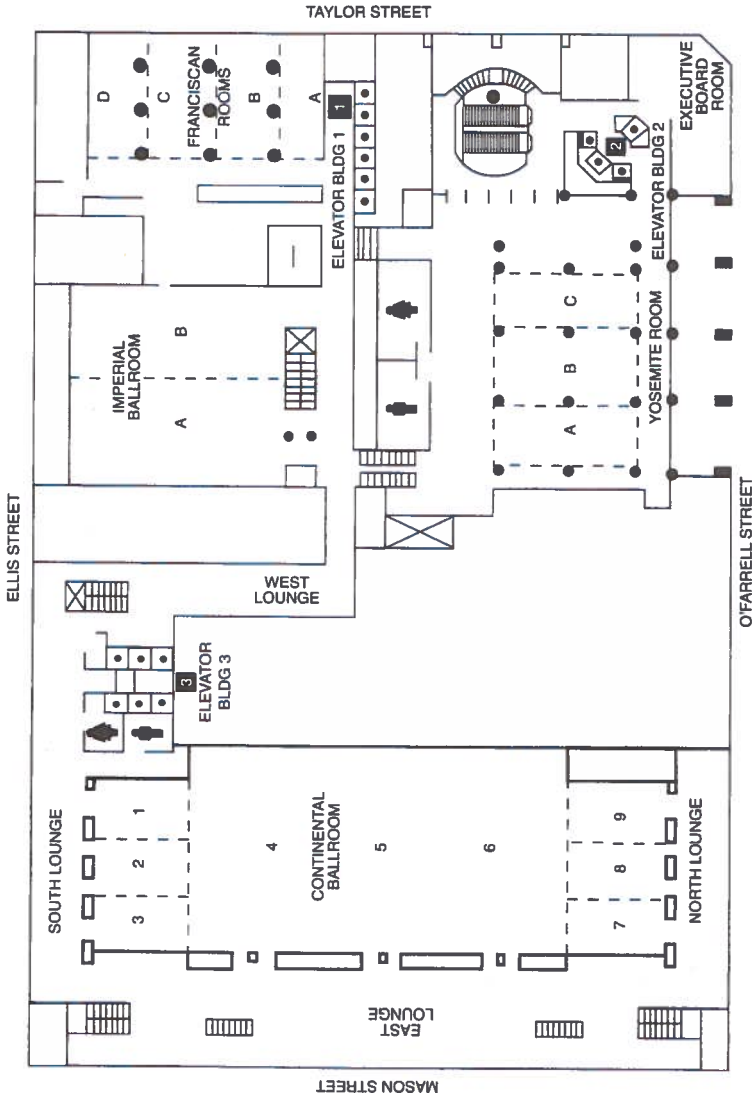
LOBBY LEVEL



Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco-Ballroom Level

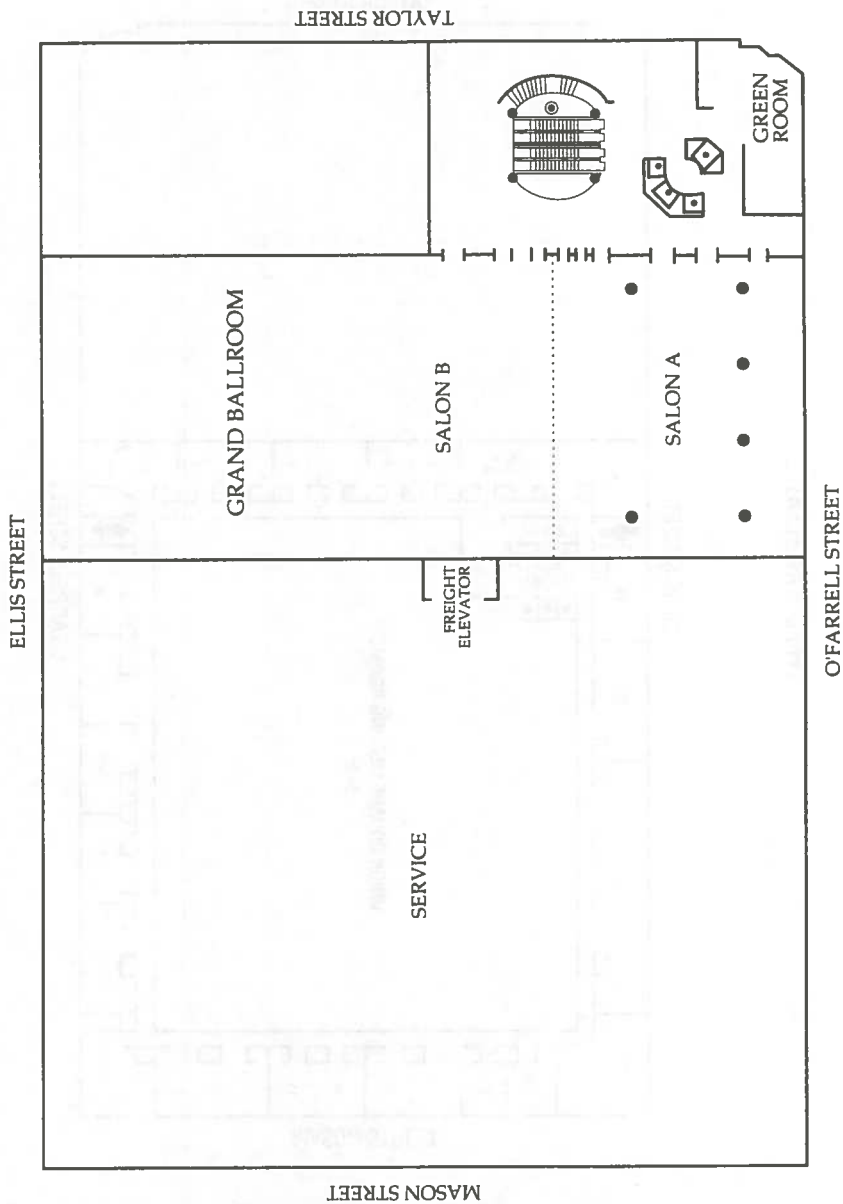
BALLROOM LEVEL



Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco—Grand Ballroom Level

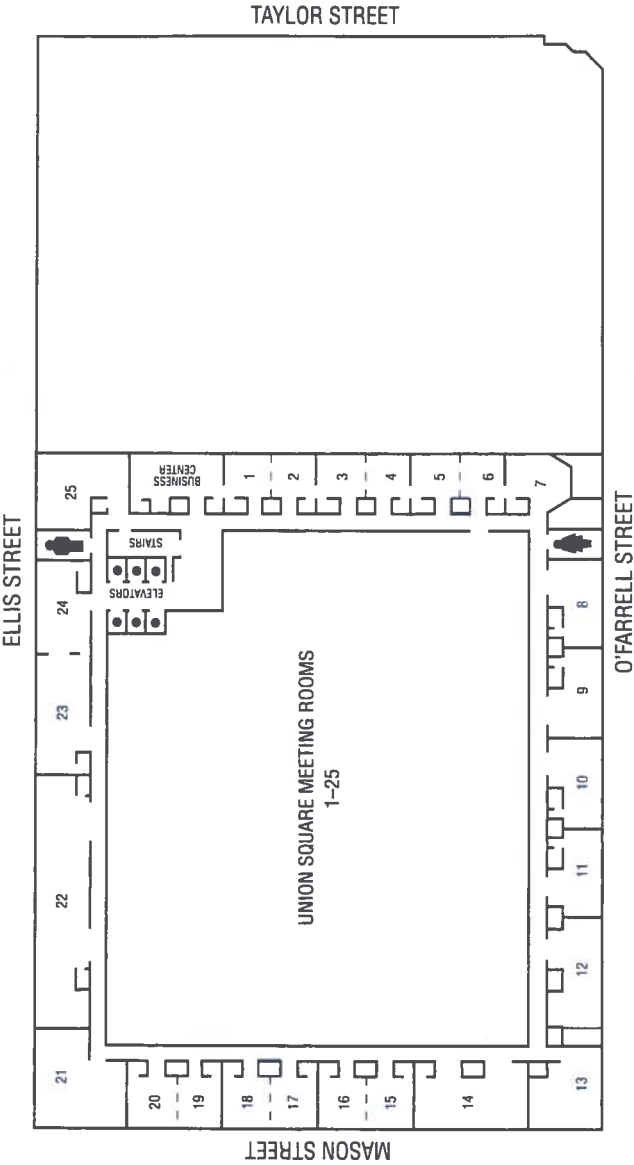
Grand Ballroom Level



Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco--4th Floor

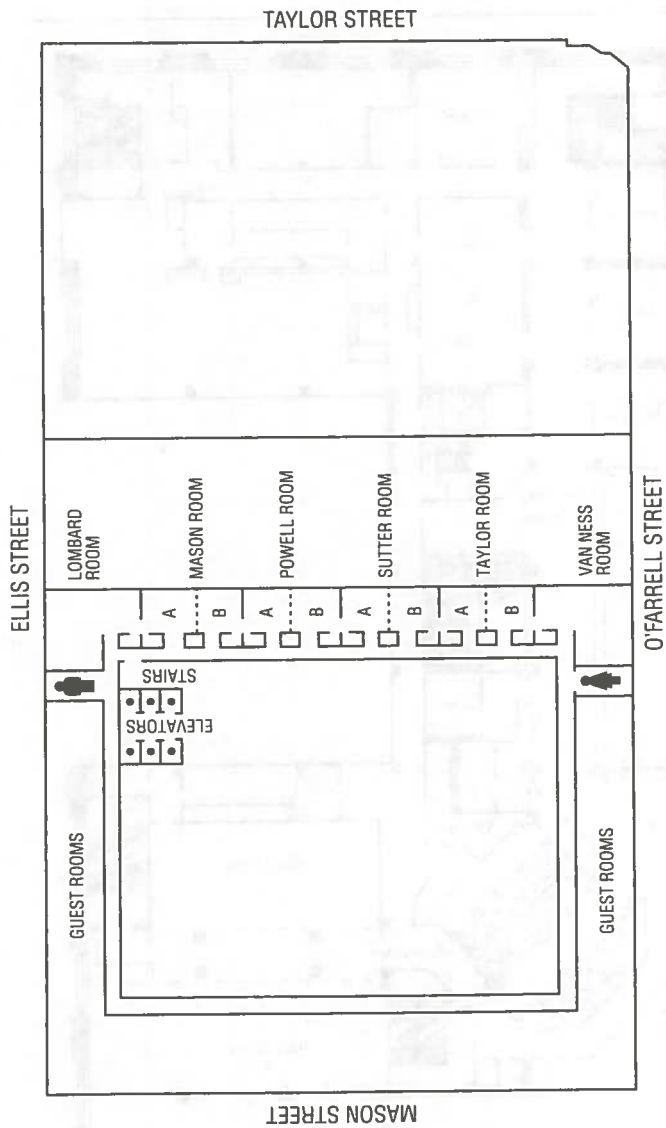
4TH FLOOR/BLDG. 3



Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco-6th Floor

6TH FLOOR/BLDG. 3

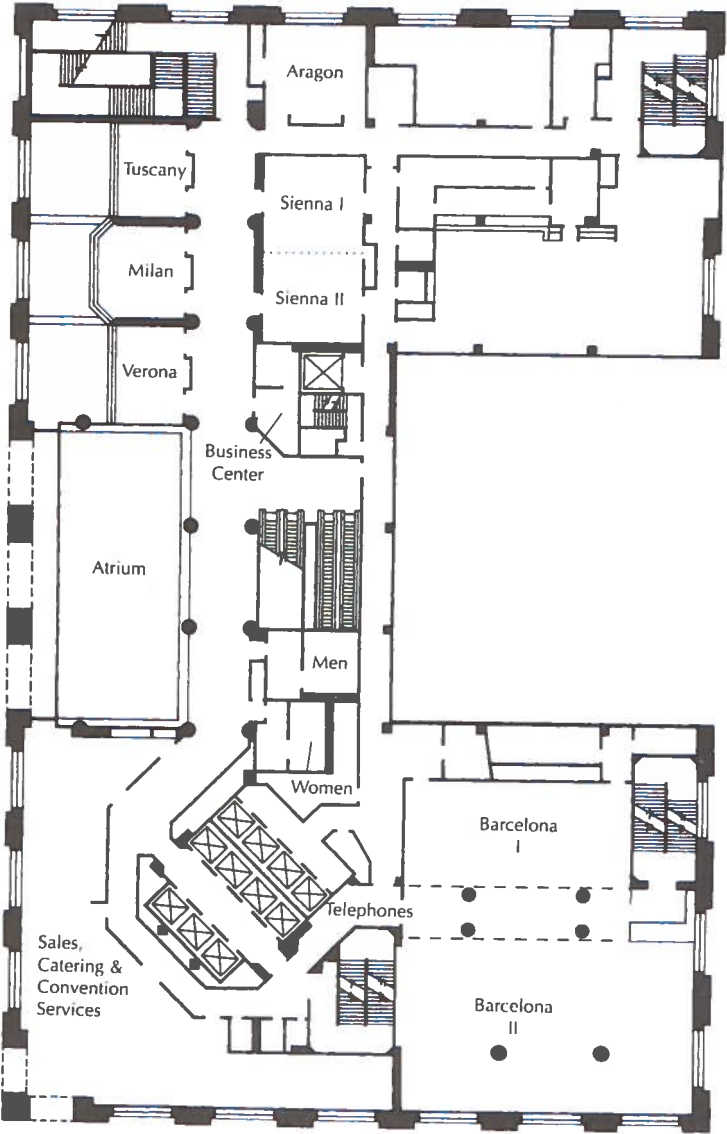




Hotel Floor Plans

Renaissance Parc 55-3rd Floor

THIRD FLOOR LEVEL

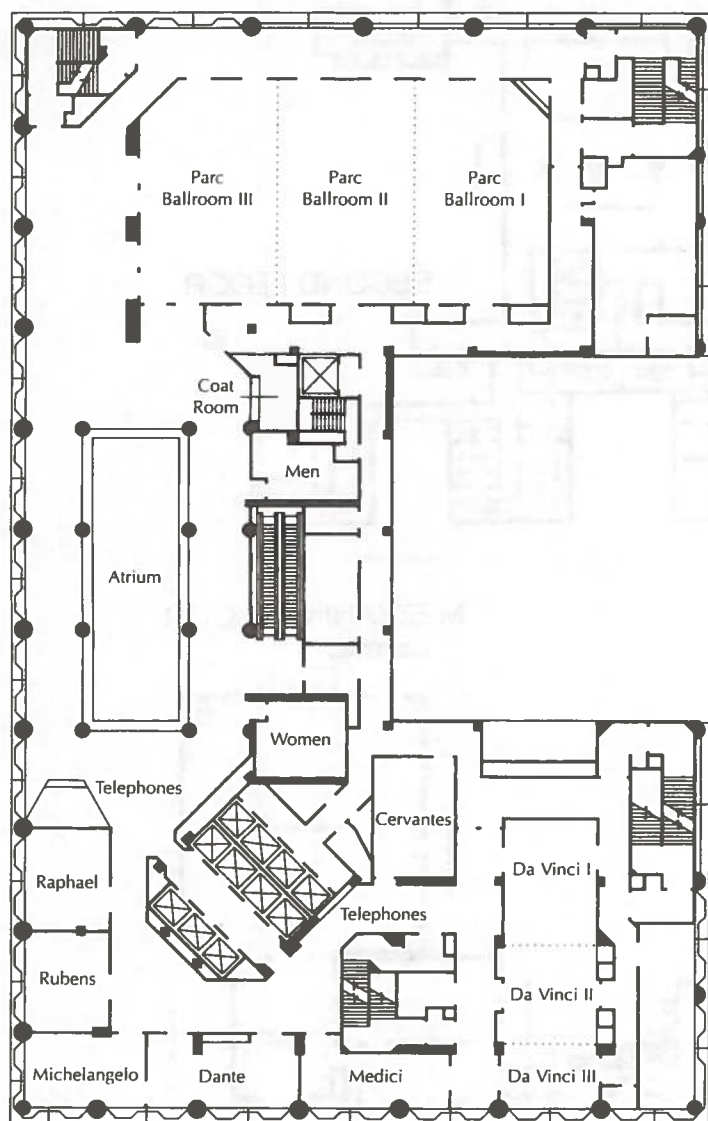


- Pillars
- .... Air Walls

## Hotel Floor Plans

### Renaissance Parc 55-4th Floor

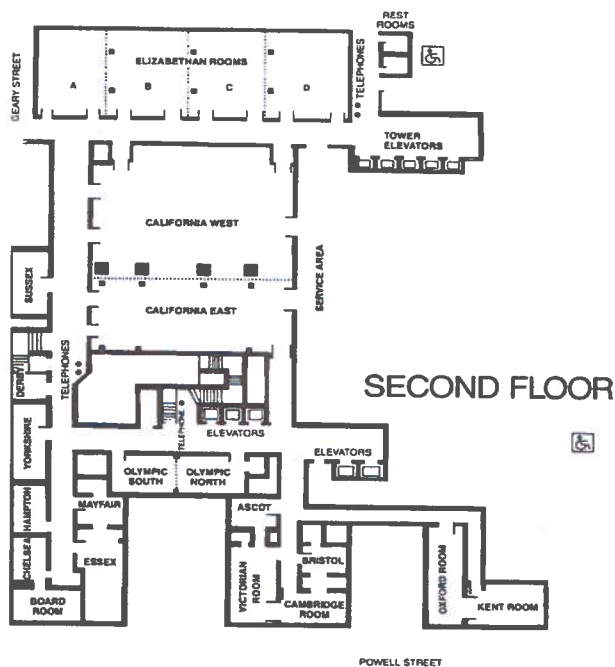
#### FOURTH FLOOR LEVEL



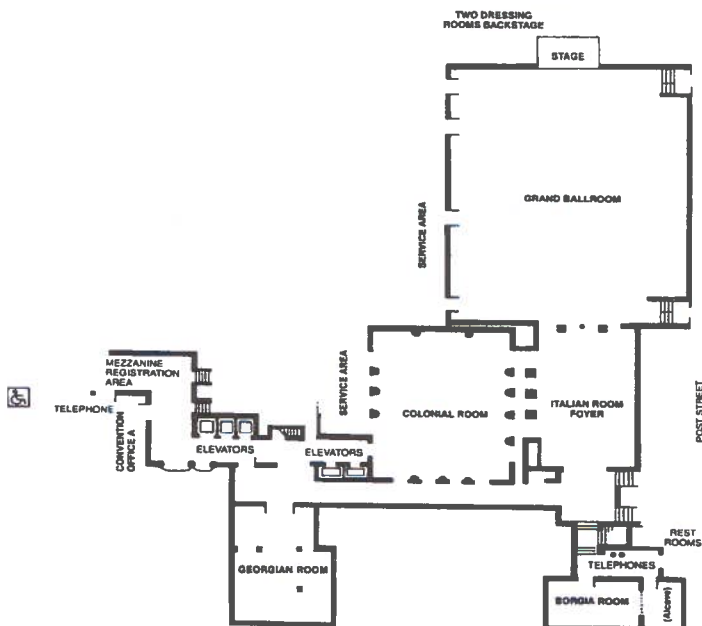
..... Air Walls

## Hotel Floor Plans

### Westin St. Francis—Mezzanine & 2nd Floor



### MEZZANINE FLOOR

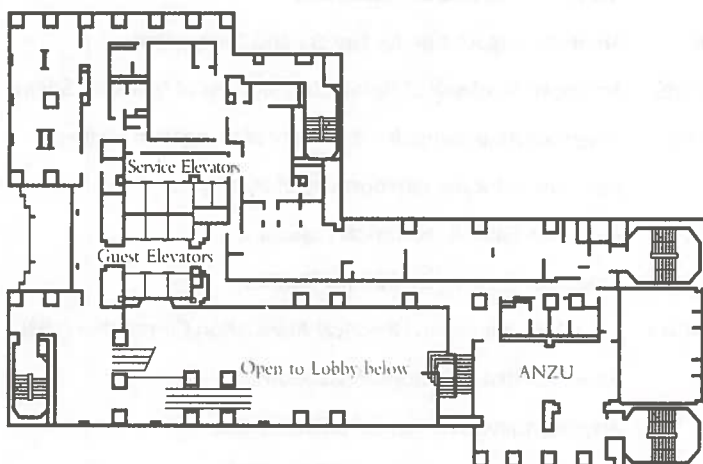


## Hotel Floor Plans

### Hotel Nikko San Francisco—2nd & 3rd Floors

#### 2nd FLOOR

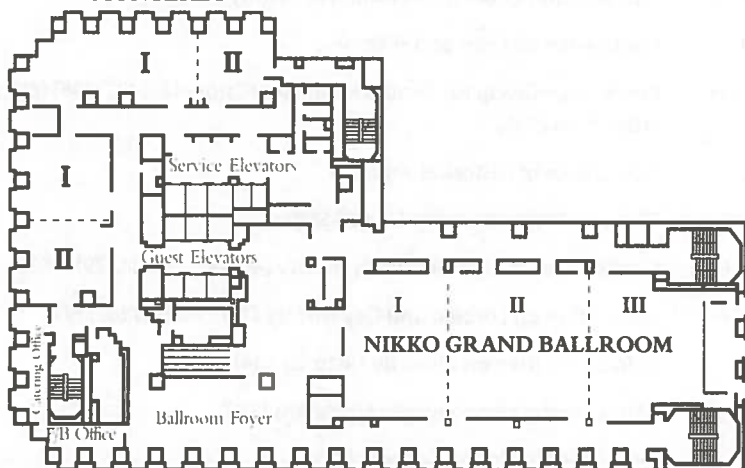
MENDOCINO



#### 3rd FLOOR

MONTEREY

CARMEL



## Joint and Sponsored Sessions/Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 56, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAH	Association of Ancient Historians
AAHC	American Association for History and Computing
AARHMS	American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
AASHH	American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies
AHA-CHA	Joint AHA–Canadian Historical Association Committee (108)
AIHA	American Italian Historical Association
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (124)
ASCH	American Society of Church History (14)
ASES	American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group
CAH	Conference on Asian History
CCHA	Community College Humanities Association
CCWH	Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (107)
CFH	Conference on Faith and History
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (22) (27) (36) (60) (97) (103) (109) (118) (136)
CHJ	Conference of Historical Journals
CHUS	Chinese Historians in the United States
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (46) (47) (105) (129) (153)
CLGH	Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (25) (38) (45) (69) (91)
CMH	AHA Committee on Minority Historians (4)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (107)
EHA	Economic History Association (72)
FEEGI	Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction (93)
HFC	Historians Film Committee

H-NET	H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine
IEHS	Immigration and Ethnic History Society
IHS	Institute for Historical Study
LWHA	Labor and Working-Class History Association
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (59) (99) (111)
MARHO	MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (5) (16) (33) (99) (104) (106)
NCC	National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
NCHE	National Council for History Education, Inc. (30)
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
OAH	Organization of American Historians
OHT	Organization of History Teachers
PAHA	Polish American Historical Association
PAT	Phi Alpha Theta
PCA	Popular Culture Association
PD	AHA Professional Division (1) (28) (133)
PHS	Peace History Society
RD	AHA Research Division (29) (54) (81)
RSA	Renaissance Society of America
SAHH	Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (97)
SGILWH	Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History
SHAFR	Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
SHARP	Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing
SHE	Society for History Education (30)
SHGAPE	Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (129)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (2) (3) (30) (55) (82) (134)
TFGE	AHA Task Force on Graduate Education (1) (2) (83)
UHA	Urban History Association
WHA	World History Association (8) (112)

## Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton, Nikko, Parc 55, and St. Francis. Affiliates sessions are denoted by italics.

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

#### 7:30 P.M. SESSION

##### ROOM

Hilton,  
Grand Ballroom, Salon A

Plenary Session: Frontiers and Empires (p. 73)

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

#### 2:30 P.M. SESSION

##### ROOM

Hilton,  
Franciscan Room C

*Eric Foner's The Story of American Freedom (p. 92)*  
(OHT)

Hilton,  
Franciscan Room D

*Rethinking Gendered Violence (p. 92) (PHS)*

Hilton,  
Union Square 1 and 2

African American Women's Philosophy and  
Activism, 1890–1930 (7)

Hilton,  
Union Square 3 and 4

Color Lines: Racial Frontiers in the Modern American  
Metropolis (9)

Hilton,  
Union Square 5 and 6

New Frontiers in the History of American Conservatism  
(10)

*Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative:  
Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning  
Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural  
Barriers (p. 116)(WHA)*

*Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and  
Accessing the Documentary Record (p. 112) (ABH)*

Religious and Imperial Frontiers in the Nineteenth  
Century: Encounters between Muslims and  
Orthodox Christians in the National Age (31)

Borderlands. Explorations of the Space in Between  
(33) (NACBS)

Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the  
Imagination of France and Germany (36) (CGCEH)



Hilton, Union Square 8	<i>From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation</i> (p. 90) (CLAH)	<i>Lands of Opportunity? Comparing the Immigrant Histories of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and the United States</i> (p. 114) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 9	<i>City and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America</i> (p.90) (CLAH)	<i>Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean</i> (p. 114) (CLAH) (CCWH)
Hilton, Union Square 10	<i>Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I</i> (p. 91) (CLAH) (CCWH)	
Hilton, Union Square 11	<i>Reflections on the State of the Field: Mexican History</i> (p. 91) (CLAH)	
Hilton, Union Square 12	<i>Courts and Their Uses in Sixteenth-Century Europe</i> (p. 93) (RSA)	Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum (p. 107)
Hilton, Union Square 13	"Popular Justice" and "Social Control" in American Criminal Justice History, 1777–1920 (23)	Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil (47) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 14	Museums and Anniversaries: Making Memory in China and Hong Kong (24)	Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War (46) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 15	Memory, Race, and History: Life in Post-Imperial Japan, 1945–60 (6)	The Frontiers of Family History: Stepfamilies in Comparative Perspective (41)
Hilton, Union Square 16	Motherhood and Nationhood: Diasporic Constructions of Jewish and Asian Identities (26)	The Politics of Colonial Technologies: Imported Improvements and Indigenous Innovations (42)
Hilton, Union Square 17 and 18	The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century (25) (CLGH)	Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries (45) (CLGH)
Hilton, Union Square 19		<i>Explorations in Empire</i> (p. 113) (CCHA)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Hilton, Union Square 21	Imperial Self-fashioning: Communication, Social Order, and the Stability of Empire (20)	The "Homintern" in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers (38) (CLGH)
Hilton, Union Square 22	Teaching an Old Frontier New Tricks: The Indian and Hispanic Southwest in New Contexts (17)	Modern Frontiers: Borders, Ethnic Festivals, and Transnational Identities (40)
Hilton, Union Square 23	<i>Peace and Violence at the Millennium Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000</i> (p. 87) (ACHA)	<i>Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries</i> (p. 109) (ACHA)
Hilton, Union Square 24	<i>Twentieth-Century Catholicism in California: Three Different Views</i> (p. 87) (ACHA)	<i>The Flickering of the Light: Catholic Universities and Their Catholic Identity in Post-Vatican II America</i> (p. 109) (ACHA)
Parc 55, Sienna I	<i>New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War</i> (p. 90) (CHUS)	<i>Taiwan's Quest for Modernization</i> (p. 113) (CHUS)
Parc 55, Barcelona I	<i>Something New under the Sun</i> by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion (8) (WHA)	Los Heroes Del Domingo: Sunday Culture in Mexican American and Mexican Barrios, Twentieth Century (50)
Parc 55, Barcelona II	Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification (22) (CGCEH)	The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick's <i>The Holocaust in American Life</i> (29) (RD)
Parc 55, Raphael Room	On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (14) (ASCH)	Public Spaces in the Early Modern City: Antwerp, Lyon, Venice, Livorno (32)
Parc 55, Rubens Room	Limits of Imperial Expansion and Authority: The Frontiers of the Ottoman Empire, 1500–1700 (18)	Modernity, Social Science, and Race: American Visions of Progress in the Twentieth Century (44)
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room	The Triple Frontier on the Baltic Sea: Balts, Russians, and Germans (19)	The Colonial Frontier as a Zone of Interaction in the Nineteenth Century (49)

Parc 55, Dante Room	Neglected Frontiers: New Perspectives on Dutch Encounters with Non-Western Peoples in the Early Modern Period (21)	Jesuits and the Frontiers of Science in China: New Perspectives in the History of Science and Medicine (53)
Parc 55, Medici Room	<i>Dissent in Early Christianity</i> (p. 89) (ASCH)	<i>The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology</i> (p. 110) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Da Vinci I	<i>Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity</i> (p. 88) (ASCH)	<i>Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe</i> (p. 111) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Da Vinci II	<i>Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe</i> (p. 89) (ASCH)	<i>Christianity and the Family in America</i> (p. 111) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I	Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History (4) (CMH)	Roundtable: The Frontiers of Transnational History (51)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II	<i>England's Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era</i> (5) (NACBS)	<i>Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought</i> (p. 112) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Corintia Room	<i>Before and after Thomas Jefferson: Church and State in Virginia</i> (p. 88) (ASCH)	<i>Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present</i> (p. 112) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Cervantes Room	AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (2) (TD) (TFGE)	Medieval Frontiers: Crossing Borders in the Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Mediterranean (48)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A	Old Media, New Media, and Students' Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (3) (TD)	Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (30) (TD) (NCHE) (SHE)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B	Shifting Frontiers of Race in the Modern World: French Racial Constructs at Home and Abroad (13)	Frontiers of Prejudice: Race, Ethnicity, and International Policy in World War II-Era America (34)

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D	Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies (16) (NACBS)	Native Americans and the Frontier (43)
St. Francis, California West	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (1) (PD) (TFGE) (CCWH)	Book Publishing for Historians: A Roundtable (28) (PD)
St. Francis, California East	Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global Histories (p. 91) (H-Net)	Recovering Hidden Primary Resources: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies for a New Generation of History Scholarship (p. 114) (H-Net)
St. Francis, Yorkshire Room	Drink Servers and Consumers in Various Venues and Eras: America, England, and Bolivia (p. 86) (ATHG)	
St. Francis, Essex Room	Research Opportunities in the Politics of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 93) (SHGAPE)	
St. Francis, Olympic Room	The Other Digital Dilemma: A Roundtable on Evaluating and Rewarding Digital History in Tenure, Review, and Promotion (p. 86) (AAHC)	Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web (p. 108) (AAHC)
St. Francis, Victorian Room		The "Hill Rat" Open Forum (p. 115) (NCCPH)
St. Francis, Cambridge Room	Polonia Pioneers (p. 92) (PAHA)	Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe (p. 115) (PAHA)
St. Francis, Oxford Room		New Perspectives on Irish Politics (p. 109) (ACIS)
St. Francis, Sussex Room		A Critical Community: Poetry Reception in America, 1800–1950 (p. 115)

Nikko, Mendocino I	Opportunity and Exclusion in Nineteenth-Century Latin American Frontiers (11)	Frontiers in War and Occupation: Economy, Society, and Propaganda in the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45 (39)
Nikko, Mendocino II	1968: Then and Now (p. 90) (CGCEH)	The West German 1960s (p. 113) (CGCEH)
Nikko, Monterey I	Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe (27) (CGCEH)	The Frontiers of the Rational: Occultism in Nineteenth-Century France (52)
Nikko, Monterey II		Labor and Race in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic (p. 110) (ASECS)
Nikko, Carmel I	No Magic Shots: Anti-Vaccination in World History (12)	Crossing Racial Boundaries: Linguistic and Sexual Frontiers in Early America (35)
Nikko, Carmel II	Oil and Its Discontents (15)	Performing Women: Racial, Sexual, and Transnational Frontiers, 1920–70s (37)

OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 A.M.	AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 19)
7:30 A.M.	Frontier Indigenous Resistance in Colonial Spanish America (p. 86) (CLAH)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (pp. 93–94)
12:30 P.M.	Brown Bag Session: What Makes A Good Program Proposal? (p. 94)
2:00 P.M.	Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History (p. 108) (LWHA)
4:45 P.M.	Graduate Student Open Forum (TFGE) (p. 116)
4:45 P.M.	National Endowment for the Humanities General Information Session (p. 116) (NEH)
5:00 P.M.	Religious Experience after William James (p. 117) (ASCH)
5:00 P.M.	Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium (p. 117) (ASCH)
5:00 P.M.	Polonia Archives in the United States (p. 117) (PAHA)
8:30 P.M.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 118)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

ROOM		9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Hilton, Franciscan Room C		<i>The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories</i> (p. 140) (WHA)	Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (97) (CGCEH) (SAHH)
Hilton, Union Square 1 and 2		Race, Ethnicity, and Boundaries in the Construction of North American Sporting Culture (65)	Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (99) (MAA) (NACBS)
Hilton, Union Square 3 and 4		Confronting the Unexpected: Tourists and Hosts at Cross-Cultural Frontiers (68)	National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950 (106) (NACBS)
Hilton, Union Square 5 and 6		Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies (69) (CLGH)	<i>Biography in Latin American History</i> (p. 159) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 8		<i>Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II</i> (p. 138) (CLAH) (CCWH)	<i>Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial Mexico</i> (p. 159) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 9		<i>Inclusive Frontiers? The Many Faces of Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Spanish American Peripheries</i> (p. 138) (CLAH)	<i>Reflections on the State of the Field: Argentine History</i> (p. 159) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 10		<i>Intellectuals, Ideology, and Economic Policy in Brazil and Mexico, 1890–1960</i> (p. 138) (CLAH)	<i>Quo Vadis? The Future of Italian American Studies on the Campuses of American Universities</i> (p. 156) (AIHS)
Hilton, Union Square 11		Linguistic Frontiers in Early America (63)	Ethnic Relations along Medieval European Frontiers (100)
Hilton, Union Square 13		Disciplinary Boundaries of the Human Sciences: Struggles over Frontiers in the Mid-Eighteenth and Late Nineteenth Centuries (66)	Modern Love: Gender and Reproductive Labor in Twentieth-Century Latin America (96)
Hilton, Union Square 14			

Hilton, Union Square 15	Cracking the Barbarian Mold: Shifting Identities on Imperial China's Northern Frontier (74)	Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Building Socialist Communities in Poland, Ukraine, and Czechoslovakia, 1944–56 (102)
Hilton, Union Square 16	Music and Politics: Cultural Frontiers in Post-War Germany (77)	
Hilton, Union Square 17 and 18	At the Crossroads of the Atlantic World: Bermuda in Three Centuries (76)	Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries (105) (CLAH)
Hilton, Union Square 19	<i>The Frontier in the Fascist Imagination: Boundary-Making and Boundary-Breaking in German National Socialism</i> (p. 137) (CGCEH)	
Hilton, Union Square 21	Expanding Frontiers in African American Environmental History: Land Conservation, Social Activism, and Leisure in the Early Twentieth Century (70)	Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture (104) (NACBS)
Hilton, Union Square 22	The Other Lynching: Killing Ethnic Mexicans in the U.S. Southwest, 1848–1928 (57)	Dialogues and Monologues: East Meets West on the Historiographic Frontier of Colonial India (98)
Hilton, Union Square 23	"Only as far as God Is with us": <i>The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge</i> (p. 133) (ACHA) (ASCH)	<i>Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe</i> (p. 155) (ACHA)
Hilton, Union Square 24	European Religious Conflict and American Catholicism: Twentieth-Century Catholic History in Transnational Perspective (p. 134) (ACHA)	<i>New Territories, New Challenges: Sisters in a Century of Change, the 1800s</i> (p. 156) (ACHA)
Hilton, Powell Room	<i>Discussion of The Missing Peace: The Search for Alternatives to Violence in United States History</i> (Pandora Press, 2001) (p. 137) (CFH)	
Parc 55, Sienna I	<i>Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China</i> (p. 136) (CHUS)	<i>Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate</i> (p. 159) (AAH)



ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Parc 55, Sienna II	Generational Responses to Fascism (73)	<i>Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach</i> (p. 161) (SIHS)
Parc 55, Barcelona I		
Parc 55, Barcelona II		
Parc 55, Raphael Room		
Parc 55, Rubens Room	Migration and Marginalization: Central America and the African Diaspora (56)	Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco (91) (CLGH)
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room		
Parc 55, Dante Room		
Parc 55, Medici Room		
Parc 55, Da Vinci I	Expanding the Frontiers of Imperial History: New Approaches to Comparative Imperialism (58)	Reconceptualizing Spaces: Geographies of the Imperial Age in Europe and the Americas (88)
Parc 55, Da Vinci II		
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room	Contested Identities: Disability, Fitness, and Normality in Historical Context (67)	African and Afro-American Labor in the Americas: Conquering and Expanding Geographical and Social Frontiers (89)
Parc 55, Dante Room	Journalism in the Early Twentieth-Century Middle East (78)	Identities on the Periphery: Creating Colonial Frontiers in Asia, Africa, and America (90)
Parc 55, Medici Room	<i>The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity</i> (p. 135) (ASCH)	Modernity and Leisure Culture in the United States (92)
Parc 55, Da Vinci I	<i>Twentieth-Century Christian Activism in the Americas</i> (p. 136) (ASCH)	<i>American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives</i> (p. 158) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Da Vinci II	<i>Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives</i> (p. 135) (ASCH)	<i>Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America</i> (p. 157) (ASCH)
		<i>The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism</i> (p. 158) (ASCH)

Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I	Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi's Empire: A Teaching Workshop (55) (TD)	Early American History: A Teaching Workshop (82) (TD)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II	A Thematic Approach to Teaching the World History Survey Course (75)	Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication (83) (TFGE)
Parc 55, Corintia Room	<i>Children and Religion in Early Modern Europe</i> (p. 134) (ASCH)	<i>Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism</i> (p. 157) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Cervantes Room	<i>Religion, Politics, and Political Mobilization in Nineteenth- Century Europe</i> (p. 136) (ASCH)	<i>Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity</i> (p. 156) (ASCH)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A	"Human Subject" Protections and Historical Research (54) (RD)	Archiving the Private (86)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B	Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages (59) (MAA)	Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective (93) (FEEGI)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C	Frontiers in the French Empire: Discourse, Knowledge, Race, and Gender (71)	Approaching the Frontier Paradigm in American Indian History (94)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D	From Immigrant Entrepreneurs to National Leaders: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Latin America (79)	The Cultural Cold War: New Frontiers in American Cold War History (95)
St. Francis, California West	De-Colonization and the Discourse of Civilization (62)	The Play of Scale (81) (RD)
St. Francis, California East	<i>Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access</i> (p. 139) (H-NET)	<i>Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship</i> (p. 160) (H-Net)
St. Francis, Yorkshire Room	<i>Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion</i> (p. 132) (ATHG)	
St. Francis, Essex Room	<i>New Frontiers in the History of the Second Oldest Profession: Motherhood in Modern France</i> (p. 138) (CCWH)	<i>Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East and South Asia</i> (p. 159) (CCWH)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
St. Francis, Oak Room	Historical Pedagogy Online: "Do Students Learn?" (p. 133) (AAHC)	The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation (p. 155) (AAHC)
St. Francis, Oxford Room	Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (p. 140) (SHGAPE)	Morals, Memory, and Marketing: Selected Presidential Case Studies (p. 161) (SHGAPE)
St. Francis, Kent Room	Community Rituals: Protest and Celebration in American Polonia (p. 139) (PAHA)	Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne Discussion in America (p. 160) (PAHA)
St. Francis, Sussex Room		The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers (p. 162) (SHARP)
Nikko, Mendocino I	Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany (60) (CGCEH)	Taiwan on the Frontier of Modern Asia: A Roundtable (84)
Nikko, Mendocino II	Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean (p. 133) (AARHMS)	
Nikko, Monterey I	Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database (72) (EHA)	New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust (103) (CGCEH)
Nikko, Monterey II		Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A Radical History Review Roundtable (p. 160) (MARHO)
Nikko, Carmel I	A New Frontier in the Old World: Spanish Hegemony in Sixteenth-Century Rome (61)	(De)Limiting Empire: Islam, Ethnicity, and Education in the Borderlands of the Qing and Ottoman Empires (85)
Nikko, Carmel II	Migration, Labor, and the Racial Frontier (64)	Forging Ethnicity on the Spanish and American Frontier: California, Texas, and Nuevo Santander (87)

**OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES**

7:30 A.M.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)
7:30 A.M.	<i>Biography in the Service of History: Using Personal Lives to Decipher Latin America's Past (p. 131) (CLAH)</i>
7:30 A.M.	<i>(Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone (p. 131) (CLAH)</i>
12:00 P.M.	<i>Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites (p. 140) (ASCH)</i>
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (pp. 141–142)
12:30 P.M.	Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 142)
12:30 P.M.	Brown-Bag Session: Conversations with Journal Editors (p. 142)
12:30 P.M.	Conversations with AHA Presidents (p. 143)
1:00 P.M.	<i>Clint Eastwood's America(s) (p. 143) (PCA)</i>
3:30 P.M.	<i>Representations of the Holocaust in Film (p. 162) (HFC)</i>
4:45 P.M.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 163)
5:00 P.M.	Film Screenings (p. 165)
5:00 P.M.	<i>Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable (p. 164) (SGILWH)</i>
5:30 P.M.	Committee on Minority Historians' Reception (p. 164)

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Hilton, Union Square 1 and 2	Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century (108) (AHA-CHA)	Law, Sentiment, and the Family Ideal: The Multiple Meanings of Adoption, 1842–1973 (156)
Hilton, Union Square 3 and 4	Making Sense of Sensibility, 1750–1810 (126)	Telling Rhode Island's Story: Innovative Collaborations in Public and Academic History (133) (PD)
Hilton, Union Square 5 and 6	Imagining National Borders: International Travel Narratives and Global America (131)	Anticommunism in America: Opening the Historical Frontier (138)
Hilton, Union Square 8	<i>At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories</i> (p. 182) (CLGH)	<i>Queering Lesbian and Gay History at the Rural-Urban Frontier in Scandinavia: A Roundtable Discussion</i> (p. 197) (CLGH)
Hilton, Union Square 10	<i>Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil</i> (p. 182) (CLAH)	
Hilton, Union Square 11	<i>Meaningful Moves: Cultural History without the Jargon</i> (p. 182) (CLAH)	Labor in the Silicon Valley Economy (144)
Hilton, Union Square 13	Fantasy Islands: The Making of "Okinawa" in Twentieth-Century Political and Economic Discourse (115)	Today the Tweed, Tomorrow the World: Actual and Possible Anglo-Scottish Unions (135)
Hilton, Union Square 14	State and Frontiers in Qing China and the Ottoman Empire (116)	Flexible Frontiers from Indigenous Perspectives: The Frontier as Strategic Resource in Late Colonial and Postindependence Brazil, 1750–1850 (145)
Hilton, Union Square 15	Democratic Aesthetics: Public Spaces, Public Places, and Civic Values in the Twentieth-Century United States (114)	

Hilton, Union Square 16	Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871 (109) (CGCEH)	Battlefronts Real and Imagined in the Chinese Middle Period (157)
Hilton, Union Square 17 and 18	The Boundaries of Honor: Rethinking Social Status in Three Early Modern Mediterranean Societies (110)	Constructing and Contesting Racial and Ethnic Borders in American Religion, 1880–1930 (137)
Hilton, Union Square 21	<i>John Tracy Ellis</i> (p. 179) (ACHA) (ASCH)	Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform (136) (CGCEH)
Hilton, Union Square 23	<i>Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia's Search for Community</i> (p. 179) (ACHA)	<i>Catholic Americana</i> (p. 195) (ACHA)
Hilton, Union Square 24		Public Order in the Modern Metropolis (149)
Parc 55, Sienna Room		<i>Histoire sans frontières: The Social and Cultural Construction of Race from the Ancient Near East to the Early Modern Americas</i> (148)
Parc 55, Barcelona I	Globalizing Women's History (107) (CWH) (CCWH)	"The Death of the Textbook?" (134) (TD)
Parc 55, Barcelona II	The Industrial Revolution in World History: Why Europe? A Roundtable Panel on Kenneth Pomeranz's <i>The Great Divergence</i> (112) (WHA)	Polls, Paternalism, and Protest: Native American Politics and Policy in the Twentieth Century (139)
Parc 55, Raphael Room	Gender, Health, and Internationalism in the Lives of Marie Zakrzewska, Mary Putnam Jacobi, and Lillian Wald (119)	The Crisis of Democracy in Interwar Europe (140)
Parc 55, Rubens Room	Sanctity on the Frontier: The Culture of Conquest and Reconquest in the Early Modern World (122)	Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50 (153) (CLAH)
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room	Disciplinary Boundaries and Frontiers of Knowledge: New Perspectives of Visual Culture and Learning in American History (125)	

<b>ROOM</b>		<b>8:30 A.M. SESSION</b>	<b>11:00 A.M. SESSION</b>
Parc 55, Dante Room		<i>Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues</i> (p. 180) (ASCH)	<i>The Problem of Prophecy in Church History</i> (p. 195) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Medici Room		<i>Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in Eighteenth-Century Anglicanism</i> (p. 180) (ASCH)	<i>Anglican Historical Scholarship Today</i> (p. 195) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Da Vinci I		Identity Formation on the Diplomatic Frontier: Gender, Ethnicity, and U. S. International Relations in the Pacific Rim (128)	Gender, Religion, and the "Ugly American" during the 1960 Presidential Campaign (154)
Parc 55, Da Vinci II		<i>Native Americans and Christianity in the West</i> (p. 181) (ASCH)	<i>Voicing Belief: Testing the Boundaries of Evangelical Order in the Early Republic</i> (p. 196) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Da Vinci III		<i>Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation</i> (p. 181) (ASCH)	<i>Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era</i> (p. 196) (ASCH)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I		Crossing (Inter)national and Intellectual Frontiers: Explorations in Culture and International History (127)	The Visual Culture of U.S. Immigration, 1880–1930 (146)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II		New Frontiers in Civil Rights History: Black Women Leaders in the Black Struggle for Freedom (132)	America's Wild West and Russia's Wild East (152)
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III			Class, Ideology, and Social Policy: The American Transition from Classical Liberalism to Liberal Positivism (151)
Parc 55, Corintia Room		In the Name of a Nation: (Re-)Naming and Identity Construction in Twentieth-Century Europe (130)	The Scholar-Diplomat in Early Modern Europe (155)
Parc 55, Cervantes Room		Urban Space, Public Ritual, and Political Power in the Early Modern Atlantic World: Lima, Puebla de los Angeles, and Madrid (129) (CLAH) (SSPHS)	Discourses of Division in Europe, the Americas, and Asia (147)

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A	Dream Crossings and Contests in Gaul, Iroquois, and the British Atlantic (113)	Identities in Diaspora: Challenging Frontiers (142)
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B	Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German-German Frontier (118) (CGCEH)	
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C	When the Family Secret Becomes a Public Scandal: Comparative Discourses about Incest and Child Sexual Abuse (120)	
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D	Jews and the American West (124) (AJHS)	
St. Francis, California East	<i>The Bill Cecil-Fronzman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning</i> (p. 182) (H-Net)	
Nikko, Mendocino I	Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages (111) (MAA)	<i>Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison</i> (p. 197) (CGCEH)  Isolation and Exclusion: Modern Medical and Penal Confinement in South Africa, Australia, and the United States (150)  The Family Breadwinner and Virile Unionist: Working-Class Men's and Women's Experience of Masculinity in a Comparative Perspective (143)  Crossing Boundaries—Identity in the Premodern Mediterranean World (141)
Nikko, Mendocino II	How to Expand the Frontiers of the European History Survey Course by Examining the Twentieth Century as a Whole (123)	
Nikko, Monterey I	Sport and the Construction of Identity: The Case of Bicycle Racing, Touring, and Traveling (117)	
Nikko, Carmel I	Censorship and Construction of Alternative Histories: Religion and Gender in the Mexican Revolution (121)	
Nikko, Carmel II		





# 2002 Annual Meeting Program

## FRONTIERS

### Plenary Session

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30–9:30 P.M.**

#### **Frontiers and Empires**

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin and president, of the American Historical Association

**Panel:** Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin  
James Piscatori, Wadham College, Oxford University  
Richard White, Stanford University  
Marilyn Young, New York University

### Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

#### **1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century**

*St. Francis, California West*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis and vice president, AHA Professional Division

#### **2. AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project**

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** Jonathan Grant, Florida State University

**Panel:** William Benedicks Jr., Tallahassee Community College  
Rhonda Jones, Howard University  
Pamela D. Robbins, Florida State University  
Ibrahim K. Sundiata, Howard University  
Christopher R. Versen, Florida State University

### 3. Old Media, New Media, and Students' Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Peter Frederick, Wabash College

**Papers:** *Thinking about History in Schools When Most of What We Know about the Past Is Learned Outside of Them*

Sam Wineburg, University of Washington

*"Read Pages 23–49...": What Do We Want Students to Do When We Ask Them to Read?*

David Pace, Indiana University

*The More We Learn, the Less We Know: How History Students Learn with New Media*

T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

**Comment:** Annette Atkins, St. John's University

### 4. Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Gloria Miranda, El Camino Community College

**Papers:** *The Indigenous Politics of Emancipation in Mexican California*

Lisbeth Haas, University of California at Santa Cruz

*Making New Western Indians: The Role of the Nation State and Ethnography in the Creation of Naturalized Indian Identities*

Michael Witgen, University of Washington

*Diasporic Frontiers: African Americans Imagining Indian Territory*

Tiya Miles, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Philip J. Deloria, University of Michigan

## 5. *England's Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era*

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Richard Greaves, Florida State University

**Papers:** *The Return of Grand Narrative, with a Vengeance: Some Comments on Jonathan Scott's England's Troubles*  
Annabel Patterson, Yale University

*Stuart Perceptions and Historical Explanations: A Consideration of Jonathan Scott's England's Troubles*  
Glenn Burgess, University of Hull

*England's Troubles: A Critique*  
Tim Harris, Brown University

**Comment:** Jonathan Scott, Downing College, Cambridge University

## 6. *Memory, Race, and History: Life in Post-Imperial Japan, 1945–60*

*Hilton, Union Square 15*

**Chair:** Edward R. Beauchamp, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

**Papers:** *When Empire Comes Home: Repatriation in Postwar Japan, 1945–58*  
Lori Watt, Columbia University

*"Mixed-blood" Orphans in Postwar Japan, 1945–60*  
Robert Fish, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

*War and Colonial History in Japanese National Memories*  
Yinan He, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** James J. Orr, Bucknell University

## 7. *African-American Women's Philosophy and Activism, 1890–1930*

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University

**Papers:** *Negotiating Physical and Racial Frontiers: Black Women in Bangor, Maine, 1890–1930*

Maureen Elgersman Lee, University of Southern Maine

*Philosophy and Opinions: Amy Jacques Garvey and the Editing of the Negro World, 1924–27*

Barbara Bair, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress

*Gender, Class, Region, and the Nation in the Life and Work of Anna J. Cooper, 1892–1925*

Tsekani Browne, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Deborah Gray White

## 8. *Something New under the Sun* by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion

*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** J. Donald Hughes, University of Denver

**Panel:** Mark Cioc, University of California at Santa Cruz  
Robert B. Marks, Whittier College  
Mark R. Stoll, Texas Tech University  
Lise Fernanda Sedrez, Stanford University

**Comment:** John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

## 9. *Color Lines: Racial Frontiers in the Modern American Metropolis*

*Hilton, Union Square 3/4*

**Chair:** Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

**Papers:** *The Color of Property: Federal Policy and the Origins of White Backlash*  
David M.P. Freund, Princeton University

*Fight or Flight: Massive Resistance and the Myth of "White Community"*  
Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

*The Suburban Origins of "Color Blind" Conservatism: Middle-Class Consciousness in the Charlotte Busing Crisis*  
Matthew Lassiter, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

## 10. *New Frontiers in the History of American Conservatism*

*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

**Chair:** Lisa McGirr, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Conservatism's (First) Identity Crisis: From Old Right to New, 1948–55*  
Gregory L. Schneider, Emporia State University

*John T. Flynn and the Decline of the Old Right*  
John E. Moser, Ashland University

*Cowboy Conservatism: Language, Symbol, and Politics*  
Jeff Roche, College of Wooster

**Comment:** Lisa McGirr

## 11. Opportunity and Exclusion in Nineteenth-Century Latin American Frontiers

Nikko, Mendocino I

**Chair:** Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *Women and Wealthholding in the Brazilian Far West*  
Zephyr Frank, Stanford University

*The Industrial Frontier: Company Towns and Industrialization in Mexico*  
Aurora Gómez-Galvarriato, Centro de Investigacion y Docencia  
Economicas

*Bankers, Industrialists, and Their Cliques: Elite Networks in Mexico and Brazil, 1890–1915*  
Aldo Musacchio, Stanford University  
Ian Read, Stanford University

**Comment:** William R. Summerhill, University of California at Los Angeles

## 12. No Magic Shots: Anti-Vaccination in World History

Nikko, Carmel I

**Chair:** Susan Lederer, Yale University

**Papers:** *"The Vaccination Vampire": Blood, Boundaries, and the Victorian Body*  
Nadja Durbach, University of Utah

*Bodies That Don't Matter: American Vaccination Policies, "Mexican Trustworthiness," and Anti-vaccination Movements on the Mexican Border, 1899–1920*  
John McKiernan-González, University of South Florida

*Negotiating Dissent: Homeopathy and Anti-Vaccinationism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*  
Nadav Davidovich, Tel Aviv University

**Comment:** Robert Johnston, Yale University

### 13. Shifting Frontiers of Race in the Modern World: French Racial Constructs at Home and Abroad

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Chair:** Lisa Moses Leff, Southwestern University

**Papers:** *The Legal Problem of Race in Early Nineteenth-Century Martinique*  
John Savage, Lehigh University

*Blood Ties, Great Books, Global Designs: Latin France and Latin America in the Nineteenth Century*

Paul Edison, University of Texas at El Paso

*French Race, Latin Race, White Race: Racial Projects and Human Marking in the Early Twentieth-Century Immigration Debate*

Elisa Camiscioli, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Comment:** Mary Lewis, Smith College

### 14. On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe

*Parc 55, Raphael Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Papers:** *Dualism, Idolatry, and the Polemics of World Formation from Irenaeus to Augustine*

Isaac Miller, Oberlin College

*Between Idolatry and Truth: Divine Deception, Real Presence, and the Desire to See the Host during the Fourteenth Century*

Dallas George Denery II, Stanford University

*The Anthropology of Sin: Idolatry in the Seventeenth Century*

Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University

**Comment:** Lee Palmer Wandel

## 15. Oil and Its Discontents

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Nancy L. Quam-Wickham, California State University at Long Beach

**Papers:** *The Transformation of a Nomadic Culture: The Oil Industry in the Gulf States*

Phil Roberts, University of Wyoming at Laramie

*Oil and Environmental Control in the Maracaibo Basin*

Nikolas Kozloff, St. Hugh's College, Oxford University

*The Oil Frontier in Amazonia: The Case of Ecuador*

Judith Kimerling, Queens College and School of Law, City University of New York

**Comment:** Myrna Santiago, Saint Mary's College of California

## 16. Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Robert W. Butler, Elmhurst College

**Papers:** *Mandatory Palestine in the Egyptian Press*

Elizabeth A. Bishop, American University in Cairo

*"A Sacred Trust": Britain, France, and International Trusteeship, 1929–39*

Michael D. Callahan, Kettering University

*An Offer They Can't Refuse: The British Left, Colonies, and International Trusteeship, 1940–51*

R. M. Douglas, Colgate University

**Comment:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Please visit the *History Cooperative* in the Imperial Ballroom at Booth 414.**

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians, along with the University of Illinois Press and the National Academy Press, invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

<http://www.historycooperative.org>



## 17. Teaching an Old Frontier New Tricks: The Indian and Hispanic Southwest in New Contexts

*Hilton, Union Square 22*

**Chair:** David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University

**Papers:** *Americans Watching: Savage Indians, Suffering Mexicans, and Manifest Failures, 1836–54*

Brian DeLay, Harvard University

*Geographic Ignorance and Imperial Policy: The Uncharted American Southwest and Spanish Neutrality during the Early Years of the Seven Years' War*

Paul Mapp, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

*Perceptions of Similarity in a World of Difference: Spanish-Indian Diplomacy in a World Defined by War*

Juliana Barr, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Steven W. Hackel, Oregon State University

## 18. Limits of Imperial Expansion and Authority: The Frontiers of the Ottoman Empire, 1500–1700

*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Andrew C. Hess, The Fletcher School, Tufts University

**Papers:** *Frontiers of Authority: The Interplay between Sultanic and Private Initiative in the Creation of New Ottoman Frontiers in the Mediterranean between 1515 and 1575*

Rhoads Murphey, University of Birmingham

*Limits of Imperial Authority and the Impact of Frontier Defense: The Danubian Frontiers of the Ottoman and Habsburg Empires, 1541–1699*

Gábor Ágoston, Georgetown University

*The Ottoman Black Sea Steppes: From Secure to Perilous Frontier*

Victor Ostapchuk, University of Toronto

**Comment:** Caroline Fiona Finkel, Independent Scholar

## 19. The Triple Frontier on the Baltic Sea: Balts, Russians, and Germans

*Parc 55, Michelangelo Room*

**Chair:** David MacLaren McDonald, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Papers:** *How a Border Became a Frontier: East Prussia and Ethnic Invasion in 1914*  
 Vejas Gabriel Liulevicius, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

*The Price of Free Lunches: Making the Frontier Latvian in the Interwar Years*  
 Aldis Purs, Independent Scholar

*Educational Reform as a National Frontier: The Case of the Multiethnic Republic of Estonia, 1918–40*

Steven T. Duke, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Comment:** Indre Cuplinskas, University of Toronto

## 20. Imperial Self-fashioning: Communication, Social Order, and the Stability of Empire

*Hilton, Union Square 21*

**Chair:** Peggy K. Liss, Washington, D.C.

**Papers:** *Administrative Records and Communicative Practices on the Northeastern Frontier of the Inka Empire and the Viceroyalty of Peru*  
 Gary Urton, Colgate University

*Long Live the King, Death to Bad Government: Why Did Early Modern Spaniards Spear the King and Attack the Administration?*  
 Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

*Magic of Writing, Magic of the State*  
 Cornell Fleischer, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Sanjay Subrahmanyam, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

## 21. Neglected Frontiers: New Perspectives on Dutch Encounters with Non-Western Peoples in the Early Modern Period

Parc 55, Dante Room

**Chair:** James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

**Papers:** *Ragged Landscapes: Battles over Blood and Land on the Dutch-Khoisan Frontier, 1725–95*

Laura J. Mitchell, University of Texas at San Antonio

*The Company's Chinese Colony: The Dutch East India Company and the Taiwan Frontier, 1624–62*

Tonio Andrade, State University of New York at Brockport

*Unseasonal Winds of Love: Prostitution and the Foreign Community in Early Modern Nagasaki*

Martha Chaiklin, Milwaukee Public Museum

*From Trust to Betrayal: Tupi Indian Negotiators on the Indian-Dutch Frontier in Dutch Brazil, 1625–54*

Mark Meuwese, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** John E. Wills Jr., University of Southern California

## 22. Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification

Parc 55, Barcelona II

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *The Fall of the Berlin Wall*

Hans-Hermann Hertle, Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung Potsdam

*Myths, Images, and Self-Images: The Protagonists of German Unification*

Alexander von Plato, Fernuniversität Hagen

*The Exchange of Elites in the East and German Reunification*

Dolores L. Augustine, St. John's University

*The International Consequences of German Reunification*

Mary Elise Sarotte, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

### 23. "Popular Justice" and "Social Control" in American Criminal Justice History, 1777–1920

Hilton, Union Square 13

**Chair:** Michael Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College

**Papers:** *Reconsidering the "Social" in Social Control: Extralegal Justice in Antebellum South Carolina*

Elizabeth Dale, University of Florida

*"A Guest in Her Father's House": Older Men, Young Girls, and Vermont's Statutory Rape Law, 1826–1920*

Hal Goldman, University of Illinois at Springfield

*Politics, "Popular Justice," and the Progressive Era Public Defender Movement*

Thomas Clark, California State University at Sacramento

**Comment:** Michael Fitzgerald

### 24. Museums and Anniversaries: Making Memory in China and Hong Kong

Hilton, Union Square 14

**Chair:** Wen-hsin Yeh, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *Creating Commemorations for Nationalistic Chinese Consumers*

Karl Gerth, University of South Carolina

*Transforming the Barren Rock: Commemorating History and Identity in Colonial Hong Kong*

John M. Carroll, Saint Louis University

*The Redundancy of Ambivalence: Political Education and Wartime Memory in Contemporary China*

Rana Mitter, St. Cross College, Oxford University

**Comment:** Wen-hsin Yeh

## Please visit the Affiliated Societies Display Tables

The Hilton's Plaza Room, on the Lobby Level, has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## 25. The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century

Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary

**Papers:** *"Alas, the Mollycoddle": Civil Service Reform and the Intermediate Sex in the United States*

Kevin P. Murphy, Wesleyan University

*The "Rise and Fall" of Sexual-Psychopath Laws in the United States, 1936–74*

Paul Herman, Stanford University

*Conservatism and the American Electorate in the Late Twentieth Century: The Case of Lesbian/Gay Rights*

William B. Turner, St. Cloud State University

**Comment:** Margot Canaday, University of Minnesota

## 26. Motherhood and Nationhood: Diasporic Constructions of Jewish and Asian Identities

Hilton, Union Square 16

**Chair:** Estelle B. Freedman, Stanford University

**Papers:** *"The Great Interpreter": Gender and American Jewish Identity in the 1920s*  
Mary McCune, State University of New York at Oswego

*Building a New Community: A Review of a Periodical for Jewish Children in Poland*

Sean Martin, Reinhardt College

*Real Heroes and Hollywood Heroines: Maternalism, Miscegenation, and American Identity during World War II*

Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Elizabeth H. Pleck, University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana

## 27. Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe

*Nikko, Monterey I*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Linda Schiele Schulte-Sasse, Macalester College

**Papers:** *Aristocrats, Gypsies, and Cowboys All: Film Stereotypes and Hungarian National Identity in the 1930s*  
David S. Frey, Columbia University

*Czechoslovakia and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Early Sound Film*

Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

*Vamps, Girls, Mothers, Wives—Stereotypes of Womanhood in National Socialist Entertainment Films*

Jana Bruns, Stanford University

**Comment:** Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

### Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found in the September and October issues of *Perspectives*. A preregistration form was printed in the October issue of *Perspectives*. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at <http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

## Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30–9:15 A.M.**

### **Conference on Latin American History Session 1**

#### **Frontier Indigenous Resistance in Colonial Spanish America**

*Hilton, Union Square 8*

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

### **Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1**

#### **Drink Servers and Consumers in Various Venues and Eras: America, England, and Bolivia**

*St. Francis, Yorkshire Room*

**Chair:** John Kicza, Washington State University

**Papers:** *Maize-Beer, Gossip, and Slander: Female Tavern Proprietors and Urban, Ethnic Cultural Elaboration in Bolivia, 1900–30*  
Gina Hames, Pacific Lutheran University

*Made for Bar Work? Barmaids in Victorian and Edwardian England and the Movement to Abolish Barmaids*

Padma Manian, San Jose City College

*Saloons and Working Girls: Female Pioneers in the No-Woman's Land of American Barrooms, 1870–1920*

Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

*The Myth of Bartenders: Literary Representations of Alcohol Service in America*

Jon Miller, University of Akron

**Comment:** W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College and Holy Names College

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 1**

#### **The Other Digital Dilemma: A Roundtable on Evaluating and Rewarding Digital History in Tenure, Review, and Promotion**

*St. Francis, Olympic Room*

**Chair:** Dennis A. Trinkle, DePauw University

**Panel:** Kathryn Green, California State University at San Bernardino  
Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University  
Ryan Johnson, Washington State University  
Julie Smith, Dakota State University

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 1**

### **Peace and Violence at the Millennium: Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000**

*Hilton, Union Square 23*

**Chair:** Martin Claussen, University of San Francisco

**Papers:** *The Peace of God to the Year 1000: A Reexamination of the Sources*  
Thomas Head, Hunter College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York

*Dating and Authorship of Odo of Cluny's Life of Gerald of Aurillac*  
Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University

*True Crime: Murder and Mayhem in Tenth- and Eleventh-Century Charters*  
Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College

**Comment:** Geoffrey Koziol, University of California at Berkeley

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 2**

### **Twentieth-Century Catholicism in California: Three Different Views**

*Hilton, Union Square 24*

**Chair:** Joseph Chinnici O.F.M. Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley

**Papers:** *The Church and the Sword: Shaping Postwar Catholic Life in California's Central Valley*  
Steven M. Avella, Marquette University

*Urban Apostle: Edward Hanna and the City of San Francisco*  
Richard Gribble C.S.C., Stonehill College

*Priests in Revolt: Redefining Priesthood in San Francisco, 1962–74*  
Jeffrey Burns, Archives of the Archdiocese of San Francisco

**Comment:** Joseph Chinnici O.F.M.

## **Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings**

2003	Chicago, January 2–5
2004	Washington, D.C., January 8–11
2005	Seattle, January 6–9
2006	Philadelphia, January 5–8



## American Society of Church History Session 2

### Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Theological Seminary

**Papers:** *Monks and Animals: The Question of Meat*

Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame

*Why Did Medieval Theologians Dispute Questions about Human Digestion?*

Philip Lyndon Reynolds, Emory University

*Antepast of Heaven: Eating and Drinking in Early English Methodism*

Charles Wallace Jr., Willamette University

*"Have You Ever Been Hungry?" Mainline Protestants and World Hunger Activism*

Daniel Sack, Associated Colleges of the Midwest

**Comment:** Barbara Brown Zikmund

## American Society of Church History Session 3

### Before and after Thomas Jefferson: Church and State in Virginia

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

**Chair:** Edwin S. Gaustad, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:** *Toleration and Oppression in James Blair's Virginia*

Edward L. Bond, Alabama A & M University

*"A Great Religious Octopus": Jefferson's Statute at Virginia's Constitutional Convention of 1901–02*

Thomas E. Buckley S.J., Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley and Graduate Theological Union

**Comment:** Patricia U. Bonomi, New York University

Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College

## American Society of Church History Session 4

### Dissent in Early Christianity

Parc 55, Medici Room

**Chair:** Richard Vaggione O.H.C., Incarnation Priory, Berkeley

**Papers:** *Historiographic Identities: Gregory, Julian, and Hellenism*  
Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

*Hellenism and Hellenistic Judaism in Harnack's Construal of Christian Origins*

Carl R. Holladay, Emory University

*The Politics of Identity: Cultural Hybridity and the Definition of Orthodoxy in Irenaeus, Eusebius, and Epiphanius*

Rebecca Lyman, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

*Strategies of Legitimation in the Didascalia Apostolorum*

Charlotte Fonrobert, Stanford University

**Comment:** Richard Vaggione

## American Society of Church History Session 5

### Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe

Parc 55, Da Vinci II

**Chair:** Donald Dietrich, Boston College

**Papers:** *German Protestants, Christian Anti-Semitism, and the Jewish Question, 1945–50*

Matthew Hockenos, Skidmore College

*The Vatican Confronts the Holocaust*

Susan Zuccotti, Independent Scholar

*The Polish Catholic Church and the Jewish Question, 1944–50*

Natalia Aleksy, Warsaw University and New York University

**Comment:** Richard L. Rubenstein, University of Bridgeport

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

### New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War

*Parc 55, Sienna I*

**Chair:** Yawei Liu, Georgia Perimeter College and the Carter Center

**Papers:** *China's Foreign and Frontier Affairs in the Early Cold War Years*  
Xiaoyuan Liu, Iowa State University

*Learn from the Soviet Union: Chinese Efforts to Build Socialism in Manchuria from 1948 to 1953*

Xiaodong Wang, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*The Asian Context of the Chinese Revolution: Vietnam, Korea, and the Chinese Civil War*

Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

**Comment:** Steven Goldstein, Smith College

## Conference Group for Central European History Session 3

### 1968: Then and Now

*Nikko, Mendocino II*

**Chair:** Jeremy P. Varon, Drew University

**Papers:** *Coming to Terms with 1968*  
Hanna Schissler, Georg Eckert Institute, Braunschweig

*'68 as Success? A Perspective from the Women's Movement*  
Sibylla Flügge, Fachhochschule Frankfurt a. M.

*Political Theater as a New Social Movement?*

Belinda Davis, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Michael Grüttner, University of California at Berkeley

## Conference on Latin American History Session 2

### From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation

*Hilton, Union Square 8*

## Conference on Latin American History Session 3

### City and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America

*Hilton, Union Square 9*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 4**

### **Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 2**

#### **Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I**

*Hilton, Union Square 10*

**Chair:** Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

**Papers:** *From Robust to Inviolate Populations: Demographic Patterns among the Female Populations of Three California Missions, 1770–1840*  
Robert H. Jackson, State University of New York at Oneonta

*Nahua Women over Time in the Realm of Politics and Law*  
Susan Kellogg, University of Houston

*Enterprising Women? Indigenous Trade Networks in Colonial Potosí, Peru*  
Jane Mangan, Harvard University

*Indigenous Treasures: What Did Indigenous Women of the Sixteenth Century Appreciate the Most?*  
Ana María Presta, University of Buenos Aires

**Comment:** Ann Twinam

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 5**

### **Reflections on the State of the Field: Mexican History**

*Hilton, Union Square 11*

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 1**

### **Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global Histories**

*St. Francis, California East*

**Chair:** John Eadie, Michigan State University

**Papers:** *Extending Technological Resources to Indigenous Peoples around the World: NativeWeb*  
Marc Becker, Truman State University

*Building a Multilingual Multimedia Digital Library of West African Sources*  
Cheikh Babou, Michigan State University  
Bartek Plichta, Michigan State University  
David Robinson, Michigan State University

*Making Many Pasts Public: The Voices of Ordinary People on the Internet*  
Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

**Comment:** Patrick Manning, Northeastern University  
John Eadie

## Organization of History Teachers

### Eric Foner's *The Story of American Freedom*

*Hilton, Franciscan Room C*

**Chairs:** Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, Albuquerque, New Mexico, and president, OHT

Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, Rochester, New York, and vice president, OHT

The author will be present to respond to questions and comments. Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. W.W. Norton, hardcover October 1998, ISBN 0393046656, \$27.95; paperback September 1999, ISBN 0393319628, \$15.95.

## Peace History Society

### Rethinking Gendered Violence

*Hilton, Franciscan Room D*

**Chair:** Karla Jay, Pace University

**Papers:** *Sodomy in Early Modern Italy*  
Mary Hewett, Kenyon College

*The Nun, the Priest, and the Pornographer: Anti-Catholic Images of the Violated Woman*

Kathleen Kennedy, Western Washington University

*A Queer Family in Guerrero Province*

Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**Comment:** Michael Wilson, University of Texas at Dallas

## Polish American Historical Association Session 1

### Polonia Pioneers

*St. Francis, Cambridge Room*

**Chair:** James S. Pula, Utica College and Syracuse University

**Papers:** *Henryk Kałusowski*  
Joseph Wiczczak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on History and Archives

*Pulaski's Death at Savannah*

Frank Kajencki, U.S. Army, Ret.

*Who Was Józef Saltis?*

John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

*The Election of Barbara A. Mikulski to the United States Senate*

Philip A. Grant Jr., Pace University

**Comment:** William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

## **Renaissance Society of America**

### **Courts and Their Uses in Sixteenth-Century Europe**

*Hilton, Union Square 12*

**Chair:** Sally Scully, San Francisco State University

**Panel:** Megan Armstrong, University of Utah  
Anthony Cashman, College of the Holy Cross  
Laura Hunt, Independent Scholar

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1**

### **Research Opportunities in the Politics of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: A Roundtable Discussion**

*St. Francis, Essex Room*

**Chair:** Charles Calhoun, East Carolina University

**Panel:** James Connolly, Ball State University  
Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont  
Ari Hoogenboom, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
Richard Scheneirov, Indiana State University

## **Midday Activities and Luncheons**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS**

#### **American Society of Church History**

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III*

**Topic:** *The Career of Edwin Scott Gaustad: An Appraisal*

**Presiding:** Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

**Panel:** E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University  
Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga  
Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago  
Leigh Schmidt, Princeton University

Reservations are required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; [aschnoff@aol.com](mailto:aschnoff@aol.com).

## Conference on Asian History

*St. Francis, Victorian Room*

**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University

**Address:** *National Humiliation in Twentieth-Century China*  
Paul A. Cohen, Harvard University

## Conference on Latin American History

*555 California Street, Bank of America Building, Carnelian Room*

**Presiding:** Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University and president, CLAH

**Address:** *The Archive and the Internet*  
Rolena Adorno, Yale University

## Organization of History Teachers

*Hilton, Franciscan Room B*

**Presiding:** Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, Albuquerque, New Mexico and president, OHT

Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, Rochester, New York, and vice president, OHT

**Address:** *The Solidarity of Dinosaurs: Technophobic Pride in the Twenty-First Century*  
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

## Phi Alpha Theta

*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Presiding:** Marsha L. Frey, Kansas State University and president, PAT

**Address:** *The Bishop, the Barrister, and the Bomb: One Historian's Journey*  
Lee T. Wyatt III, Col., United States Military Academy

## FRIDAY JANUARY 4, 12:30–2:00 P.M.

### Brown-Bag Session

#### What Makes a Good Program Proposal?

*Hilton, Mason Room*

**Chair:** Paul Ropp, Clark University

**Panel:** Michael Bernstein, University of California at San Diego  
Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University  
Barbara Hanawalt, Ohio State University  
Gary Kulik, Winterthur Museum, Garden and Library  
Philippa Levine, University of Southern California  
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

## Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

### FRIDAY JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

#### 28. Book Publishing for Historians: A Roundtable

*St. Francis, California West*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Peter Stansky, Stanford University

**Panel:** Edwin Barber, W.W. Norton & Co.  
Tim Duggan, HarperCollins Publishers  
Sydelle Kramer, Frances Goldin Literary Agency  
Monica McCormick, University of California Press  
Joyce Seltzer, Harvard University Press  
Sam Stoloff, Frances Goldin Literary Agency

#### 29. The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick's *The Holocaust in American Life*

*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University and vice president,  
AHA Research Division

**Panel:** David Biale, University of California at Davis  
David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley  
Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University

**Comment:** Peter Novick, University of Chicago



### 30. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education

**Chair:** Elaine Wrisley Reed, National Council for History Education

**Papers:** *The History Colloquium: NCHE's Collegial Approach to Continuing Education for History Teachers*

Joseph P. Ribar, National Council for History Education

*Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors*

Frederick D. Drake, Illinois State University

*Building Collegiality between Teachers and Historians*

Jana Flores, California History-Social Science Project

*Building Collegiality while Training Teachers*

Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado

*Respect: The Challenge of Collegiality*

Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, New Mexico

**Comment:** William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

### 31. Religious and Imperial Frontiers in the Nineteenth Century: Encounters between Muslims and Orthodox Christians in the National Age

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** Rifaat Ali Abou-El-Haj, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:** *Paths to Imperial Power in the "National" Age: Phanariots in the Nineteenth-Century Ottoman Empire*

Christine Philliou, Princeton University

*Bandits, Judges, and Diplomats: A New Approach to the Ottoman-Greek Land Boundary*

George Gavrilis, Columbia University

*Tax Collectors and Chieftains: Local Intermediaries and Social Control in Two Ottoman Provinces*

Yonca Koksal, Columbia University

**Comment:** Robert D. Crews, American University

## 32. Public Spaces in the Early Modern City: Antwerp, Lyon, Venice, Livorno

Parc 55, Raphael Room

**Chair:** Lawrence Bryant, California State University at Chico

**Papers:** *Ghettos from Within and Without: Jewish Public Space in Seventeenth-Century Venice and Livorno*

Bernard Cooperman, University of Maryland at College Park

*Trading Places: The Public and Private Spaces of Merchants in Sixteenth-Century Antwerp*

Donald Harreld, Brigham Young University

*Reforming the Common Spaces of Churches in Early Modern Lyon: Protestant and Catholic Practices*

Anna Maslakovic, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Comment:** Peter Arnade, California State University at San Marcos

## 33. Borderlands. Explorations of the Space in Between

Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Thomas Biskup, Somerville College, Oxford University

**Papers:** *Border Crossings: The Transfer of German Fresco Painting to England 1841–51*

Emma Winter, St. Catherine's College, Cambridge University

*Britannia Abroad: Travelers, Mobile Frontiers, and the Space of Cultural Negotiation*

Ángel Gurriá Quintana, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University

*The North Sea as a Contested Space: Discovering the Anglo-German Frontier, 1890–1914*

Jan Rueger, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University

**Comment:** Thomas Biskup

### 34. Frontiers of Prejudice: Race, Ethnicity, and International Policy in World War II-Era America

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Confronting Bigotry: Eleanor Roosevelt and Rescue, 1938–44*  
Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

*From Anglo-Saxonism to Cold War "Democracy": Clare Boothe Luce, Italians, and Italy*

Marco Mariano, University of Turin

*FDR's "M" Project: Building a Better Future through (Racial) Science?*  
Greg Robinson, George Mason University

**Comment:** Thomas Borstelmann, Cornell University

### 35. Crossing Racial Boundaries: Linguistic and Sexual Frontiers in Early America

*Nikko, Carmel I*

**Chair:** William B. Hart, Middlebury College

**Papers:** *Making Whiteness in French Narratives of Exploration and Encounters*  
Jennifer M. Spear, University of California at Berkeley

*Now You See Them, Now You Don't: Mixed-Race Identities in Early Pennsylvania*

Alison Duncan Hirsch, Dickinson College

*"[He] knows more about how to treat a white lady than any white man in Virginia": Slaveholding Widows and Slave Men in the American South*  
Kirsten E. Wood, Florida International University

**Comment:** William B. Hart

### 36. Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the Imagination of France and Germany

*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Peter G. Wallace, Hartwick College

**Panel:** Samuel H. Goodfellow, Westminster College  
 Rebecca McCoy, Lebanon Valley College  
 Wendy L. Norris, University of Chicago  
 Anthony J. Steinhoff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

### 37. Performing Women: Racial, Sexual, and Transnational Frontiers, 1920–70s

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Paul Anderson, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *Improvising Womanhood, or a Conundrum Is a Woman: Performances of Gender and Race by African American Women Jazz Musicians, 1920–50*  
 Sherrie Tucker, University of Kansas

*Nina Simone, Gendered Performance, and the Civil Rights Movement*  
 Ruth Feldstein, Harvard University

*The State Department Gospel Tours of Marion Williams and Mahalia Jackson*

Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Suzanne Smith, George Mason University

### 38. The “Homintern” in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers

*Hilton, Union Square 21*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Lane Fenrich, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *Samuel Barber: The “Conservative” as Queer Artist*  
 Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University

*Queerness, Eruption, Bursting: U.S. Musical Modernism at Midcentury*  
 Nadine Hubbs, University of Michigan

*Britten, Copland, and Transatlantic Queer Musical Connexions*  
 Philip Brett, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Lane Fenrich

### 39. Frontiers in War and Occupation: Economy, Society, and Propaganda in the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45

*Nikko, Mendocino I*

- Chair:** William W. Hagen, University of California at Davis
- Papers:** *Chinese Bankers in the Crossfire, 1937–45: Banking on the Frontier between Occupied and Free China*  
Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska
- Commercial Frontiers: The Impact of War on the Shanghai-Zhejiang Trading System, 1938–44*  
R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College
- The Japanese Residents of Wartime Beijing*  
Sophia Lee, California State University at Hayward
- Propaganda across Frontiers: Japanese and Chinese Struggles to Mobilize*  
Barak Kushner, Princeton University
- Comment:** William W. Hagen

### 40. Modern Frontiers: Borders, Ethnic Festivals, and Transnational Identities

*Hilton, Union Square 22*

- Chair:** George Sánchez, University of Southern California
- Papers:** *"It's Not Just a Fiesta Anymore": Ethnic Identity, Cultural Politics, and Cinco de Mayo Festivals, 1930–50*  
José M. Alamillo, Washington State University
- No More Middle Ground: Changing Navajo Attitudes towards the Gallup Inter-Tribal Ceremonials*  
David Lion Salmanson, Swarthmore College
- Commercialism, Space, and Identity Politics in San Francisco's Chinese New Year Festivals, 1980s–1990s*  
Chiou-ling Yeh, University of California at Irvine
- Comment:** Lon Kurashige, University of Southern California

## 41. The Frontiers of Family History: Stepfamilies in Comparative Perspective

Hilton, Union Square 15

**Chair:** Roderick Phillips, Carleton University

**Papers:** *The Blended Family in the Toulouse Region in the Eighteenth Century*  
Sylvie Perrier, University of Ottawa

*The In-Laws: Stepfamily Relationships in Colonial New England*  
Lisa Wilson, Connecticut College

*Living in Step: Narratives of Remarriage and Stepfamily Life in Quebec, 1870–1940*  
Peter Gossage, Université de Sherbrooke

**Comment:** Roderick Phillips

## 42. The Politics of Colonial Technologies: Imported Improvements and Indigenous Innovations

Hilton, Union Square 16

**Chair:** John Lesch, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *Alcohol and Authority: Contesting French Industrialization of Vietnamese Rice Wine, 1893–1913*  
Erica J. Peters, University of Maryland University College

*Science and Its Clients: History of Dye Experiments in Colonial India, c. 1890–1930*  
Prakash Kumar, Georgia Institute of Technology

*"Nylon Women": The Politics of Textile Technologies in Neo-Colonial Egypt, 1920–56*  
Nancy Y. Reynolds, Stanford University

**Comment:** Daniel Klingensmith, Maryville College

### 43. Native Americans and the Frontier

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Willard Rollings, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

**Papers:** *Black Hawk, Cosmopolitan America, and the Wonder of the Receding Frontier*

Bradley Scott Schrager, Miami University

*"And It Has Been So Ever Since": Creeks, Inter marriage, and the Emergence of a Racial Frontier in the Early Southeast*

Andrew Frank, California State University at Los Angeles

*"For our just claims upon this Yosemite Valley": Indigenous Resistance to the Colonization of the Southern Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1850–90*

David Scott Raymond, University of California at Santa Cruz

*Frontier or Homeland? Differing Views on the History of Colonial Maine*

Pauleena MacDougall, University of Maine

**Comment:** Willard Rollings

### 44. Modernity, Social Science, and Race: American Visions of Progress in the Twentieth Century

*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Lee D. Baker, Duke University

**Papers:** *Developing Cultures: U.S. Social Scientists, Modernization, and the Problem of Race, 1945–65*

Nicole Sackley, Princeton University

*How Development Theory Became White*

Robert Vitalis, University of Pennsylvania

*"All This and Something More": Intercultural Education and the Meaning of Race and Nation, 1940–54*

Shafali Lal, Yale University

**Comment:** Victoria C. Hattam, New School University

## 45. Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries

Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Charles R. Middleton, University System of Maryland

**Papers:** *"I Went Pale with Pleasure": The Body, Sexuality, and National Identity among French Travelers to Algiers in the Nineteenth Century*  
Victoria Thompson, Arizona State University

*William Beckford's Fonthill Abbey: Transposing the Whereabouts of Identity*  
Jesse Lord Johnson, Fordham University

*Margins at the Center: Unnatural Assault Trials of Muslim and West Indian Men in Nineteenth-Century London*  
Charles Upchurch, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Patricia Lorcin, Texas Tech University

## 46. Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War

Hilton, Union Square 14

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jean Stubbs, University of North London

**Papers:** *The Mitchell Case: Transnational Racial Knowledge in the "New Cuba"*  
Frank A. Guridy, University of Michigan

*Depression, Class, and Nation in Cuba, 1920–40*  
Gillian McGillivray, Georgetown University

*Modernizing Haiti: The Tensions between Pan-Americanism and Pan-Africanism, 1919–40*  
Millery Polyné, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Marc C. McLeod, Seattle University



## 47. Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil

Hilton, Union Square 13

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Victoria Langland, Yale University

**Papers:** *Documents Make a Difference: Sources, Historical Methodology, and Collective Memory in the Narrative of Brazil's Authoritarian Era*  
Kenneth P. Serbin, University of San Diego

*Contestation or Integration: Political Trials under the Brazilian Military Regime*

Anthony W. Pereira, Tulane University

*Reorganizing Repression: From the DINA to the CNI in Authoritarian Chile*  
Pablo Policzer, University of British Columbia

**Comment:** Robert Holden, Old Dominion University

## 48. Medieval Frontiers: Crossing Borders in the Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Mediterranean

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

**Chair:** James Ryan, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

**Papers:** *Frontier Scholarship: Translation, Polemic, and Medieval Orientalism in the Career of a Fourteenth-Century Spanish Dominican*  
Adnan Ahmed Husain, New York University

*Pirates and Merchants: The Muslim Contribution to the Christian Western-Mediterranean Trade-Network c. 1400 According to Datini Letters*  
Eleanor Congdon, Plymouth State College

*Alien Worlds and Odd Alliances: The Levant as Frontier in the Middle Ages*  
Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Sally McKee, University of California at Davis

## 49. The Colonial Frontier as a Zone of Interaction in the Nineteenth Century

Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

**Chair:** John Gascoigne, University of New South Wales

**Papers:** *The Protectorate Chiefs and British Gold Coast Anti-slavery Policy 1874–1900*  
Trevor R. Getz, University of New Orleans

*"Our Red and White Children": Cherokee, Tennesseans, and the United States, 1790–1810*

Cynthia Cumfer, University of California at Los Angeles

*Forging the Chains of Empire: Domination and Resistance in the Upper Great Lakes and Upper Mississippi Valley, 1815–32*

Patrick Jung, Marquette University

**Comment:** Jeff Hadler, University of California at Berkeley

## 50. Los Heroes Del Domingo: Sunday Culture in Mexican American and Mexican Barrios, Twentieth Century

Parc 55, Barcelona I

**Chair:** Antonia Castaneda, St. Mary's University

**Papers:** *Turning Horror into Laughter: Realism and Fantasy in Mexico's Postrevolutionary Cinema*

Juan Carlos Ramirez-Pimienta, Arizona Western College

*We Are the Good Neighbors! Parish and Community in Mexican Chicago, 1942–65*

Deborah E. Kanter, Albion College

*Wearing the National Shirt? Soccer Teams, Community Building, and Ethnic Identities in the Great Lakes Barrios, Twentieth Century*

Juan Javier Pescador, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Anne Rubenstein, Allegheny College

## 51. Roundtable: The Frontiers of Transnational History

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

**Chair:** Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *The Past and Future of Transnational History*  
Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

*Transnationalism, Cosmopolitanism, and American Identity*  
Jonathan Hansen, Harvard University

*The National and Transnational in African-American History*  
J.T. Campbell, Brown University

*Borders, Identities, and Transnational Histories*  
Glenda Sluga, University of Sydney

**Comment:** The Audience

## 52. The Frontiers of the Rational: Occultism in Nineteenth-Century France

*Nikko, Monterey I*

**Chair:** Thomas A. Kselman, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *"A Mania for Associations": Occultist Sociability during the Belle Epoque*  
John Warne Monroe, Yale University

*Occultism, a Science behind Ancient Revelations*  
Sofie Lachapelle, University of Notre Dame

*The Social Vision of the Sage: Politics and Occult Philosophy in Nineteenth-Century France*

David Allen Harvey, University of South Florida

**Comment:** Jonathan Beecher, University of California at Santa Cruz

### 53. Jesuits and the Frontiers of Science in China: New Perspectives in the History of Science and Medicine

*Parc 55, Dante Room*

**Chair:** Norton Wise, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Imagining Civilizations: China, the West, and Their First Encounter*  
Roger Hart, University of Texas at Austin

*Jesuit Scientia and Natural Studies in Late Imperial China*  
Benjamin A. Elman, University of California at Los Angeles

*French Jesuits and Enlightenment Histories of Chinese Science*  
Florence Hsia, University of Wisconsin at Madison

*"The Mechanics of Circulation": The Jesuit Transmission of Chinese Exercises for Health*  
Ruth Rogaski, Princeton University

**Comment:** Norton Wise

### Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum

**FRIDAY JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

#### Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum

*Hilton, Union Square 12*

Is graduate education at a crossroads? How should we train historians for the twenty-first century? Please join the Committee on Graduate Education for a discussion of these important questions. The Committee will offer a progress report on its work to date and then invite questions and comments from the audience. Graduate students are especially encouraged to attend.

**Chair:** Colin Palmer, Princeton University

## Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:00–5:00 P.M.**

### **Labor and Working-Class History Association**

#### **Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History**

*St. Francis, Kent Room*

**Leaders:** Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University  
William Issel, San Francisco State University  
Jules Tygiel, San Francisco State University

Participants will meet at the St. Francis, then travel by public transportation to the Rincon Center, on Mission Street between Steuart and Spear, where they will tour the dramatic murals on California history. They will then walk about two miles down Market Street, covering such topics and locations as the 1901 waterfront strike and the Union Labor party, the 1916 Preparedness Day bombing and the imprisonment of Tom Mooney, the Southern Pacific railroad and its role in state politics and labor relations, the economic and labor connections between San Francisco and Hawai'i, the American Plan of the 1920s, labor support for public ownership of utilities before World War II, the 1934 maritime and general strikes, New Deal era construction projects and the emergence of Bechtel and Kaiser, and redevelopment of "Skid Row" in the 1950s. The tour will conclude at the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial, with further analysis and commentary at a nearby bar. There is no charge for this walk, but advance registration is required. To register, contact Robert Cherny at [cherny@sfsu.edu](mailto:cherny@sfsu.edu).

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 2**

#### **Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web**

*St. Francis, Olympic Room*

**Chair:** Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

**Panel:** Jeffrey G. Barlow, Pacific University  
Larry Easley, Southeast Missouri State University  
Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 3

### Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Hilton, Union Square 23

- Chair:** Thomas W. Jodziewicz, University of Dallas
- Papers:** *Colombia Church Property and the Liberals in the Early 1800s*  
J. Ignacio Mendez, Holy Ghost Preparatory School, Pennsylvania
- Anti-Modernist/Ultramontanist? Jean Cocteau, Jacques Maritain, and the 1920s Parisian Renouveau Catholique*  
Stephen Schloesser, Boston College
- Comment:** Thomas W. Jodziewicz

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 4

### The Flickering of the Light: Catholic Universities and Their Catholic Identity in Post-Vatican II America

Hilton, Union Square 24

- Chair:** Wilson Miscamble C.S.C., Moreau Seminary, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *Catholic Identity at Franciscan University of Steubenville*  
Alan Schreck, Franciscan University of Steubenville
- The University of Portland: Ecumenical or Catholic?*  
James Connelly C.S.C., University of Portland
- Webster College: Child of the Sixties or Prophetic Voice?*  
Anthony J. Dosen C.M., DePaul University
- Comment:** Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

## American Conference for Irish Studies

### New Perspectives on Irish Politics

St. Francis, Oxford Room

- Chair:** Timothy J. Meagher, Catholic University of America
- Papers:** *The Twisted Roots of Irish Patriotism: Some Themes in Late Eighteenth-Century Irish Political Thought*  
Stephen Small, Berkeley, California
- "Enemy of the Party"? Michael Davitt and the Irish in Britain, 1882–85*  
Laura McNeil, Boston College
- "Agents of the Pope or Agents of Moscow": The IRA and the Comintern, 1927–31*  
Timothy M. O'Neil, Central Michigan University
- Comment:** Robert Savage, Boston College

## American Society of Eighteenth-Century Studies

### Labor and Race in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic

*Nikko, Monterey II*

**Chair:** Ira Berlin, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *Royal Slavery, Gender, and the "Living Wage" Argument in Eighteenth-Century Colonial Cuba*

Maria Elena Diaz, University of California at Santa Cruz

*Daughters of the Regiment: Women of Color and Occupying Armies in the Dutch and English Caribbean, 1770–1815*

Rosemary Brana-Shute, University of Charleston

*Retrenching the Liberty of the People: Labor and Liberty in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic*

T. K. Hunter, Columbia University

**Comment:** Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh

## American Society of Church History Session 6

### The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology

*Parc 55, Medici Room*

**Chair:** David Morgan, Valparaiso University

**Papers:** *The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology: A Model for Cultural and Historical Analysis*

David Morgan

*Inculturation, Syncretism, or Pluralistic Belief: A Case Study in the Visual Culture of the Lakota Sioux and Roman Catholicism*

Harvey Markowitz, Smithsonian Institution

*Harold Copping and the Visual Culture of the London Missionary Society*

Sandy Brewer, University of East London

*Central American Indians and Christian Missions*

Dana Leibsohn, Smith College

*The Visual World of American Protestant Missionaries, 1890–1934*

David Yntema, University of Chicago

**Comment:** The Audience

## American Society of Church History Session 7

### Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:** *Art, Nature, Alchemy, and Demons*  
William R. Newman, Indiana University

*Early Modern Attitudes toward Curiosity*  
Ann Blair, Harvard University

*The Monarchy of Letters? Religious Correspondence Networks and Natural Knowledge in the Seventeenth Century*  
Michael John Gorman, Stanford University

**Comment:** Lee Palmer Wandel

## American Society of Church History Session 8

### Christianity and the Family in America

*Parc 55, Da Vinci II*

**Chair:** Gregory Schneider, Pacific Union College

**Papers:** *The Pedagogy of the Family in the Old South*  
Beth Barton Schweiger, University of Arkansas

*Harriet Bailey and Frederick Douglass: Rape and the Messianic Consciousness*  
John Grayson, Mount Holyoke College

*From Christian Home to Christian Family: Protestant Domesticity in the Progressive Era*  
Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

**Comment:** Gregory Schneider



## American Society of Church History Session 9

### Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

**Chair:** Susannah Heschel, Dartmouth College

**Papers:** *Father Anton Heuberger: Misshapen Agent of God in the Third Reich*  
Kevin Spicer C.S.C., Stonehill College

*The Politics of Contrition: The Use of Nazi Forced Labor in German Catholic Monasteries and the Question of Delayed Compensation*

John J. Delaney, Kutztown University of Pennsylvania

*Vatican Nuncio Aloisius Muench, Advocate for Holocaust War Criminals, 1946–59*

Suzanne Brown-Fleming, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Michael Phayer, Marquette University

## American Society of Church History Session 10

### Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought

*Parc 55, Corintia Room*

**Chair:** Elizabeth Clark, Duke University

**Papers:** *Jerusalem in the Second Century*  
Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary

*Origen and Irenaeus: A Contrast*

Mary Ann Donovan, Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley and  
Graduate Theological Union

*The Spiritual Jerusalem: Scriptural Foundations for Augustine's Vision of the Heavenly City*

John M. Norris, University of Dallas

*Justinian's Jerusalem*

Susan L. Graham, Mount Holyoke College

**Comment:** Elizabeth Clark

## Association for the Bibliography of History

### Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and Accessing the Documentary Record

*Hilton, Franciscan Room D*

**Chair:** Hope Yelich, College of William and Mary

**Panel:** Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University  
Elizabeth Roderick, Digital Library Program, Library of Virginia

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2

### Taiwan's Quest for Modernization

Parc 55, Sienna I

- Chair:** Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College of Denver
- Papers:** *New Economic Integration between Taiwan, China, and the United States*  
Dajin Peng, University of South Florida
- Yin Chong-jung and Taiwan's Quest for Modernity and Identity: The Debates in the 1950s*  
Simei Qing, Michigan State University
- Taiwan Women and Modernization*  
Yu Shen, Indiana University Southwest
- Comment:** Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

## Community College Humanities Association

### Explorations in Empire

Hilton, Union Square 19

- Chairs:** David A. Berry, Essex County College  
Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College
- Panel:** Seminar Participants
- Comment:** Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

This panel will feature new scholarship based on the Ford Foundation-funded 2001 summer research seminar on imperialism and colonialism in global perspectives, an AHA-CCHA-Library of Congress-sponsored faculty research opportunity for community college faculty. Join seminar directors Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Manoa; Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College; Les Vogel, Library of Congress; and participants from the seminar for this special session.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in the Hilton's Union Square 13.

## Conference Group for Central European History Session 5

### The West German 1960s

Nikko, Mendocino II

- Chair:** Michael Geyer, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *Bolt from the Blue or Historical Antecedents? The Evolution of Liberal Democracy in the Federal Republic of Germany in the 1960s*  
Arnd Bauerkämper, Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam
- Extra-parliamentary Opposition and Democracy in West Germany*  
Elizabeth Peifer, Troy State University
- From the Weimar Reformers to the West German Sex Wave*  
Elizabeth Heineman, University of Iowa
- Comment:** Alan E. Steinweis, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 8**

### **Lands of Opportunity? Comparing the Immigrant Histories of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and the United States**

*Hilton, Union Square 9*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 9**

### **Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3**

### **Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean**

*Hilton, Union Square 10*

**Chair:** Franklin W. Knight, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Black Participation in Abolition in Post-Independence Ecuador*  
Camilla Townsend, Colgate University

*Strangers behind the Counters: Anti-Chinese Sentiment in Jamaica in the 1930s*

Howard Johnson, University of Delaware

*Gender, Race, and Ethnicity in Urban Brazil: "Black" and "Japanese" Women in São Paulo*

Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

**Comment:** The Audience

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 2**

### **Recovering Hidden Primary Resources: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies for a New Generation of History Scholarship**

*St. Francis, California East*

**Chair:** Janice Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *"Happenings": Opening the Doors of Historical Perception for Contemporary American History*  
Rick Dodgson, Ohio University

*Getting to the People: Oral History Research and Techniques in 1930s Rural Georgia*

Kenneth J. Bindas, Kent State University

*Mixing History and Math in Late Medieval Lübeck*

Judith Potter, New York University

*Historical Scholarship and the National Archives' Holocaust Looted Art Research Project*

Anne Rothfeld, National Archives and Records Administration

**Comment:** Janice Reiff

## **National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History The "Hill Rat" Open Forum**

*St. Francis, Victorian Room*

Join NCC Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative initiatives of interest to the historical community.

## **Polish American Historical Association Session 2 Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe**

*St. Francis, Cambridge Room*

**Chair:** Daniel Stone, University of Winnipeg

**Papers:** *Journeys of Spirit and Space: Religion and Economics in Migration*  
William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

*"Where Is My Home?" A Slovak Odyssey through the Twentieth Century*  
Mark Stolarik, University of Ottawa

*A Way to Survive: Networks of Polish Migrants in the United States and Germany, 1890–1940*

Pien Versteegh, University of Twente, Enschede

**Comment:** M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College  
Andrzej Kapiszeczowski, Jagiellonian University

## **Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Session 1**

### **A Critical Community: Poetry Reception in America, 1800–1950**

*St. Francis, Sussex Room*

**Chair:** Joan Shelley Rubin, University of Rochester

**Papers:** *"A Wilderness of Sweets and Poisons": Cultural Authority and Lord Byron's Poetry in the Early Republican United States*  
Jill Anderson, California State University of Fullerton

*The Aesthetics and Economics of Private Publication: Whitman, Dickinson, and Company*

Sarah Wadsworth, University of Minnesota

*Crimson Readers*

Lisa Szeffel, University of Rochester

**Comment:** Joanne E. Passet, Indiana University East

## World History Association Session 2

### Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative: Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural Barriers

*Hilton, Franciscan Room C*

**Chair:** Christopher Corley, Minnesota State University at Moorhead

**Papers:** *It's Not Just Saturdays Anymore*  
Michael Cahall, Duquesne University

*Power Point, Technology on the Web: More Than Just an Overhead Projector for the New Century?*

Michelle DenBeste, California State University at Fresno

*Cyber Research and the Atomic Bomb*

Douglas Karsner, University of Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg

**Comment:** Amy J. Johnson, Berry College

## Early Evening Events

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45–6:30 P.M.

#### Graduate Student Open Forum

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

The AHA Task Force on Graduate Education invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Hilton's Union Square 1/2.

**Chair:** Lillian Guerra, Bates College

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45 P.M.

#### National Endowment for the Humanities

##### General Information Session

*St. Francis, Victorian Room*

NEH senior program officer Thomas M. Adams, Division of Education, will lead a session on the current status of grant opportunities throughout the Endowment. With the assistance of one or more colleagues from other divisions of the Endowment, he will outline the status of continuing NEH programs and provide updates on recent developments. NEH staff will also encourage an informal discussion with grantees, particularly with those whose projects relate to the meeting's theme of "Frontiers." NEH staff welcome this opportunity for a freewheeling exchange on history, the humanities, and grants.

## Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:00 P.M.**

### **American Society of Church History Session 11**

#### **Religious Experience after William James**

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Dorothy Bass, Valparaiso University

**Panel:** Paula Kane, University of Pittsburgh  
Robert Orsi, Harvard University  
Leigh Schmidt, Princeton University  
Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

### **American Society of Church History Session 12**

#### **Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium**

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

**Chair:** Henry Warner Bowden, Rutgers University

**Panel:** Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University  
Mark Burrows, Andover Newton Theological School  
Robin Jensen, Andover Newton Theological School  
Dale Johnson, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** David Daniels, McCormick Theological Seminary  
Henry Warner Bowden  
The Audience

### **Polish American Historical Association Session 3**

#### **Polonia Archives in the United States**

*St. Francis, Cambridge Room*

**Chair:** Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

**Papers:** *Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota*  
Joel Wurl, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

*Connecticut Polish American Archives*  
Ewa Wołyńska, Central Connecticut State University

*The Central Polonia Archives, Orchard Lake, Michigan*  
Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College, Michigan

*Polish National Catholic Church Archives*  
Joseph Wiczerzak, PNCC Commission on Archives and History

*Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America*  
Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences

*The Hoover Institute*  
Maciej Siekierski, Hoover Institute

**Comment:** Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann

## **AHA Evening Events**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 8:30 P.M.**

### **American Historical Association General Meeting**

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

**Presiding:** Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

#### **Award of Prizes:**

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
AHA Prize in Atlantic History  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
John H. Dunning Prize  
John Edwin Fagg Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize  
Herbert Feis Award  
Morris D. Forkosch Award  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Clarence H. Haring Prize  
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize  
Waldo G. Leland Prize  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize  
George L. Mosse Prize  
Wesley-Logan Prize  
Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize  
William Gilbert Award  
Gutenberg-E Electronic Book Prizes  
John O'Connor Film Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
Honorary Foreign Member for 2001

#### **Presidential Address:**

*The Dissolution of the British Empire in the Era of Vietnam*  
Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30 A.M.**

### **Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

**Presiding:** Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

**Speaker:** Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: <http://www.theaha.org>). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$23. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

## **Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

#### **54. "Human Subject" Protections and Historical Research**

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Michael C. Carhart, Rutgers University

**Panel:** Janet Golden, Rutgers University at Camden  
Jonathan Knight, American Association of University Professors  
Greg Koski, Office for Human Research Protections, U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Dawn P. Jackson, Health Policy Director and Senior Legislative Assistant for Rep. Diana DeGette (D-Colo.)  
Donald A. Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office

#### **55. Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi's Empire: A Teaching Workshop**

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Marguerite Renner, Glendale Community College

**Panel:** Amanda Podany, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona  
Claudia Flanders, Lincoln Middle School, Santa Monica (emeritus)



## 56. Migration and Marginalization: Central America and the African Diaspora

Parc 55, Raphael Room

**Chair:** Lowell Gudmundson, Mount Holyoke College

**Papers:** *"Useful Laborers" and "Savage Hordes": Hispanic Central American Views of Afro-Indigenous Identity in the Nineteenth Century*  
Doug Tompson, Columbus State University

*La Gente Parda and the Guatemalan Rebellion of 1837*  
Ann Jefferson, Colorado State University

*Neo-Colonialism and Caudillo Politics in the Frontier Towns of Lowland Guatemala, 1894–1914*  
Frederick Douglass Opie, Morehouse College

*Transforming Mulatto Identity in Colonial Guatemala, 1670–1720*  
Paul Lokken, Bryant College

**Comment:** Christopher H. Lutz, Plumsock Mesoamerican Studies

## 57. The Other Lynching: Killing Ethnic Mexicans in the U.S. Southwest, 1848–1928

Hilton, Union Square 22

**Chair:** Danalynn Recer, Attorney-at-Law

**Papers:** *Forgotten Lynchings: Mob Violence against Mexican Americans, 1848–1928*  
William D. Carrigan, Rowan University

*Lynching the Dead: The Texas Rangers' Use of Photography in a Strategy of Terror*  
Richard Ribb, University of Texas at Austin

*Mexican Protest and Racial Violence in the American West*  
Clive Webb, University of Sussex

**Comment:** David Bradley, University of Oregon

## 58. Expanding the Frontiers of Imperial History: New Approaches to Comparative Imperialism

Parc 55, Rubens Room

**Chair:** Eric Hinderaker, University of Utah

**Papers:** *Translating Colonialism: Missionaries and Indigenous Peoples in Eastern Australia and Northwestern America*

Anne Keary, University of California at Berkeley

*Imperial Desire, Colonial Disgust: Censorship and the Subversion of the Civilizing Mission in Australia and India*

Deana Heath, University of California at Berkeley

*Global Process, Regional Patterns: New Imperialism in the Witwatersrand, East Sumatra, and the Yucatán, 1870–1914*

Markus Vink, State University of New York at Fredonia

**Comment:** Krystyna von Henneberg, University of California at Davis

## 59. Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Imperial and Ethnic Frontiers of the Sasanian Persian Empire*

Touraj Darynaee, California State University at Fullerton

*Greek Christianity in Lombard Southern Italy*

Valerie Ramseyer, Wellesley College

*Reconceptualizing the Seljuk-Cilician Frontier: Armenians, Latins, and Turks in Conflict and Alliance during the early Thirteenth Century*

Sara Nur Yildiz, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Thomas Glick, Boston University

## 60. Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany

*Nikko, Mendocino I*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Robert G. Moeller, University of California at Irvine

**Papers:** *German History as Post-War History: War, Memory, and Citizenship in the Two Germanies after 1945*

Frank Biess, University of California at San Diego

*One Film—Two Audiences—Many Messages: Wolfgang Staudte's Movies in East and West Germany*

Ulrike Weckel, Technical University Berlin and University of Michigan

*Between the Blocs: "The East" and "the West" in the Perceptions of the West and East German Generations of "1968"*

Detlef Siegfried, University of Copenhagen

**Comment:** Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington at Seattle

## 61. A New Frontier in the Old World: Spanish Hegemony in Sixteenth-Century Rome

*Nikko, Carmel I*

**Chair:** Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

**Papers:** *Habsburg Hegemony and the Changing Image of Charles V in Roman Humanist Rhetoric, 1527–30*

Kenneth Gouwens, University of Connecticut

*The Spanish Ambassador's Brawl*

Thomas V. Cohen, York University

*Rome as Spanish Boom Town? A Social Portrait from 1592 Based on Newly Discovered Documents*

Thomas Dandeleit, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** John A. Marino, University of California at San Diego

Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University

## 62. Decolonization and the Discourse of Civilization

*St. Francis, California West*

**Chair:** Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

**Papers:** *Contested Hegemony: The Great War and the Assault of the Colonized on the Civilizing Mission Ideology*

Michael Adas, Rutgers University

*Civilization Discourse and the Politics of Pan-Asianism*

Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

*Spirituality, Internationalism, and Decolonization*

Gauri Vishwanathan, Columbia University

*Becoming "Van Minh": Civilizational Discourse and Vietnamese Radicalism*

Mark Bradley, University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

**Comment:** The Audience

## 63. Linguistic Frontiers in Early America

*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Chair:** Aaron Fogleman, University of South Alabama

**Papers:** *Conquest and Language Transformation in Seventeenth-Century Albany, New York*

Donna Merwick, University of Melbourne and Australian National University

*Language and Power in Mid-Eighteenth Century New York City: The*

*Disputes in the Dutch Reformed and Dutch Lutheran Churches*

Joyce D. Goodfriend, University of Denver

*German Speakers and English Strangers: Fashioning German-American*

*Religion in Early Republican Pennsylvania*

Liam Riordan, University of Maine

**Comment:** Cynthia Van Zandt, University of New Hampshire

Aaron Fogleman

## 64. Migration, Labor, and the Racial Frontier

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington

**Papers:** *Tore Up an' A-Movin': Race, Migration, and Domestic Food Production in the 1930s*  
Chiyuma Elliot, University of Texas at Austin

*"In California to Stay": Rethinking the Struggle for Union Democracy in the West, 1943–60*  
Tucker Foehl, Yale University

*"I Should Get a Job at the Navy Yard": Wartime Labor and Black Political Possibility in Brooklyn, NY, 1940–50*  
Joshua B. Guild, Yale University

**Comment:** Jeffrey R. Kerr-Ritchie, Binghamton University

## 65. Race, Ethnicity, and Boundaries in the Construction of North American Sporting Culture

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** Nancy L. Struna, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *Baseball and Borders: The Diffusion of Baseball and Other Sports into Mexican and Canadian-American Borderlands Regions, 1885–1911*  
Colin D. Howell, St. Mary's University of Canada

*Balls, Bats, and Barbed Wire*

Samuel O. Regalado, California State University at Stanislaus

*"Hold That Line": The Shifting Color Line in Intersectional College Football, 1900–72*

Charles H. Martin, University of Texas at El Paso

**Comment:** Peter Levine, Michigan State University  
Nancy L. Struna

## 66. Disciplinary Boundaries of the Human Sciences: Struggles over Frontiers in the Mid-Eighteenth and Late Nineteenth Centuries

Hilton, Union Square 14

**Chair:** John Carson, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *From Discourse to Disciplines—Environmental Frontiers and the Differentiation of Human Science in Enlightenment Italy*  
Barbara A. Naddeo, University of Chicago

*Philosophy and the Science of Man: William James's Early Explorations of Disciplinary Frontiers and the Formation of His Philosophical Project*  
Francesca Bordogna, University of Notre Dame

*Moral Education for the Elite of Democracy: The classe de philosophie between Sociology and Philosophy*  
Daniela S. Barberis, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

**Comment:** John Carson

## 67. Contested Identities: Disability, Fitness, and Normality in Historical Context

Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

**Chair:** Paul K. Longmore, San Francisco State University

**Papers:** *Defining the Borders of the "Kingdom of the Sick": Negotiating Illness and Recovery in the Polio Epidemics of Mid-Twentieth-Century America*  
Daniel J. Wilson, Muhlenberg College

*Sound and Fury, or Much Ado about Nothing? Cochlear Implants in Historical Perspective*  
Rebecca A. R. Edwards, Rochester Institute of Technology

*A Nation in Need of Healing: The Disabled Jew and the Zionist Project*  
Sandy Sufian, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

**Comment:** Jerrold Hirsch, Truman State University

## 68. Confronting the Unexpected: Tourists and Hosts at Cross-Cultural Frontiers

Hilton, Union Square 3/4

- Chair:** James Clifford, University of California at Santa Cruz
- Papers:** *The Elusive Atlantic Community: U.S. Tourists and French Hosts in the Early Cold War*  
Christopher Endy, California State University at Los Angeles
- Driving Lessons: Automobile Tourism in Germany, 1918–39*  
Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Narrating the Bodily Experience of Revolution: American Men and Women in the Soviet Union, 1917–39*  
Choi Chatterjee, California State University at Los Angeles
- Comment:** James Clifford

## 69. Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies

Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Joint session with the the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

- Chair:** Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego
- Papers:** *"Certainly We Interfere": Thwarting Student Sexual Transgression in Cold War Ann Arbor*  
Tim Retzlöff, University of Michigan
- Boys Will Be Boys: Panty Raids and Homosexual Rings in Missouri's Cold War Era*  
LeeAnn Whites, University of Missouri at Columbia
- Inventing Sexual Rights and Wrongs: Media Responses to U.S. Supreme Court's Rulings, 1965–73*  
Marc Stein, York University
- Comment:** Ramón A. Gutiérrez

## 70. Expanding Frontiers in African American Environmental History: Land Conservation, Social Activism, and Leisure in the Early Twentieth Century

Hilton, Union Square 21

**Chair:** Carolyn Merchant, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *Rural African American Environmentalism in Agricultural Classes, Model Farming, and Nature Study during the Early Twentieth Century*  
Dianne Glave, Loyola Marymount University

*Protecting Home and Race: Black Women's Environmental Activism during the Progressive Period*

Elizabeth D. Blum, Troy State University

*African Americans and the Frontier of Leisure: The 1919 Chicago Race Riot and Access to Nature*

Colin Fisher, Middlebury College

**Comment:** Martin Melosi, University of Houston

## 71. Frontiers in the French Empire: Discourse, Knowledge, Race, and Gender

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

**Chair:** Jennifer D. Keene, University of Redlands

**Papers:** *Race and Sex in France during the Great War: Colonial Soldiers, European Women, and the Future of French Imperialism, 1914–19*  
Richard S. Fogarty, University of California at Santa Barbara

*From tirailleurs Sénégalais to sans papiers: West Africans in Twentieth-Century France*

Gregory Mann, Columbia University

*The Invention of Medical Rationality: French Hygiene, Islamic Science, and the Colonial Project in Algeria and Morocco, 1840–1905*

Ellen Amster, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Alice L. Conklin, University of Rochester



## 72. Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database

Nikko, Monterey I

Joint session with the Economic History Association

**Chair:** Sally Clarke, University of Texas at Austin

**Panel:** David Eltis, Queen's University  
G. Ugo Nwokeji, University of Connecticut  
Linda Salvucci, Trinity University  
Stephanie E. Smallwood, University of California at San Diego and  
Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies, Princeton University

## 73. Generational Responses to Fascism

Parc 55, Barcelona I

**Chair:** David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

**Papers:** *Writing the History of Fascism in the Wake of the Cold War*  
Marla S. Stone, Occidental College  
*A Hint of Fascism: Fascist Tropes in the Work of Sartre, Blanchot, Lacan, and Aron*  
Ethan C. Kleinberg, Wesleyan University  
*The Marburg Trio: Philosophy under and against National Socialism*  
Eugene R. Sheppard, Brandeis University

**Comment:** David D. Roberts

## 74. Cracking the Barbarian Mold: Shifting Identities on Imperial China's Northern Frontier

Hilton, Union Square 15

**Chair:** Albert Dien, Stanford University

**Papers:** *Altered Loyalties and Identities on the Sui and Tang Frontier, Seventh and Eighth Centuries*  
Jonathan Skaiff, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania  
*Uyghuristan in the Mongol Period: From "Fifth Qanate to Contested Space"*  
Michael C. Brose, University of Wyoming  
*All Men Are Not Brothers: Ethnic Identity and Dynastic Loyalty along China's Northwestern Frontier, 1572–92*  
Kenneth Swope, Marist College

**Comment:** Mark Elliott, University of California at Santa Barbara

## 75. A Thematic Approach to Teaching the World History Survey Course

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

**Chair:** Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

**Papers:** *How to Use Trade and Systems of International Exchange in the World History Survey*

David J. Weiland, Utah State University

*How to Use the Theme of Technology in Teaching the World History Survey Course*

William R. Everdell, St. Ann's School, New York

*How to Use the World History Theme of Environment*

Margaret McKee, Castilleja School, California

**Comment:** The Audience

## 76. At the Crossroads of the Atlantic World: Bermuda in Three Centuries

*Hilton, Union Square 17/18*

**Chair:** Virginia Bernhard, University of St. Thomas

**Papers:** *"The madness and malice of the Rabble": Assessing Popular Politics in 1640s Bermuda*

Neil Kennedy, University of Western Ontario

*From Field to Sea: Maritime Revolution and the Transformation of Bermuda, 1680–1750*

Michael Jarvis, College of William and Mary

*An Island of Respectability: Politics of Identity Formation in Bermuda, 1790–1850*

John T. Adams, New York University

**Comment:** Jack Greene, Johns Hopkins University

## 77. Music and Politics: Cultural Frontiers in Postwar Germany

*Hilton, Union Square 16*

**Chair:** Joan Evans, York University

**Papers:** *Whose Bach? Göttingen, Leipzig, and Cultural Politics in 1950*

Toby Thacker, Cardiff University

*"The Golden Hunger Years": Musical Reconstruction and Superpower Rivalry in Occupied Berlin*

Elizabeth Janik, George Mason University

*Curtain Call: Catfish Row Comes to the Schloßstrasse*

David Monod, Wilfrid Laurier University

**Comment:** Celia Applegate, University of Rochester

## 78. Journalism in the Early Twentieth-Century Middle East

*Parc 55, Dante Room*

**Chair:** Mona L. Russell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Papers:** *Cosmopolitan Expertise: Expatriate Journalism and Iranian Press Culture, 1876–1928*

Camron Amin, University of Michigan at Dearborn

*Internationalizing Conflict: Marketing the Egyptian Revolution of 1919 to the Outside World*

Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

*The Palestinian Women's Movement and the Press, 1920–48: Forging National and International Identities*

Ellen Fleischmann, University of Dayton

**Comment:** Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

## 79. From Immigrant Entrepreneurs to National Leaders: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Latin America

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Yvonne Haddad, Georgetown University

**Papers:** *The Lebanese in Ecuador: A History of Emerging Leadership*

Lois Roberts, Naval Postgraduate School

*Arabs in Argentina: The Second Generation and Politics, Myths, Prejudices, and Realities, 1930–83*

Gladys Jozami, National Council of Scientific and Technical Research

*Peddling Power and Creating Community: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Mexico*

Theresa Alfaro Velcamp, Center for U.S.–Mexican Studies and Center for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Ignacio Klich, University of Buenos Aires

## **80. The Pacific as Multiple Frontier, 1800–50**

*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

**Chair:** Daniel Segal, Pitzer College

**Papers:** *The Pacific's Multiple Frontiers: "Borderlands" in a Maritime History*  
Jane Samson, University of Alberta

*Multiple Frontiers: Early Nineteenth-Century Missionary Enterprises in Polynesia*

Vanessa Agnew, University of Michigan

*Frontier Tectonics: The Bay of Islands, c. 1814–46*

Tony Ballantyne, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Pacific and Atlantic Frontiers around 1830*

Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Daniel Segal

## **Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30–9:15 A.M.**

### **Conference on Latin American History Session 10**

**Biography in the Service of History: Using Personal Lives to Decipher Latin America's Past**

*Hilton, Union Square 8*

### **Conference on Latin American History Session 11**

**(Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone**

*Hilton, Union Square 9*

## SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

### Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2 Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion

*St. Francis, Yorkshire Room*

**Chair:** Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Panel:** *Alcohol, Temperance, and Antebellum American Reform*  
Scott C. Martin

*Integrating Drink and Temperance Studies in Gender and Women's History*  
Michelle McClellan, University of Georgia

*Temperance and Drink in the Urban Context*  
W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College and Holy Names College

*Teaching the Temperance Movement as American Political Literature*  
Jon Miller, University of Akron

*Teaching Prohibition as Constitutional History*  
David Kyvig, Northern Illinois University

*Teaching the Social History of Alcohol in Russia*  
Patricia Herlihy, Brown University

*Drink and Temperance in Latin America History and Studies*  
John Kicza, Washington State University

*Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History Online*  
Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College

*From Montgomery's Tavern to Joe Canadian: Integrating Alcohol Studies into Undergraduate Teaching North of the Border*  
Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, Malaspina University College

## **American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean**

*Nikko, Mendocino II*

**Chair:** Stephen P. Bensch, Swarthmore College

**Papers:** *Material Gifts and Spiritual Rewards: Knightly Piety and the Cistercian Houses of New Catalonia, 1150–1250*

Gwen Rice, University of Toronto

*Family and Patronage at a Catalan Women's Monastery*

Michelle Herder, Yale University

*Gendered Forms of Charitable Giving in Notarial Culture: The Case of Thirteenth-Century Perpignan*

Rebecca Winer, Villanova University

**Comment:** Stephen P. Bensch

## **American Association for History and Computing Session 3 Historical Pedagogy Online: "Do Students Learn?"**

*St. Francis, Oak Room*

**Chair:** Scott A. Merriman, University of Kentucky

**Panel:** Ken Dvorak, Lansing Community College

Charles MacKay, American Association for History and Computing

Kelly Robison, Stiftung Leucorea, Martin Luther Universität, Halle–Wittenberg

**Comment:** William E. Grant, Bowling Green State University

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 5**

### **American Society of Church History Session 18**

#### **"Only as far as God Is with us": The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge**

*Hilton, Union Square 23*

**Chair:** David G. Schultenover S.J., Marquette University

**Papers:** *Coleridge and the Trinity: Logic, Form, and Concrete Apprehension*

Nicholas Reid, University of Otago

*"Picking and Choosing" from Scripture: Rethinking Tradition in Coleridge's Confessions*

Jeffrey W. Barbeau, Marquette University

*Religious Experience and the Creative Imagination*

Douglas Hedley, Clare College, Cambridge University

**Comment:** Claude Welch, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 6

### European Religious Conflict and American Catholicism: Twentieth-Century Catholic History in Transnational Perspective

Hilton, Union Square 24

**Chair:** Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *When Woodrow Wilson Held the Keys to Rome: Rethinking Catholicism in the United States from a Global Perspective*

Peter D'Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago

*World War II and the Catholic Embrace of Democracy and Religious Freedom*

John McGreevy, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Martha Hanna, University of Colorado at Boulder

## American Society of Church History Session 13

### Children and Religion in Early Modern Europe

Parc 55, Corintia Room

**Chair:** Katherine Kelley Dittmar, University of Georgia

**Papers:** *"Suffer the Little Children": Children and the Authorities in Sixteenth-Century Geneva*

Karen Spierling, University of Louisville

*Discipline and Faith: Religious Ideology and Religious Identity among the Orphans of Early Modern Augsburg*

Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Katherine Kelley Dittmar

## American Society of Church History Session 14

### The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity

Parc 55, Medici Room

- Chair:** Randi Walker, Pacific School of Religion
- Papers:** *"Love Divine, All Loves Excelling": The Narrative Theology of Evangelical Hymnody in Nineteenth-Century America*  
Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University
- "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name": Significant Variations on a Significant Theme*  
Mark Noll, Wheaton College
- "Through Many Dangers, Toils, and Snares": The History and Interpretation of "Amazing Grace"*  
Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College
- "Children of the Heavenly King": Hymns in the Religious and Social Experience of Children*  
Heather Curtis, Harvard University
- Comment:** Randi Walker

## American Society of Church History Session 15

### Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives

Parc 55, Da Vinci II

- Chair:** Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Papers:** *Why Monks? Episcopal Recruitment in the Christian East*  
Andrea Sterk, University of Florida
- Anchorites and Bishops: A Case Study on Spiritual Authority in Late Antiquity*  
Jennifer L. Hevelone-Harper, Gordon College
- Defining the Episcopate in Late Antiquity: Office or Honor*  
Claudia Rapp, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley



## American Society of Church History Session 16

### Twentieth-Century Christian Activism in the Americas

Parc 55, Da Vinci I

- Chair:** Daisy Machado, Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University
- Papers:** *Latin America for Christ: Dialogue and Confrontation in the Committee on Cooperation in Latin America, 1916–38*  
Carlos F. Cardoza-Orlandi, Columbia Theological Seminary
- International Ecumenism and National Identity: The United Church of Canada, 1925–50*  
Phyllis Airhart, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto
- Muddling Through: Christian Faith and American Public Life, 1955–95*  
Mark Toulouse, Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University
- Comment:** Daisy Machado

## American Society of Church History Session 17

### Religion, Politics, and Political Mobilization in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Parc 55, Cervantes Room

- Chair:** Donald Dietrich, Boston College
- Papers:** *"The Kingdom Is at Hand": The Battle for Minds, Souls, Votes, and the Boundaries of the "Nation" in German-Speaking Lands, 1815–50*  
David Ellis, University of Chicago
- French Catholic Abolitionism: Missionaries, Politics, and the Anti-Slavery Movement in France, 1830–48*  
Troy Feay, University of Notre Dame
- The Catholic Periodical Press, 1830–48: Identity, Role, and Message*  
M. Patricia Dougherty O.P., Dominican University of California
- Comment:** James Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

### Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China

Parc 55, Sienna I

- Chair:** Di Wang, Texas A&M University
- Panel:** Weikun Chen, California State University at Chico  
Jin Jiang, Vassar College  
Man Bun Kwan, University of Cincinnati  
Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology  
Ma Min, Central China Normal University  
Mingzheng Shi, University of Hawai'i

**Conference Group for Central European History Session 7**  
**The Frontier in the Fascist Imagination: Boundary-Making and Boundary-Breaking in German National Socialism**  
*Hilton, Union Square 19*

- Chair:** Richard Bessel, University of York
- Papers:** *The Mystique of the Eastern Frontier in Nazi Germany*  
David Blackbourn, Harvard University
- A Global Dominion? The Limitless Frontiers of Hitler's Germany*  
Norman J. W. Goda, Ohio University
- "Beefsteak Nazis" and "Brown Bolsheviks": Boundaries and Identity in the Rise of National Socialism*  
Timothy S. Brown, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** Ute Frevert, University of Bielefeld

**Conference on Faith and History**  
**Discussion of *The Missing Peace: The Search for Alternatives to Violence in United States History* (Pandora Press, 2001)**  
*Hilton, Powell Room*

- Chair:** Rick Kennedy, Point Loma Nazarene University
- Introduction by the authors:**  
James C. Juhnke, Bethel College  
Carol H. Hunter, Earlham College
- Comment:** Augustus Cerillo Jr., Vanguard University  
Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University  
Barbara A. Hofmann, Grand Canyon University  
The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 12**  
**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5**  
**Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II**  
*Hilton, Union Square 8*

**Chair:** Kevin Gosner, University of Arizona

**Papers:** *Women's Networks in Colonial Yucatan*  
 Matthew Restall, Penn State University

*Mayan Women and Political Power in the Eighteenth Century: The Revolt in Tecpán, Guatemala, 1759*

Robert W. Patch, University of California at Riverside

*Empowered through Labor: Mayan Female Historical Perspectives*  
 David Carey Jr., University of Southern Maine

*Wedding Rituals in Meso-America*  
 María J. Rodríguez-Shadow, University de las Américas-Puebla

**Comment:** Kevin Gosner

**Conference on Latin American History Session 13**  
**Inclusive Frontiers? The Many Faces of Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Spanish American Peripheries**  
*Hilton, Union Square 9*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 14**  
**Intellectuals, Ideology, and Economic Policy in Brazil and Mexico, 1890–1960**  
*Hilton, Union Square 10*

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4**  
**New Frontiers in the History of the Second Oldest Profession: Motherhood in Modern France**  
*St. Francis, Essex Room*

**Chair:** Joseph E. Illick, San Francisco State University

**Papers:** *New Views on Catholic Women and Maternity in Third Republic France*  
 Anne Cova, Open University, Lisbon

*Au Service de la Patrie: Socialists, Feminists, and the Politics of Motherhood in Early Third Republic France*

Marilyn J. Boxer, San Francisco State University and Stanford University

*Pioneering the History of Motherhood: The Contributions of Yvonne Knibiehler*

Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University

**Comment:** Ann Taylor Allen, University of Louisville

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 3**

### **Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access**

*St. Francis, California East*

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Paper:** *Alternatives to Pay-for-View: The Case for Open Access to Scholarship to Historical Research and Scholarship*  
 Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University  
 Melanie Shell-Weiss, Michigan State University  
 Paul Turnbull, Australian National University and James Cook University

**Comment:** Renfrew Christie, University of the Western Cape, South Africa  
 Michael Jensen, National Academy Press, technical partner, History Cooperative  
 Joan K. Lippincott, Coalition for Networked Information  
 Paul Rich, Stanford University  
 Stanley N. Katz

## **Polish American Historical Association Session 4**

### **Community Rituals: Protest and Celebration in American Polonia**

*St. Francis, Kent Room*

**Chair:** Robert B. Szymczak, Penn State University, Beaver Campus

**Papers:** *The Sacred City: Polonia Street Procession as Countercultural Practice*  
 Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago

*Święconka and Dyngus as Communal Expressions of Ethnicity in Contemporary Polonia*

Deborah A. Silverman, State University of New York at Buffalo

*American Polonia and the Wrzesnia Schools Strikes, 1901–02*

Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

**Comment:** Elliott R. Barkan, California State University at San Bernardino

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 2**

### **Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

*St. Francis, Oxford Room*

**Chair:** Donna Schuele, California Supreme Court Historical Society

**Papers:** *Becoming Progressive: The California Supreme Court, 1879–1910*  
Gordon Morris Bakken, California State University at Fullerton

*Jim Hogg's Legacy? The Texas Supreme Court, 1888–1900*

Paul Adam Kens, Southwest Texas State University at San Marcos

**Comment:** Harry Scheiber, University of California at Berkeley

## **World History Association Session 3**

### **The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories**

*Hilton, Franciscan Room C*

**Chair:** Paul Rich, Stanford University and the University of the Americas

**Papers:** *Does British Commonwealth History Have a Future as Well as a Past?*  
David Merchant, University of the Americas

*Are Learned Societies Becoming World Societies?*

Antonio Lara, George Mason University

*The Revival of Hispanic World History*

Guillermo De Los Reyes, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** The Audience

## **Midday Activities and Luncheons**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:00–2:00 P.M.**

## **American Society of Church History Session 19**

### **Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites**

*Parc 55, Medici Room*

**Leaders:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University  
Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS**

### **Advanced Placement History**

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III*

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the World History Association

**Presiding:** Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

**Address:** *Before European Hegemony: The World System, 1250–1350*  
Janet Abu-Lughod, New School University

### **American Catholic Historical Association**

*Hilton, Franciscan Room B*

**Presiding:** Frederic J. Baumgartner, Virginia Tech

**Presidential Address:**

*Political Atheism: Dred Scott, Roger Brooke Taney, and Orestes A. Brownson*  
Patrick W. Carey, Marquette University

### **Coordinating Council for Women in History**

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A*

**Presiding:** Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH  
Sue Armitage, Washington State University and co-president, CCWH

**Topic:** *Planning the International Museum of Women (IMOW) in San Francisco: Strategies and Issues in Taking Global Women's History Public*  
Elizabeth Colton, president, International Museum of Women  
Noreen Hughes, Esherick Homsey, Dodge & Davis, San Francisco  
Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University

**Award Presentations:**

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship  
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship  
Catherine Prelinger Prize

### **Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Presiding:** Alan Kraut, American University

**Address:** *Unbound Voices: Chinese American Women in San Francisco*  
Judy Yung, University of California at Santa Cruz

## AHA Modern European History Section

*Hilton, Franciscan Room D*

**Presiding:** Diane Koenker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and section chair  
James E. Cronin, Boston College, and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *When Was Britain? Nostalgia for the Nation at the End of the "American Century"*  
Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

*Nikko, Monterey II*

**Presiding:** Robert L. Beisner, American University and president, SHAFR

**Address:** *Putting Out the Fires: Ethnic Cleansing, Genocide, and the "World Community"*  
Norman Naimark, Stanford University

## SATURDAY JANUARY 5, 12:30–2:00 P.M.

### Task Force on Public History Open Forum

*Hilton, Union Square 13*

Members of the AHA's recently established Task Force on Public History will report on their work to date and invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to share their concerns, interests, and comments.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

### Brown-Bag Session

#### Conversations with Journal Editors

*Hilton, Mason Room*

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Southern California and former editor,  
*Women's History Review*

**Panel:** John Boyer, University of Chicago (*Journal of Modern History*)  
Christopher Kent, University of Saskatchewan (*Canadian Journal of History*)  
Joanne Meyerowitz, Indiana University (*Journal of American History*)  
Kathryn Norberg, University of California at Los Angeles (*Signs*)  
Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota (*Journal of Asian Studies*)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:30–2:00 P.M.****Conversations with AHA Presidents**

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living Presidents of the Association to participate in the Annual Meeting. We are pleased and honored that six Presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special noon-hour sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as informal gatherings in which the Presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

**Conversation I**

*Hilton, Powell Room*

Eric Foner (2000), Columbia University

Akira Iriye (1988), Harvard University

Joseph C. Miller (1998), University of Virginia

**Conversation II**

*Hilton, Sutter Room*

Robert Darnton (1999), Princeton University

Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley

**Conversation III**

*Hilton, Taylor Room*

Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University

Carl Degler (1986), Stanford University

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1:00–3:00 P.M.****Popular Culture Association****Clint Eastwood's America(s)**

*St. Francis, Georgian Room*

**Chair:** Robert Sickels, Whitman College

**Papers:** *Set Design for Clint Eastwood's Films: Turning American Culture and History into Film*  
Andrew Horton, University of Oklahoma

**Comment:** Henry Bumstead, Oscar-winning Production Designer for eight Clint Eastwood Films

**Invited:** Clint Eastwood, director and actor



## Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

#### **81. The Play of Scale**

*St. Francis, California West*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Gale Stokes, Rice University

**Papers:** *Microhistory*  
Carlo Ginzburg, University of California at Los Angeles

*Macrohistory*  
David Christian, San Diego State University

**Comment:** Jacques Revel, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

#### **82. Early American History: A Teaching Workshop**

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Vicki Ruiz, Arizona State University

**Panel:** Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles  
David Vigilante, National Center for History in the Schools

#### **83. Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication**

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** David A. Y. O. Chang, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Papers:** *Getting Published in History Journals*  
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, *American Historical Review*  
*But My Committee Said It Was a Book!*  
Meredith Morris-Babb, University Press of Florida

*The Manuscript Review Process and the Publication Decision*  
Elaine Maisner, University of North Carolina Press

*Digital Technology and Historical Scholarship: A Publishing Perspective*  
Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press

**Comment:** The Audience

**84. Taiwan on the Frontier of Modern Asia: A Roundtable***Nikko, Mendocino I***Chair:** William C. Kirby, Harvard University**Panel:** Jiashu Huang, People's University  
Man-houng Lin, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica  
Axel Schneider, University of Leiden  
John Shepherd, University of Virginia**Comment:** Wen-hsin Yeh, University of California at Berkeley**85. (De)Limiting Empire: Islam, Ethnicity, and Education in the Borderlands of the Qing and Ottoman Empires***Nikko, Carmel I***Chair:** Jacqueline Armijo, Stanford University**Papers:** *Defining the State, Dividing the Umma: Delimitation of the Ottoman-Iranian Border and the Itinerant Populations*  
Sabri Ates, New York University*Contesting the Limits of Empire: Issues Concerning Ottoman Boundaries in Yemen and Albania, 1878–1914*

David G. Atwill, University of Denver

*The Advent of Modern Education on the Sino-Central Asian Frontier: Xinxue vs. usul-i-jadid*

James Millward, Georgetown University

*Contesting the Limits of Empire: Issues Concerning Ottoman Boundaries in Yemen and Albania, 1878–1914*

Isa Blumi, New York University

**Comment:** Dru C. Gladney, University of Hawai'i at Manoa**86. Archiving the Private***St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A***Chair:** Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley**Papers:** *History's Paper: Nostalgia and Nostography in the Nineteenth Century*  
Peter Fritzsche, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*Furnishing the Archive: Women Writing House, Home, and History in Late Colonial India*

Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Exiles and Roots in Israel/Palestine*

Alon Confino, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Ann Curthoys, Australian National University

## 87. Forging Ethnicity on the Spanish and American Frontier: California, Texas, and Nuevo Santander

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Miroslava Chávez-García, University of California at Davis

**Papers:** *Sangre, fe y calidad: Race and Class in the Formation of Nineteenth-Century Tejano Society*

Raúl A. Ramos, University of Utah

*Criados and Indios Bárbaros: Indian Slavery on the Nuevo Santander Frontier, 1749–1846*

Omar S. Valerio-Jiménez, Southern Methodist University

*Loving after the War Years: Biethnic Californian Children and Californio Identity, 1850–90*

María Rael Casas, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

**Comment:** Ross H. Frank, University of California at San Diego

## 88. Reconceptualizing Spaces: Geographies of the Imperial Age in Europe and the Americas

*Parc 55, Raphael Room*

**Chair:** Gregg A. Mitman, University of Wisconsin–Madison

**Papers:** *How to Introduce the Human Factor: Space-Making and Nature in Anthropogeography and Human Geography in Germany and France, 1880s to 1910s*

Iris Schröder, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

*Frontier Displacement or the Geography of the Seas: E.R. Coker, Robert Cushman Murphy, and the Mapping of New Frontier Space*

Gary Kroll, University of Oklahoma

*Thoroughness in Times of Need: The Oceanographical Advance into the Deep in Weimar Germany*

Sabine Höhler, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

**Comment:** Gregg A. Mitman

## 89. African and Afro-American Labor in the Americas: Conquering and Expanding Geographical and Social Frontiers

*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *In the Wide Frontier between Slavery and Freedom: Liberated Africans in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro*

Beatriz Gallotti Mamigonian, University of Waterloo

*Slavery in Colonial Chiapas*

Michael Powelson, Florida State University

*Slaves in Baltimore and Sabará: Exploring the Frontiers between Forced and Autonomous Labor in Urban Environments in the Americas*

Mariana L.R. Dantas, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Matt D. Childs, Florida State University

## 90. Identities on the Periphery: Creating Colonial Frontiers in Asia, Africa, and America

*Parc 55, Michelangelo Room*

**Chair:** William G. Robbins, Oregon State University

**Papers:** *"Spectacles of Virtue": Tribes and Workers in Colonial Algeria, 1848–60*

Tom M. Hill, University of Chicago

*Does Dependency Equal Colonization? The Urban U.S. West in the Nineteenth Century*

Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

*The Limits of Colonial Modernity: Russian Tashkent at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*

Jeff Sahadeo, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

**Comment:** Adele Perry, University of Manitoba

## 91. Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco

*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Lisa Duggan, New York University

**Papers:** *But Was it Gay? The Geography of Race and Sexuality of San Francisco's El Intimo*

Horacio N. Roque Ramírez, University of California at Los Angeles

*Anatomy of a Riot: The Role of the 1966 Compton's Cafeteria Disturbance in the Politicization of San Francisco's Transgender Community*

Susan Stryker, Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society

*Waves of Resistance: Place, Class, and Homosexuality in San Francisco Bay Area Draft Resistance Organization during the Vietnam War*

Ian Lekus, Duke University

**Comment:** Lisa Duggan

## 92. Modernity and Leisure Culture in the United States

*Parc 55, Dante Room*

**Chair:** Sharon Rena Ullman, Bryn Mawr College

**Papers:** *Rethinking Racial Uplift: Respectability, Modernity, and Class Identity on the Turn of the Twentieth-Century Black Popular Stage*

Karen Sotiropoulos, Cleveland State University

*"Negro Lithography": Porgy on Broadway*

Ellen Noonan, New York University

*Engendering Public Space, Racializing Citizenship: The Cultural Politics of Commercialized Leisure in World War I Era Atlanta*

Sarah Mercer Judson, University of North Carolina at Asheville

**Comment:** Dwight Bernard Mullen, University of North Carolina at Asheville

### 93. Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

**Chair:** Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

**Papers:** *Lessons from the Periphery: Canadian Frontiers and American History*  
William H. Katerberg, Calvin College

*Europeans and Native Americans in Early America: Towards a New Understanding of Culture, Cultural Change, and the Frontier*  
Paul Otto, Dordt College

*Contesting Frontiers: Intranational Colonialism, the Ache, and Human Rights in Paraguay, 1958–92*  
René Harder Horst, Appalachian State University

**Comment:** Sheila McManus, Yale University

### 94. Approaching the Frontier Paradigm in American Indian History

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

**Chair:** Steven James Crum, University of California at Davis

**Papers:** *Indigenous Disciplinary Frontiers in American History*  
Angela Cavender Wilson, Arizona State University

*On the Frontiers of History: Twentieth-Century Indians*  
Liza Black, University of Michigan

*New Frontiers in Public History: American Indians and Museums*  
Amy Lonetree, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** James Riding In, Arizona State University

### 95. The Cultural Cold War: New Frontiers in American Cold War History

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D

**Chair:** Jessica Wang, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *"You Too Speak for America!" State-Private Cooperation in Cold War Propaganda Campaigns, 1948–60*  
Kenneth A. Osgood, Florida Atlantic University

*"Fall-Out Shelters for the Human Spirit": American Art and the Cold War*  
Michael L. Krenn, Appalachian State University

*"The Good Negroes": African-American Athletes and the Cultural Cold War, 1945–68*  
Damion Thomas, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Allan M. Winkler, Miami University of Ohio

## 96. Modern Love: Gender and Reproductive Labor in Twentieth-Century Latin America

Hilton, Union Square 14

**Chair:** Greg Grandin, Duke University

**Papers:** *Rosario Isabel and "La Indiecita Simona": The Language of Service and Subservience in Chilean Domestic Servants' Unions, 1926–64*  
Elizabeth Quay Hutchison, University of New Mexico

*Belaboring the Obvious: State Policies toward Reproductive Labor in Postrevolutionary Mexico*

Jocelyn Olcott, California State University at Fullerton

*Authoritarian Modernity and Female Consumerism in Rural Chile*

Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

**Comment:** Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park

## 97. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe

Hilton, Union Square 1/2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Scott Spector, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *The "Imagined Territory" and Its Boundaries: Discourses on Borders and National Space in Czechoslovakia, 1918–38*  
Peter Haslinger, Collegium Carolinum in Munich

*Europe's First Theme Park? Making the "Language Frontier" Visible in Imperial Austria, 1880–1914*

Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

*Negotiating the Frontier: The Changing Meaning of the German-Czechoslovak Borderlands after World War I*

Caitlin Murdock, Stanford University

**Comment:** Andrea Komlosy, University of Vienna

## 98. Dialogues and Monologues: East Meets West on the Historiographic Frontier of Colonial India

Hilton, Union Square 22

**Chair:** Ronald Inden, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Indigenous Historical Traditions and Colonial Histories: The Maratha Case, 1694–1848*

Sumit Guha, Brown University

*The Bhaktamala in British India and Indian Britain*

William (Vijay) Pinch, Wesleyan University

*Between Two Worlds: Narrain Row Brahmin and Colin Mackenzie's Historical Survey of South India*

Phillip Wagoner, Wesleyan University

**Comment:** Ronald Inden

## 99. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America and the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Joanne M. Ferraro, San Diego State University

**Papers:** *Scolding Women and the Creating of a Legal Category in Late Medieval England*

Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

*Deviance and Female Speech in Late Medieval England*

Sandy Bardsley, Emory and Henry College

*Women's Words and Public Order in Early Modern Rome*

Elizabeth Storr Cohen, York University

**Comment:** L.R. Poos, Catholic University of America



## 100. Ethnic Relations along Medieval European Frontiers

Hilton, Union Square 13

**Chair:** Lucy Pick, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *The Island-Kingdom of Mallorca as Medieval Frontier Society*  
Larry Simon, Western Michigan University

*The Czechs and Christendom: A Twelfth-Century View of the "Frontier"*  
Lisa Wolverton, University of Oregon

*On the Legal Frontier: Mozarabs at the Intersection of Christian and Muslim*  
Howard D. Miller, Yale University

**Comment:** Mark Meyerson, University of Toronto

## 101. The Frontiers of American Reconstruction

Parc 55, Barcelona I

**Chair:** Michael Perman, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *The Fenians, Irish-American Nationalism, and the Political Culture of Reconstruction*  
Mitchell Snay, Denison University

*Reconstruction and the American West: The Exodusters Critique the American South, 1879–80*  
Heather Cox Richardson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*West of Reconstruction: Resolving Mexican-American Property and Citizenship in the Civil War Era*  
Michael Vorenberg, Brown University

**Comment:** J. Matthew Gallman, Gettysburg College

## 102. Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Building Socialist Communities in Poland, Ukraine, and Czechoslovakia, 1944–56

Hilton, Union Square 15

**Chair:** Amir Weiner, Stanford University

**Papers:** *Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Resettlement of the Czechoslovak Borderlands, 1945–56*  
Eagle Glassheim, Princeton University

*Building a Socialist Community in the Western Ukrainian Borderlands: Lviv, 1944–56*  
Christine Kulke, University of California at Berkeley

*Populating Poland's "First Socialist City": Women Workers, Reproduction, and the State in Nowa Huta, 1949–56*  
Katherine A. Lebow, Columbia University

**Comment:** Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado at Boulder

### 103. New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust

Nikko, Monterey I

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Patricia Heberer, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Papers:** *New Approaches to the History of the Holocaust*

Peter B. Black, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

*Writing the Business History of the "Third Reich"*

Gerald D. Feldman, University of California at Berkeley

*Rethinking the "Climate of Fear" and "Environment of Terror" in Nazi Germany*

Robert Gellately, Clark University

**Comment:** Jonathan Petropolous, Claremont McKenna College

### 104. Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture

Hilton, Union Square 21

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Douglas Haynes, University of California at Irvine

**Papers:** *"The Oriental Voyager": James Johnson (1777–1845), Physician and Valetudinarian*

Mark Harrison, Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford University

*Lord Roberts and the Indian Army: The Power of Place in the Politics of Imperial Security*

Heather Streets, Washington State University

*"An Incessant Record of Bloodshed": The Ambivalence of Empire in the Journalism of William Howard Russell*

Douglas M. Peers, University of Calgary

**Comment:** Eugene Irschick, University of California at Berkeley

## 105. Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries

Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Louis A. Pérez Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *Where Has All the Flour Gone? Environmental Crisis and the Formation of Atlantic World Connection, 1760s–1970s*  
Sherry Johnson, Florida International University

*Disaster, Politics, and Relief in the Revolutionary Caribbean: The Great Hurricanes of 1780 in Jamaica and Barbados*  
Matthew B. Mulcahy, Loyola College

*"Y Vino Dos Veces": Hurricane Flora (1963) and Revolutionary Cuba at the Crossroads*  
Amelia Estrada, International Hurricane Center, Florida International University

**Comment:** Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

## 106. National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950

Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Reba Soffer, California State University at Northridge

**Papers:** *John Horace Round and the Decline of Narrative in English Constitutional History*  
Richard Cosgrove, University of Arizona

*The Impact of English Constitutional History's Changing Paradigms on America's "Usable Past," 1870–1930*  
Anthony Brundage, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona

*The British Nation of Canada: Challenges and Changing Interpretations*  
Paul T. Phillips, St. Francis Xavier University

**Comment:** Reba Soffer

## Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 4** **The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of** **the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on** **Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation**

*St. Francis, Oak Room*

**Chair:** Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

**Papers:** *Classroom of the Twenty-First Century*

Ron Smith, Massachusetts Maritime Academy

*Online Narrated Slide Lectures and Online Discussion Sections: The Faculty and Student Perspectives*

Stanley Chodorow, University of California, San Diego

*The Socratic Divide: Raising Expectations through the Incorporation of Technology in Education*

Joseph Walwick, Blue River Community College

*Creating the Complete Public Statements of Margaret Thatcher on CD*

Christopher Collins, Lincoln College, Oxford University

**Comment:** Nancy Fitch

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 7** **Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe**

*Hilton, Union Square 23*

**Chair:** Kenneth Pennington, Catholic University of America

**Papers:** *The Procurator General of the Castilian Assembly of the Clergy*

Sean T. Perrone, Saint Anselm College

*The Assemblies of the Clergy and the Birth of the Old Regime*

Jonathan Parsons, Roosevelt University

*Emanuel Filibert of Savoy and the Bresse Clergy Assembly*

Matthew A. Vester, University of West Virginia

**Comment:** Robert C. Figueira, Lander University

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 8

### New Territories, New Challenges: Sisters in a Century of Change, the 1800s

Hilton, Union Square 24

**Chair:** Barbara Misner S.C.S.C., Merrill, Wisconsin

**Papers:** *What Happens to a Women's Religious Congregation When the Clerical Founder Dies? The Case of La Sainte Union*  
Grace Donovan S.U.S.C., Holy Union Archives, Fall River, Massachusetts

*The Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur in Transition: The Dutch Crisis, 1815–30*  
Mary Hayes S.N.D, Trinity College, Washington, D.C.

*From Marseilles to Mussoorie: The "Conversion" of French Missionaries in India, 1842–57*  
Janice Farnham R.J.M. Weston Jesuit School of Theology

**Comment:** Barbara Misner S.C.S.C.

## American Italian Historical Association

### Quo Vadis? The Future of Italian American Studies on the Campuses of American Universities

Hilton, Union Square 11

**Chair:** Mario Aste, University of Massachusetts at Lowell

**Panel:** Dominic Candeloro, American Italian Historical Association  
Paola Sensi-Isolani, Saint Mary's College of California  
Rudolph Vecoli, University of Minnesota

## American Society of Church History Session 20

### Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity

Parc 55, Cervantes Room

**Chair:** Marcia Bunge, Valparaiso University

**Papers:** *"Where or When Was I Ever Innocent?" Augustine on Childhood*  
Martha Ellen Stortz, Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary

*Children and Childhood in the Genevan Reformation*  
Barbara Pitkin, Stanford University

*Cotton Mather's Advice to Parents of Ungodly Children*  
H. Ray Hiner, University of Kansas

*"Out of the Mouths of Babies": Exhortation by Children and the Great Revival in Kentucky*  
Ted Smith, Emory University

**Comment:** Dawn DeVries, Union Theological Seminary and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education

## American Society of Church History Session 21

### Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism

Parc 55, Corintia Room

**Chair:** Constance Berman, University of Iowa

**Papers:** *Henry Suso and the Medieval Devotion to Christ the Goddess*  
Barbara Newman, Northwestern University

*Meditation, Vision, and Contemplation*  
Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College

*"Trinity Higher than Any Being!"*  
Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Constance Berman

## American Society of Church History Session 22

### Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America

Parc 55, Da Vinci I

**Chair:** Erik Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Papers:** *"Ready to Give Ear to Any Notion or New Opinion": Heterodoxy and Interdenominational Relations in Early Pennsylvania*  
Janet Moore Lindman, Rowan University

*Lay Religious Behavior and the Problem of Denominational Identity in Colonial New Jersey*  
John Fea, Valparaiso University

*"My Religion Is But Mixed": Layfolk Crossing Denominational Boundaries in British America*  
Annette Laing, Georgia Southern University

**Comment:** Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

## American Society of Church History Session 23

### American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives

Parc 55, Medici Room

**Chair:** Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

**Papers:** *The Contest between Louis Sullivan and Moody's Chicago Avenue Church and the Creation of Urban Sacred Space*  
Barbara Dobscheutz, University of Illinois at Chicago

*"Faith in the Market": Black Protestantism and Practices of Commodification in the New South*

John M. Giggie, University of Texas at San Antonio

*Subway Devotions: Protestant Devotional Writers and Urban Culture in Turn-of-the-Century America*

Rick Ostrander, John Brown University

*"Banned in Boston": Liberal Protestants, Commercial Culture, and the Politics of Moral Reform in the 1920s*

P. C. Kemeny, Grove City College

**Comment:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University

## American Society of Church History Session 24

### Pietism Studies Group

### The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism

Parc 55, Da Vinci II

**Chair:** Beverly Smaby, Clarion University

**Papers:** *The First Pietist: Jodocus von Lodenstein*  
Iain Stewart Maclean, James Madison University

*The Problem of Conventicles in Early German Pietism*  
Jonathan Strom, Emory University

*Moses Hoge: Reformed Pietism and Spiritual Guidance*

Arthur Thomas, Ecumenical Institute of Theology, St. Mary's Seminary and University, Baltimore and Wesley Theological Seminary

**Comment:** Douglas Shantz, University of Calgary

**Association of Ancient Historians****Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate***Parc 55, Sienna I***Chair:** Michael Meckler, Ohio State University**Papers:** *The Founders, the Senate, and Classical Mixed-Government Theory*

Carl Richard, University of Louisiana at Lafayette

*Classical Oratory and Fears of Demagoguery in the Ante-Bellum Era*

Caroline Winterer, San Jose State University

*The Rise of Populism, the Decline of Classical Education, and the**Seventeenth Amendment*

Michael Meckler

*Senator Robert C. Byrd and the Wisdom of the Ancients*

Robert F. Maddox, Marshall University

**Comment:** Richard A. Baker, United States Senate Historian**Conference on Latin American History Session 16****Biography in Latin American History***Hilton, Union Square 8***Conference on Latin American History Session 17****Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial Mexico***Hilton, Union Square 9***Conference on Latin American History Session 18****Reflections on the State of the Field: Argentine History***Hilton, Union Square 10***Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 6****Association for Middle East Women's Studies****Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East and South Asia***St. Francis, Essex Room***Chair:** Mary Elaine Hegland, San Jose State University**Panel:** Eleanor Doumato, Brown University

David Pinault, Santa Clara University

Sita Raman, Santa Clara University

Ashraf Zahedi, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Mary Elaine Hegland



**H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 4**  
**Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise**  
**of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship**  
*St. Francis, California East*

**Chair:** Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

**Papers:** *The Internet as the Basis for Collaborative Research*  
 Vicky H. Speck, ABC-CLIO

*The Historical Process in the Digital Age: Promises and Pitfalls*  
 Wendy Duff, University of Toronto

*Who Will Lead the Revolution? Life History and E-Scholarship: Content, Theory, and Possibilities*  
 Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

*Ensuring E-Quality for E-Scholarship: The Charles Babbage Institute's Software History Project*  
 Philip L. Frana, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** The Audience

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization**  
**Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A Radical History Review**  
**Roundtable**  
*Nikko, Monterey II*

**Chairs:** Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College  
 Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

**Panel:** Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College  
 James Livingston, Rutgers University  
 Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
 Akinyele Umoja, Georgia State University

**Polish American Historical Association Session 5**  
**Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne**  
**Discussion in America**  
*St. Francis, Kent Room*

**Chair:** John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University

**Panel:** Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University  
 Marek Chodakiewicz, University of Virginia  
 Jonathan Huener, University of Vermont  
 John Pawlikowski, Catholic Theological Union, University of Chicago  
 Thaddeus G. Radzilowski, St. Mary's College, Michigan  
 Daniel Stone, University of Winnipeg

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3**

### **Morals, Memory, and Marketing: Selected Presidential Case Studies**

*St. Francis, Oxford Room*

**Chair:** Richard Jensen, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

**Papers:** *"A Great General Can Be a Baby President": U.S. Grants' Presidential Legacy Reconsidered*

Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

*Hard Case, Soft Sell: GOP Fundraising and the Election of Harding*

John Morell, DeVry Institute of Technology

*Instant History and Legacy of Scandal: The Memory of Warren G. Harding and the Clinton Scandals*

Phillip Payne, St. Bonaventure University

**Comment:** Mark Summers, University of Kentucky

## **Society for Italian Historical Studies**

### **Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach**

*Parc 55, Sienna Room II*

**Chair:** Philip V. Cannistraro, Queens College, City University of New York

**Panel:** *Giovanni Giolitti*

Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

*Cesare Lombroso*

Mary Gibson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

*Sidney Sonnino*

Geoffrey A. Haywood, Arcadia University

*Gaetano Salvemini*

Charles L. Killinger, Central Florida University

*Giovanni Gentile*

David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

## **Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing**

### **Session 2**

#### **The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers**

*St. Francis, Sussex Room*

- Chair:** Scott Casper, University of Nevada at Reno
- Papers:** *The Charleston Library Society and the Reading Vogue among Southern Planters, Merchants, and Widows in the Early Republic*  
Isabelle Lehuu, Université du Québec à Montréal
- Inventing Identity: Evangelical Publishing and Cultural Formation in Mid-Nineteenth Century America*  
Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University
- Print Culture's Role in Marking and Erasing Ethnic Difference: The Soviet Yiddish Publishing Industry in the 1920s*  
David Shneer, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** Ronald Zboray, Georgia State University

## **Early Evening Events**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:30–5:30 P.M.**

### **Historians Film Committee**

#### **Representations of the Holocaust in Film**

*St. Francis, Georgian Room*

- Chair:** Peter C. Rollins, Oklahoma State University and editor in chief, *Film & History*
- Papers:** *The Victors' View of Victims: The First Holocaust Documentary Films*  
Larry Wilcox, University of Toledo
- Rebels with an Aryan Cause: The Evolution of Feature Films about Neo-Nazis since 1945*  
Lawrence Baron, San Diego State University
- Hollywood Holocaust: Schindler's List and the Construction of Memory*  
Lynn Rapaport, Pomona College
- Comment:** John E. O'Connor, Rutgers University and founder, *Film & History*

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45 P.M.**

### **American Historical Association Business Meeting**

*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

**Presiding:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

*Report of the Executive Director:*

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

*Report of the AHR Editor:*

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

*Report of the Nominating Committee:*

Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

### **Report of the Vice Presidents:**

*Professional Division*

Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis

*Research Division*

Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

*Teaching Division*

William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

### **Other Business**

#### **Parliamentarian:**

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

## Affiliated Society Evening Session

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:00 P.M.**

### **Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable**

*St. Francis, Oxford Room*

**Chair:** John French, Duke University

**Papers:** *Too Glamorous To Be Considered Workers: Flight Attendants, Femininity, and Pink-Collar Activism in the Mid-Twentieth Century United States*  
Kathleen M. Barry, New York University

*Structures of Exclusion: Black Labor and the Building Trades in St Louis, 1917–66*

Deborah J. Henry, University of Minnesota

*"The greatest men that ever worked the lumber": The Rise and Fall of Aboriginal Longshoremen in Vancouver, British Columbia, 1820–1929*

Andrew Parnaby, Memorial University of Newfoundland

*Regional Social History and the Advent of the Coal War in Chile: The Legal "Revolutionary" Coal Miners' Strike of October 1947*

Jody Pavilack, Duke University

*Colonial Labor Militancy in Early Postwar Japan*

W. Donald Smith, Independent Scholar

*The Transition to Free Labor in a Society with Slaves: Gender, Race, and Wage Work in Post-Emancipation Indiana, 1816–50*

Bridgett Williams-Searle, University of Iowa

**Comment:** The Audience

## CMH Reception

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:30 P.M.**

### **Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**

*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2002 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Parc 55, Barcelona I.

## Film Screenings

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:30–7:30 P.M.**

***Coming to Light: Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indians***

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Presenter:** Anne Makepeace, producer

A documentary film (85 minutes, color and b&w, 2000) on Edward S. Curtis (1868–1952), the pioneer photographer, who set out in 1900 to document traditional Indian life. Descendants of Curtis's subjects discuss the meaning of his images to Indian people and to all Americans today. Available for classroom or library use through Bullfrog Films, P.O. Box 149, Oley, PA 19547. Winner of the AHA's 2000 John O'Connor Film Award.

***Secrets of Silicon Valley***

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Boy Lüthje, Frankfurt University, and author, *Silicon Valley: Economics and Politics of Network-Based Production*

**Presenters:** Alan Snitow and Deborah Kaufman, producers

*Secrets of Silicon Valley* (60 minutes, color, 2001) connects America's long love affair with technology with the underlying dysfunction of a society in denial about social class. Two young activists experience the dark side of high tech: work regimentation, the digital divide, and globalization. Available for classroom or library use through Bullfrog Films, P.O. Box 149, Oley, PA 19547. <http://www.secretsofsiliconvalley.org>

**Comment:** Karen Hossfeld, San Francisco State University, and author, *Small, Foreign, and Female*

## Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

### **107. Globalizing Women's History**

*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria

**Papers:** *History of Sexuality*

Donna Guy, University of Arizona

*Latin American Women's History*

Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

*Pamphlets and Practices*

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

*The Theory and Practice of Women's History and Gender History in Global Perspective*

Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

*Early Modern and Modern Europe*

Judith Zinsser, Miami University

**Comment:** The Audience

### **108. Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century**

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

Sponsored by the Joint AHA–Canadian Historical Association Committee

**Chair:** Alison Kibler, Australian National University

**Papers:** *"Mr. Tourist Dollar Is a Very Popular Fellow": National Tourism in Canadian Government Film, 1949–59*

Alisa C. Apostle, Queen's University

*Making Americans into Tourists: Travel Promotion and National Identity during the Great Depression*

Michael A. Berkowitz, Columbia University

*Cashing in on Antiquity: Nova Scotia's Turn to Historical Tourism, 1930s to 1970s*

Ian McKay, Queen's University

**Comment:** Ellen Furlough, University of Kentucky

## 109. Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871

Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University

**Papers:** *Ex-centric Observers: Germans in Dutch, Russian, and British Imperial Service, c. 1660–1860*  
Juergen K. Osterhammel, Konstanz University and Netherlands Institute for Advanced Study

*The Anxieties of Empire and German Culture: Herder's 1769 Journey to France*  
Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College

*Castigating Company Raj: Georg Forster and Matthias Sprengel on British Colonialism, 1781–1802*  
Gita Dharampal-Frick, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** James J. Sheehan, Stanford University

## 110. The Boundaries of Honor: Rethinking Social Status in Three Early Modern Mediterranean Societies

Hilton, Union Square 21

**Chair:** Jonathan Berkey, Davidson College

**Papers:** *On the Margins of Justice: Negotiating Law and Honor in an Ottoman Provincial Court*  
Leslie Pierce, University of California at Berkeley

*Negotiating Honor in Early Modern Tuscany*  
Giovanni Benadusi, University of South Florida

*The Limits of Deference: Villagers Explain to Roman Nobles the Difference between a Favor and an Obligation*  
Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa



## 111. Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages

*Nikko, Mendocino I*

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Deborah Deliyannis, Western Michigan University

**Papers:** *Rulership, Ethnicity, and Frontiers in Early Medieval Spain*  
Michael Kulikowski, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

*"The Strongest Possible Line of First Defence": The Sixth-Century Danube Frontier and the Early Slavs*

Florin Curta, University of Florida

*Moving Earth and Making Differences: Dykes and Frontiers in Early Medieval Europe*

Paolo Squatriti, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Walter Goffart, University of Toronto and Yale University

## 112. The Industrial Revolution in World History: Why Europe?

**A Roundtable Panel on Kenneth Pomeranz's**

***The Great Divergence***

*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Jack Goldstone, University of California at Davis

**Panel:** Sucheta Mazumdar, Duke University  
Patrick O'Brien, London School of Economics  
John Richards, Duke University  
Luke Roberts, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

### 113. Dream Crossings and Contests in Gaul, Iroquois, and the British Atlantic

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A*

**Chair:** A. Roger Ekirch, Virginia Tech

**Papers:** *How Lay Dreams Became Christian: Authorizing Dreams in Late Antique Gaul*  
Isabel Moreira, University of Utah

*When Dreams Collide: The Iroquois and the Jesuits in Seventeenth-Century North America*

Kelly Bulkeley, Santa Clara University and San Francisco Theological Seminary

*Discipline, Dreams, and the Quaker Diaspora in the Eighteenth-Century British Atlantic*

Carla Gerona, Eastern Illinois University

**Comment:** Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

### 114. Democratic Aesthetics: Public Spaces, Public Places, and Civic Values in the Twentieth-Century United States

*Hilton, Union Square 15*

**Chair:** Casey N. Blake, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Democratic Luxuriance: The Popular Appeal of the Fine Arts in Charles Follen McKim's Boston Public Library*  
Mark Rennella, Harvard University

*Public Forum on the National Mall: Aesthetics and the Public Good*  
Leslie Prosterman, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

*The Work of Art: John Dewey and the Cultural Politics of Democratic Reform*  
Jeanne Follansbee Quinn, Harvard University

**Comment:** Casey N. Blake

## 115. Fantasy Islands: The Making of “Okinawa” in Twentieth-Century Political and Economic Discourse

*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Chair:** Linda Isako Angst, Lewis and Clark College

**Papers:** *Okinawa and the Prewar Ideology of Japanese Capitalism*  
Alan S. Christy, University of California at Santa Cruz

*The Politics and Resistance of Identity during the U.S. Occupation of the Ryukyu Islands, 1945–72*

David Tobaru Obermiller, University of Wisconsin–Superior

*Reversion to Ryukyu: Heritage Tourism in Post-Reversion Okinawa*  
Gerald Figal, University of Delaware

**Comment:** Mike Molasky, Connecticut College

## 116. State and Frontiers in Qing China and the Ottoman Empire

*Hilton, Union Square 14*

**Chair:** Daniel Usner, Cornell University

**Papers:** *From Turfan to Taiwan: Trade and War on Two Chinese Frontiers*  
Peter Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Tribe and Ethnicity in the Mapping of Ottoman Frontiers: Classifying Tribal Populations on the Eastern Frontier, 1550s–1850s*

Dina Rizk Khoury, George Washington University

*Whose Territory? Ottoman Expressions of Sovereignty and Defense on the European Frontier in the 1760s*

Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

**Comment:** Daniel Usner

## 117. Sport and the Construction of Identity: The Case of Bicycle Racing, Touring, and Traveling

*Nikko, Carmel I*

**Chair:** Benjamin Rader, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

**Papers:** *Putting a Girdle 'Round the Earth: 1880s and '90s Bicyclists on Around the World Adventures*

Duncan R. Jamieson, Ashland University

*"Rosy-Cheeked Girls" and "Young Men Beaming with Good Nature": Clerical Workers, Bicycles, and Crossing the Frontiers of Space, Gender, and Class in Late-Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia*

Jerome P. Bjelopera, Bradley University

*The Changing Frontiers of Twentieth-Century France: The Tour de France Bicycle Race and the Construction of French National Identity*

Christopher S. Thompson, Ball State University

**Comment:** Maureen Smith, California State University at Sacramento

## 118. Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German-German Frontier

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** David Clay Large, Montana State University

**Papers:** *"Reach Out to Each Other in Brotherhood": History and Identity at the 1956 German Gymnastics and Sports Festival in Leipzig*

Molly Wilkinson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Contested Terrain: The Brandenburg Gate, the National Flag, and Competing German Identities, 1956–59*

Margarete Myers Feinstein, Indiana University South Bend

*Playing Politics: Division, Détente, and the Munich Olympics of 1972*

Noel D. Cary, College of the Holy Cross

**Comment:** Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame

## 119. Gender, Health, and Internationalism in the Lives of Marie Zakrzewska, Mary Putnam Jacobi, and Lillian Wald

*Parc 55, Raphael Room*

**Chair:** Ann J. Lane, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Gender, Medicine, and National Contexts: Marie Zakrzewska's Battle for Educational Reform*

Arleen Tuchman, Vanderbilt University

*"It is precisely on the borderland that we find what is profound and new and stirring": Paris and the Medical and Political Education of Mary Putnam Jacobi*

Carla Bittel, Cornell University

*"An Actual Working Out of Internationalism": Lillian Wald's "Mutuality" Abroad and at Home*

Marjorie N. Feld, Brandeis University

**Comment:** Ann J. Lane

## 120. When the Family Secret Becomes a Public Scandal: Comparative Discourses about Incest and Child Sexual Abuse

*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Chair:** Robert Nye, Oregon State University

**Papers:** *Family Moral and Public Scandal: The Legal Compromise on Incest in Italy*  
Patrizia Guarnieri, European University Institute

*"Abnormal Sexual Gratification" or "Superstitious Cure": Explaining Incest in the United States, 1900–40*

Lynn Sacco, University of California at Santa Barbara

*"To Cherish all the Children of the State Equally": Government Responses to Incest and Sexual Abuse in Twentieth-Century Ireland*

Moirá J. Maguire, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

**Comment:** David Warren Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles

## 121. Censorship and Construction of Alternative Histories: Religion and Gender in the Mexican Revolution

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Guillermo de la Peña, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

**Papers:** *Staking out Boundaries of Spiritual Geography in Secularizing, Nationalizing Terrain: Contests for the Use of Church Space in the Diocese of Guadalajara (Jalisco, Mexico), 1929–40*  
Kristina A. Boylan, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, Georgetown University

*Gender, Religion, and the Nation: Revising the Cristero Rebellion*  
Robert Curley, Universidad de Guadalajara

*Contested "Red" and "White" Urban Spaces: The Catholic and Secular Mobilizations of the 1910s and 1920s*

María T. Fernández-Aceves, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

**Comment:** Guillermo de la Peña

## 122. Sanctity on the Frontier: The Culture of Conquest and Reconquest in the Early Modern World

*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Simon Ditchfield, University of York

**Papers:** *Miraculous Images and Nascent Christianities in the Colonial Andes*  
Kenneth Mills, Princeton University

*Reinventing the Saints: Sanctity and Identity in Early Modern Bohemia*  
Howard Louthan, University of Florida

*Making a Saint of San Fernando: A Medieval Revival in Seventeenth-Century Seville*

Amanda Wunder, Princeton University

**Comment:** Simon Ditchfield

## 123. How to Expand the Frontiers of the European History Survey Course by Examining the Twentieth-Century as a Whole

*Nikko, Monterey I*

**Chair:** David L. Longfellow, Baylor University

**Papers:** *Placing Europe in a Twentieth Century Global Context*  
Gordon Mork, Purdue University

*Using the Themes in Order to Access the Twentieth Century as a Whole*  
Carol Helstosky, Denver University

*Enriching the View of the Twentieth Century by Using a Cultural Approach*  
Mireille Neumann, Topanga, Calif.

*Helping Students to Access Twentieth-Century European Web-based Materials*

Monta Armstrong, Cerritos High School, California

**Comment:** The Audience

## 124. Jews and the American West

*St. Francis, Elizabethan D*

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

**Papers:** *Standing on the Pacific Coast: Jewish Life in the West*  
Ava Kahn, University of California at Berkeley

*To Be the First to Cry Down Injustice? Western Jews and the Problem of Japanese Internment*

Ellen Eisenberg, Willamette University

*From Berkeley to the Beit Midrash: Jews and the California Counterculture*  
Marc Dollinger, Pasadena City College

**Comment:** Marc Lee Raphael, College of William and Mary

## 125. Disciplinary Boundaries and Frontiers of Knowledge: New Perspectives of Visual Culture and Learning in American History

*Parc 55, Michelangelo Room*

**Chair:** Kenneth J. Myers, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:** *Ornamental Education, Ornamental Republicans: Gender, Visual Culture, and the Public Sphere, 1780–1830*  
Catherine E. Kelly, University of Oklahoma

*Kiss of the Oceans: Commerce and the Politics of Visual Culture at the 1915 World's Fair*

Catherine Gudis, University of Oklahoma

*Art History in the Emergence of the Modern Humanities: How Art Museums and Academe Established Visuality in American Learning, 1865–1937*

Maria T. Iacullo, City University of New York, Brooklyn College

**Comment:** David P. Jaffee, City College of New York

## 126. Making Sense of Sensibility, 1750–1810

*Hilton, Union Square 3/4*

**Chair:** Catherine O. Kaplan, Arizona State University

**Papers:** *Sensibility in the Forest: Elihu Hubbard Smith's and William Dunlap's Dramatic Visions in the New American Nation*  
Fredrika J. Teute, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

*Sympathy and Its Synonyms: Coded Social Signals in Eighteenth-Century Anglo America*

Nicole Eustace, Rutgers University

*Sensibility in America—The General Dimensions of a Culture*

G. J. Barker-Benfield, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** Michael Meranze, University of California at San Diego



## 127. Crossing (Inter)national and Intellectual Frontiers: Explorations in Culture and International History

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

**Chair:** Walter L. Hixson, University of Akron

**Papers:** *The Globalization of American Culture: Menace or Myth?*

Richard H. Pells, University of Texas at Austin

*Trumpeting Down the Walls of Jericho: The Politics of Art, Music, and Emotion in European-American Relations, 1870–1920*

Jessica C. E. Gienow-Hecht, Harvard University

*Now Playing!...the Grand Alliance: Cinema, Culture, and Power during the Second World War*

Todd Bennett, University of Nevada at Reno

**Comment:** Robert Buzzanco, University of Houston

## 128. Identity Formation on the Diplomatic Frontier: Gender, Ethnicity, and U. S. International Relations in the Pacific Rim

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Fredrik Logevall, University of California, Santa Barbara

**Papers:** *The Manly Thing to Do: Masculinity and the Anglo-American Response to Revolutions on the Frontier*

T. Christopher Jespersen, North Georgia College and State University

*Home Is Where the Heart Is: Transnational Longings and Loyalties of Korean Americans on the Homefront during World War II*

Lili M. Kim, University of California at Los Angeles

*A Case Study in Ethnic Identity Formation at the Frontiers of Asian American and U.S. History*

Karen J. Leong, Arizona State University

**Comment:** Gordon H. Chang, Stanford University

## 129. Urban Space, Public Ritual, and Political Power in the Early Modern Atlantic World: Lima, Puebla de los Angeles, and Madrid

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Kirsten Schultz, The Cooper Union

**Papers:** *The Shaping of Ritual Space in Habsburg Madrid*  
Jesús Escobar, Fairfield University

*Gateways to City and Empire: The Viceregal Entry in Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico*

Nancy H. Fee, Independent Scholar

*The Heart of the Kingdom: The King, the Viceroy, the Plaza Mayor, and the Geography of Power in Habsburg Lima*  
Alejandra B. Osorio, University of Florida

**Comment:** Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

## 130. In the Name of a Nation: (Re-)Naming and Identity Construction in Twentieth-Century Europe

*Parc 55, Corintia Room*

**Chair:** Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

**Papers:** *The Czechoslovak Re-naming of Pozsony/Pressburg/Prespork, 1918–19*  
Peter Bugge, University of Århus

*A Muslim by Any Other Name: The Power to Name and Re-name in Twentieth-Century Bulgaria*

Mary Catherine Neuburger, University of Texas at Austin

*The Nefarious Former Authorities: Name Change in Trieste, 1918–22*  
Maura Hametz, Old Dominion University

**Comment:** Larry Wolff, Boston College

### 131. Imagining National Borders: International Travel Narratives and Global America

Hilton, Union Square 5/6

**Chair:** Robert W. Rydell, Montana State University

**Papers:** *Finding the Promise in the Holy Land: Nineteenth-Century Travel Narratives to the Middle East and the Rise of American Global Nationalism*  
James Todd Uhlman, Rutgers University

*"Nellie Bly on the Fly": Travel, Technology, and How Progress Made the News*

Leah Yale Potter, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*"This Western Eden": Confederate Expatriates and Gentleman Travelers in Nineteenth-Century Cuba*

Matthew Pratt Guterl, Washington State University

**Comment:** Robert W. Rydell

### 132. New Frontiers in Civil Rights History: Black Women Leaders in the Black Struggle for Freedom

Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II

**Chair:** Patricia Sullivan, Harvard University and W.E.B. DuBois Institute

**Papers:** *The (In)visible Woman: Vera Pigeo and the Civil Rights Movement in Coahoma County, Mississippi*  
Françoise Nicole Hamlin, Yale University

*"We Teachers Had a Visible Demonstration of Our Importance": Septima P. Clark and the African American Freedom Struggle*

Katherine Mellen Charron, Yale University

*"I ain't a scared of your jails": Oretha Castle Haley and Civil Rights in New Orleans*

Shannon L. Frystak, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** William H. Chafe, Duke University

## Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 9**

#### **American Society of Church History Session 25**

**John Tracy Ellis**

*Hilton, Union Square 23*

**Chair:** Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

**Papers:** *John Tracy Ellis and the Intellectual Life*  
Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia

*John Tracy Ellis and His Place in Twentieth-Century American Historiography*

Henry Warner Bowden, Rutgers University

*The Young John Tracy Ellis and the Formation of a Catholic Scholar*  
Thomas J. Shelley, Fordham University

**Comment:** Sandra Yocum Mize

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 10**

#### **Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia's Search for Community**

*Hilton, Union Square 24*

**Chair:** James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

**Papers:** *Catholic and Protestant Historiography in Catherinean Russia*  
Olga A. Tsapina, Huntington Library

*On the Outskirts of Empire: Old Believers and the State in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*

Roy R. Robson, University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

*Burden or Inspiration? The Complex Legacy of Church-State Relations in Russia and Its Influences on the Russian Orthodox Church Today*  
Jennifer E. Hedda, Simpson College

**Comment:** Adele Lindemeyr, Villanova University

## American Society of Church History Session 26

### Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in Eighteenth-Century Anglicanism

Parc 55, Medici Room

**Chair:** Rena Denton, Fuller Theological Seminary

**Papers:** *The Politics of Baptism: Roger Laurence, Thomas Brett, and the Lay Baptism Controversy in England, 1708–15*

Robert D. Cornwall, First Christian Church, Santa Barbara

*Bishop Hoadly on the Eucharist: An Heterodox View?*

Guglielmo Sanna, University of Sassari

*High Church or Low Church? George Smalridge and the Nature of Church Parties, 1700–20*

William Gibson, Blasingstoke College of Technology

*Safeguarding Orthodoxy in the Hanoverian Church of England*

Robert C. Ingram, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Jeffrey S. Chamberlain, University of St. Francis

## American Society of Church History Session 27

### Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues

Parc 55, Dante Room

**Chair:** Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

**Papers:** *Pentecostal Historiography and Global Christianity: Rethinking the Question of Origins*

Dale Irvin, New York Theological Seminary

*Ancient African Churches and Christian Understanding Today*

Anthea Butler, Loyola Marymount University

*The Influence of Teresa of Avila on Jansenist Spirituality*

Susan Ramsey, Marquette University

*Themes in the Development of Korean Protestant Christianity: The First Decades*

Scott W. Sunquist

**Comment:** The Audience

## **American Society of Church History Session 28** **Native Americans and Christianity in the West**

*Parc 55, Da Vinci II*

**Chair:** Joel Martin, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:** *Tribulation in the Ancient Domain: A Brief History of the Oklahoma Indian Mission Conference of the United Methodist Church*  
Jace Weaver, Yale University

*Original American Quakers or Loathsome Sodomites: Comparative Religion in the Pueblo Dance Controversy*  
Tisa Wenger, Princeton University

*Codes of Collaboration: The Problem of Religious Authority in Indian Affairs, 1934–36*  
David Daily, University of the Ozarks

**Comment:** Joel Martin

## **American Society of Church History Session 29** **Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation**

*Parc 55, Da Vinci III*

**Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The Glossa Ordinaria in the Spectrum of Medieval Exegesis*  
Mark Zier, University of San Francisco

*The Influence of Jewish Exegesis on Nicholas of Lyra's New Testament Commentary*  
Deeana Copeland Klepper, Boston University

*Jewish Interpreters and Melancthon's Commentarii in Psalmos*  
Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Kevin Madigan

## **Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 6**

### **At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories**

*Hilton, Union Square 8*

**Chair:** Andrea Friedman, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:** *James Bond(age): Harry Chess (the Man from A.U.N.T.I.E) and Durable Masculinities*

Michael J. Murphy, Washington University in St. Louis

*Dragon Ladies and Criminal Lesbians: Dangerous Women in an American Comic Strip, 1934–46*

Jeet Heer, York University

*Wonder Womyn: Lesbocentric? (And Is This a Bad Thing?)*

Trina Robbins, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** Andrea Friedman

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 20**

### **Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil**

*Hilton, Union Square 10*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 21**

### **Meaningful Moves: Cultural History without the Jargon**

*Hilton, Union Square 11*

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 5**

### **The Bill Cecil-Fronsman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning**

*St. Francis, California East*

**Chair:** Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

**Papers:** *Map Power: Using Computers to Make and Teach with Maps*  
Sara Tucker, Washburn University

*Reflections on Teaching U.S. Political History in the Electronic Class Room*  
Brian Balogh, University of Virginia

*Using Multimedia to Do, Teach, and Think about History*  
Jerry Goldman, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Paula Petrik, George Mason University

## Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.**

### **133. Telling Rhode Island's Story: Innovative Collaborations in Public and Academic History**

*Hilton, Union Square 3/4*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Judy Barrett Litoff, Bryant College

**Papers:** *Heritage Harbor and the Vision of Public History in Rhode Island*  
Al Klyberg, Heritage Harbor Museum

*The Challenge of Collaboration: The Founding of the Goff Institute for Ingenuity and Enterprise Studies, and Continuing the Vision into the Twenty-First Century*

David S. Lux, Bryant College

Don Gardner, Rhode Island Historical Society

*Innovative History for Inner-City Students: Industrial Archeology at Central Falls High School*

Bob Scappini, Central Falls High School, Rhode Island

*From Rhode Island to Philadelphia, Detroit, and Kansas City: Public Collaborations Giving Voice to Often Silent Communities*

Rowena Stewart, American Jazz Museum

**Comment:** Jane Lancaster, Independent Scholar  
Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

### **134. "The Death of the Textbook?"**

*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Panel:** Gerald Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Angela Darrenkamp, Phoenixville Middle School, Pennsylvania  
Joy Hakim, author, *A History of Us*  
Mark Hilgendorf, Milton Academy, Massachusetts

**Comment:** James Loewen, Catholic University of America



### 135. Today the Tweed, Tomorrow the World: Actual and Possible Anglo-Scottish Unions

Hilton, Union Square 14

**Chair:** Charles R. Middleton, University System of Maryland

**Papers:** *Protestantism, Mary Stuart, and the Birth of a "Great Britain?"*  
Kristen P. Walton, Salisbury University

*The Frontier Erased: The Anglo-Scottish Union, 1651–53*  
Robert H. Landrum, University of South Carolina at Beaufort

*Anglo-Scottish Cooperation on the American Frontier before the Act of Union*  
Kurt A. Gingrich, Radford University

*Cato's Machiavellian Empire*  
Van A. Mobley, Concordia University Wisconsin

**Comment:** Arthur H. Williamson, California State University at Sacramento

### 136. Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform

Hilton, Union Square 21

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Jean Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:** *Governing the Social in Wilhelmine Germany: Rethinking German Modernity*  
Dennis Sweeney, University of Alberta

*Neither Singular nor Alternative: Modernity and Narratives of the German Welfare State*  
Young-Sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

*Settlements, "Inner Colonialization," and Visions of Greater Berlin in Late Imperial Germany*  
Kevin D. Repp, Yale University

**Comment:** Jean Quataert

### 137. Constructing and Contesting Racial and Ethnic Borders in American Religion, 1880–1930

Hilton, Union Square 17/18

**Chair:** Peter D'Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *The Contest for Italian Immigrants, Body and Soul: The Case of Italian Protestant Mission Outreach in Boston, 1890–1930*

Kristen Petersen Farnelant, Brown University

*"For Religion and the Fatherland": Support from Italy and Germany for Expatriate Separatism in the United States, 1880–1915*

Mark I. Choate, Brigham Young University

*Reconstructing Racial Boundaries: The Suppression of Creole Identity and the Emergence of Black Catholic Parishes in New Orleans, 1890–1920*

James B. Bennett, University of Oklahoma

**Comment:** Evelyn Sterne, University of Rhode Island

### 138. Anticommunism in America: Opening the Historical Frontier

Hilton, Union Square 5/6

**Chair:** David Oshinsky, Rutgers University

**Papers:** *From Anarchist to Bolshevik: The 1920 Wall Street Explosion and the Origins of American Anticommunism*

Beverly Gage, Columbia University

*"With Friends Like These...": Eleanor Roosevelt, the Struggle for African-Americans' Human Rights, and the Limits of Liberalism, 1947–52*

Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia

*Capitalism and Freedom: Anticommunism and the Rise of Neoclassical Economic Theory*

Kim Phillips-Fein, Columbia University

**Comment:** Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

### 139. Polls, Paternalism, and Protest: Native American Politics and Policy in the Twentieth Century

*Parc 55, Raphael Room*

**Chair:** Brian C. Hosmer, University of Wyoming

**Papers:** *Paternalism as Paradigm in Federal Indian Policy*

Thomas Clarkin, University of Texas at Austin

*Community Size and Social Networks as Predictors of Navajo Voter Turnout*

M. Kaye Tatro, Northwestern Oklahoma State University

*"There Must Be Human Dignity and Justice for All": American Indians and the Civil Rights Movement*

Christopher K. Riggs, Lewis-Clark State College

**Comment:** Oneida Meranto, Metropolitan State College of Denver

### 140. The Crisis of Democracy in Interwar Europe

*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Paul Steege, Villanova University

**Papers:** *Starting Down the Slippery Slope: Gender, Rights, and Democratic Crisis in Interwar Czechoslovakia*

Melissa Feinberg, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*How Hungary Became a Christian Nation: Religion, Antisemitism, and the Rights of Man in Interwar Hungary*

Paul Hanebrink, Rutgers University

*Tailoring the National Suit: Serbian Intellectuals and Yugoslavia in Crisis, 1934–41*

Dusan J. Djordjevich, Stanford University

**Comment:** Samuel Moyn, Columbia University

## 141. Crossing Boundaries—Identity in the Premodern Mediterranean World

*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** James Grubb, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

**Papers:** *The Italian Merchants of Lisbon and Their Relation to the Mediterranean World, 1500–1800*

Francesca Trivellato, Brown University and University of Venice

*Venetian Outside the Lagoon: The Venetian Nobility of Crete and the Formation of a Cretan Elite*

Monique O'Connell, Northwestern University

*Marginal Identities: Venetian Merchants, Subjects, and Renegades in Constantinople, 1573–1645*

Eric Dursteler, Brigham Young University

**Comment:** James Grubb

## 142. Identities in Diaspora: Challenging Frontiers

*Nikko, Mendocino I*

**Chair:** Talaat Shehata, Miami University

**Papers:** *The "Third Space" as Frontier: The Exilic Condition and the Failure of French Refugee Communities in Early Republican America*

Tracey Rizzo, University of North Carolina at Asheville

*Recreation of National Identity in Diaspora: Were Latvian and Polish Displaced Persons' Camps in Germany Imagined Communities?*

Laura J. Hilton, Muskingum College

*The Hidden Ethnic Cleansing of Muslims in the Soviet Union: A History of the Crimean Tatar Diaspora Experience, 1944–2001*

Brian Glyn Williams, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

**Comment:** Talaat Shehata

### 143. The Family Breadwinner and Virile Unionist: Working-Class Men's and Women's Experience of Masculinity in a Comparative Perspective

Nikko, Carmel I

**Chair:** Scott Nelson, College of William and Mary

**Papers:** *The "Male Breadwinner," Family Allowances, and the Nigerian General Strikes of 1945 and 1964*

Lisa Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*"Swallowed Up in a Sea of Masculinity": Women's Experience of Masculinity in the Jewish Immigrant Labor Movement in New York, 1880–1930*

Daniel Bender, Michigan State University

*Middle-Class Constructions of the Gentleman Worker on the American Railroads in the Nineteenth Century*

Amy Richter, Clark University

*The Politics of Masculinity: A Comparative Approach*

Anna Clark, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Pamela Scully, Denison University

### 144. Labor in the Silicon Valley Economy

Hilton, Union Square 13

**Chair:** Charles Wollenberg, Vista College

**Papers:** *"A Pale Shadow of Its Former Self": Cold-War Paranoia, Teamster Strong-Arm Tactics, and the Santa Clara Valley Labor Movement*

Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley

*Silicon Valley Dreaming: Class Aspirations, Class Realities in the New/Old California Economy*

Richard Walker, University of California at Berkeley

*The Detroit of the New Economy: The Changing Workplace, Manufacturing Workers, and the Labor Movement in Silicon Valley*

Boy Lüthje, Institut für Sozialforschung, University of Frankfurt

**Comment:** Charles Carlson, Stanford University

Amy B. Dean, South Bay AFL-CIO Labor Council

## 145. Flexible Frontiers from Indigenous Perspectives: The Frontier as Strategic Resource in Late Colonial and Postindependence Brazil, 1750–1850

*Hilton, Union Square 15*

**Chair:** John D. Wirth, Stanford University

**Papers:** *Indigenous Mobility and Flexible Frontiers in Portuguese Amazonia*  
Barbara Sommer, Gettysburg College

*Reversing the Frontier's Advance: Native Opposition to Colonial Settlement in the Eastern Sertão of Minas Gerais*

Hal Langfur, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

*Situational Frontiers: Disease and Environmental Factors in the Definition of Botocudo Frontiers in Brazil, 1808–50*

Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** Alida Metcalf, Trinity University

## 146. The Visual Culture of U.S. Immigration, 1880–1930

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I*

**Chair:** Roger Rouse, University of California at Davis

**Papers:** *Immigrant Vectors: Visualizing Difference and Disease in American Print Media, 1880s–1920s*

Chloe S. Carroll-Burke, University of Michigan

*Photography and the Shaping of U.S. Immigration Policy, 1880–1930*

Anna Pegler-Gordon, University of Michigan

*A Vocabulary of Images: Medicalized Representations of Chinese and Mexican Communities in Early Twentieth-Century Los Angeles*

Natalia Molina, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Angela Blake, University of Toronto

## 147. Discourses of Division in Europe, the Americas, and Asia

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

**Chair:** Richard M. Eaton, University of Arizona

**Papers:** *The European-Muslim Frontier in Maritime Asia: Conflict, Martyrdom, and Political Islam in Malabar, Atjeh, and Mindanao*  
Stephen Dale, Ohio State University

*The Limits of Authority: Imperial Policy and Local Practice on the Habsburg-Ottoman Frontier, 1699–1740*  
Brian Hodson, Purdue University

*La Frontera: Making Borders in Mexico's Far North*  
Lance R. Blyth, Northern Arizona University

**Comment:** Sandra Mathews-Lamb, Nebraska Wesleyan University

## 148. *Histoire sans frontières*: The Social and Cultural Construction of Race from the Ancient Near East to the Early Modern Americas

*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

**Chair:** Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Toward a History of Black and White: Color Identity in Ancient Greece and the Near East*  
Benjamin Braude, Boston College

*Beneath a Certain Color of Skin: Medieval Constructions of Race and Ethnicity*  
Steven Epstein, University of Colorado at Boulder

*The Emergence of Race in French Slave Colonies*  
Sue Peabody, Washington State University

**Comment:** William Chester Jordan, Princeton University  
Winthrop D. Jordan, University of Mississippi

## 149. Public Order in the Modern Metropolis

*Parc 55, Sienna Room*

**Chair:** Clement Alexander Price, Rutgers University at Newark

**Papers:** *From Tompkins to Trafalgar: Creating Order in Nineteenth-Century New York and London*

Lisa Keller, State University of New York, Purchase College

*Public Order and Urban Decline: Newark in the Desperate Years, 1960–95*

Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

*How Much Dissent Can the City Tolerate? Public Discontent, the Haymarket Riot, and the Creation of Public Order in Chicago, 1885–93*

Donald L. Miller, Lafayette College

**Comment:** Eric Monkkenon, University of California at Los Angeles

## 150. Isolation and Exclusion: Modern Medical and Penal Confinement in South Africa, Australia, and the United States

*Nikko, Monterey I*

**Chair:** Warwick Anderson, University of California at San Francisco

**Papers:** *Dangerous Individuals: Comparing the Isolation of “Lepers” and “Consumptives” in Twentieth-Century Australia*

Alison Bashford, University of Sydney

*Exclusionary Practices at Robben Island, South Africa*

Harriet Deacon, Robben Island Museum

*Exclusionary Practices and Civilizing Processes: The Mysteries and Open Secrets of Isolation*

Carolyn Strange, University of Toronto

**Comment:** Warwick Anderson



## 151. Class, Ideology, and Social Policy: The American Transition from Classical Liberalism to Liberal Positivism

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III*

**Chair:** David Brody, University of California at Davis

**Papers:** *Isaac Sherman and the Trials of Gilded Age Liberalism*  
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland at College Park

*The Socialist Promise of Market Relations: Henry C. Carey, Henry George, and Simon N. Patten*  
Jeff Sklansky, Oregon State University

*"Spencer-Smashing at Washington": Lester Frank Ward and the Development of Liberal Positivism in the United States, 1883–1913*  
Edward Rafferty, Boston University

**Comment:** Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California at Los Angeles

## 152. America's Wild West and Russia's Wild East

*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

**Chair:** Jonathan Bone, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *The "Golden Age" of America's West and Russia's East: Settlers, Gold Diggers, Railroad Workers, and Explorers, Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*  
Eva-Maria Stolberg, University of Bonn

*The Violence of Progress: A Comparative History of Lawlessness and Celebration of the Antihero on the American and Russian Frontiers*  
Philine G. Vega, Iona College

*Trails East and Trails West: Changing Environmental Consciousness on the Russian and American Frontiers*  
Byron E. Pearson, West Texas A&M University

**Comment:** Thomas D. Hall, DePauw University

### 153. Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50

*Parc 55, Michelangelo Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Andrew G. Wood, University of Tulsa

**Papers:** *Pyramids by Day, Martinis by Night: The Development of Mexico City's Tourism Industry in the 1940s*  
Dina M. Berger, University of Arizona

*"Heaven Is only a suburb of Acapulco": The Creation of the Mexican Riviera, 1946–52*  
Andrew Sackett, Yale University

*Examining the Mexican Jazz Age in the Border: Region, Social Geography, and Leisure*  
Eric Schantz, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Eric Zolov, Franklin and Marshall College

### 154. Gender, Religion, and the "Ugly American" during the 1960 Presidential Campaign

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Robert Goldberg, University of Utah

**Papers:** *The Ugly American and the 1960 Election*  
Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

*The Catholic Anticommunist: Catholics and Protestants Debate Communism in the 1960 Presidential Campaign*  
Thomas J. Carty, Springfield College

*"Silly, Stupid Woman": Gender, Anticommunism, and Doloris Bridges*  
Mary C. Brennan, Southwest Texas State University

**Comment:** Robert Goldberg

## 155. The Scholar-Diplomat in Early Modern Europe

*Parc 55, Corintia Room*

**Chair:** Ann Blair, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Renaissance Scholar-Diplomats: Negotiating in a Culture of Information Exchange*

Rebecca Boone, Rutgers University

*Ludwig Camerarius and the Question of Influence*

Brennan Pursell, DeSales University

*Hugo Grotius, the Dutch East India Company, and the Peace and Truce Negotiations between Spain and the Netherlands, 1607–09*

Martine van Ittersum, Harvard University

**Comment:** R. Malcolm Smuts, University of Massachusetts–Boston

## 156. Law, Sentiment, and the Family Ideal: The Multiple Meanings of Adoption, 1842–1973

*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** LeRoy Ashby, Washington State University

**Papers:** *"Sturdy Oaks" and Twining Ivy: Adoption Patterns and the Changing Family Ideal in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*

Susan L. Porter, Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities and Brandeis University

*The "Natural": Shedding New Light on the Legal History of Adoption*

Naomi R. Cahn, George Washington University Law School

*The Sentimentalization of Adoption: When, Why, How?*

E. Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

**Comment:** Steven Mintz, University of Houston

## 157. Battlefronts Real and Imagined in the Chinese Middle Period

*Hilton, Union Square 16*

**Chair:** Don J. Wyatt, Middlebury College

**Papers:** *The Great Ditch of China and the Song-Liao Border*

Peter Lorge, Vanderbilt University

*Hidden Time, Hidden Space: Border-Crossing in Chinese Military Divination*

M. A. Butler, Cornell University

*"Provisionally Abolish the County": The Political Geography of Huainan in Twelfth-Century China*

Ruth Mostern, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Naomi Standen, University of Newcastle

## Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 11

#### Catholic Americana

Hilton, Union Square 24

**Chair:** James T. Carroll, Iona College

**Papers:** *The Enduring Legacy of Maria Monk*  
Dennis Castillo, Christ the King Seminary, Buffalo, New York

*Footnote to the Hiss Case: The Role of Father John Cronin*  
John Donovan, Hacienda Heights, California

*Black and Catholic in Alabama: Black Youth, Nelson Ziter S.S.E, and the Don Bosco Boys Club of Selma*  
R. Bentley Anderson S.J., Saint Louis University

**Comment:** James T. Carroll

### American Society of Church History Session 30

#### The Problem of Prophecy in Church History

Parc 55, Dante Room

**Chair:** Karen Scott, DePaul University

**Papers:** *Prophecy in the Early Franciscan Tradition*  
Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley State University

*The Warrior, the Reformer, the Invalid, and the Pilgrim: Female Prophecy and the Discernment of Spirits in the Fifteenth Century*  
Wendy Love Anderson, University of Chicago

*Prophecy and the Formation of Food Theologies among Latter-Day Saints and Seventh-Day Adventists*  
Kyle Bulthuis, University of California at Davis

**Comment:** Karen Scott

### American Society of Church History Session 31

#### Historical Society of the Episcopal Church

#### Anglican Historical Scholarship Today

Parc 55, Medici Room

**Chair:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University

**Panel:** Mary Sudman Donovan, Hunter College, City University of New York  
Dale Johnson, Vanderbilt University  
R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary  
Dewey Wallace, George Washington University

## American Society of Church History Session 32

### Voicing Belief: Testing the Boundaries of Evangelical Order in the Early Republic

*Parc 55, Da Vinci II*

**Chair:** Dee E. Andrews, California State University at Hayward

**Papers:** *"Singular" Experiences: Evangelicals and the Persistent Power of Dreams in the Early Republic*

Ann Kirschner, University of Delaware

*Admonish, Encourage, and Reprove: Gender and Baptist Church Discipline in Southeastern Virginia, 1770–1840*

Randolph Scully, University of Pennsylvania

*Harvesting Youth: James Patterson and Competing Evangelical Voices in Early Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia*

Rodney Hessinger, Hiram College

**Comment:** Dee E. Andrews

## American Society of Church History Session 33

### Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era

*Parc 55, Da Vinci III*

**Chair:** Constance Furey, Indiana University

**Papers:** *"A Brace and Bounding Girl": Thomasine Johnson, Visible Sainthood, and the English Separatist Church in Amsterdam*

Martha L. Finch, Colby College

*"Popish She-Wolves": Noblewomen, Recusancy, and Resistance in Early Modern England*

Colleen M. Seguin, Valparaiso University

*Expanding the Theological Frontiers: Romans 13 and Resistance*

David Whitford, Claflin University

**Comment:** Constance Furey

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 7

### Queering Lesbian and Gay History at the Rural-Urban Frontier in Scandinavia: A Roundtable Discussion

Hilton, Union Square 8

**Chair:** Judith Halberstam, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:** *"I Should Have Been Born a Boy": Queering the Lesbian Assumption*  
Tuula Juvonen, University of Tampere

*The Meaning of the Village Queer*  
Svante Norrhem, Umea University

*From Sinner to Citizen: The Transgression from the Bestiality to the Homosexuality Paradigm in Rural Sweden*  
Jens Rydstrom, Stockholm University

*Metanarratives and Local Meanings: Fornication Trials in Eastern Finland in the 1950s*  
Antu Sorainen, University of Helsinki

**Comment:** Judith Halberstam

## Conference Group for Central European History Session 13

### Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison

Nikko, Mendocino II

**Chair:** Heide Fehrenbach, Emory University

**Papers:** *National Cinema under Cold War Conditions: The Case of East Germany's DEFA Company, 1950s and 1960s*  
Thomas Lindenberger, Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam

*The End of the World as We Know It: Cold War Science Fiction, East and West*  
Patrick Major, Warwick University

*From Roosevelt to the G.I.: The Images of the American in Soviet Films about World War Two from Stalinism to the Thaw*  
Carola Tischler, Humboldt University, Berlin

**Comment:** Heide Fehrenbach

## Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

- Africa 21, 46, 49, 71, 89, 90, 143, 148, 150
- African American 4, 7, 9, 35, 37, 51, 55, 64, 65, 70, 92, 95, 101, 132, 137, 138
- Agriculture 70
- Ancient 55, 148
- Anthropology 88
- Archives 47, 86
- Arts 38, 77, 92, 95, 114, 125
- Asia 6, 21, 24, 39, 53, 62, 74, 84, 115, 116, 157
- Asian American 40, 124, 128, 146
- Atlantic 76, 80, 105, 113
- Australia 58, 80, 115, 150
- Austria 97
- Biography 38, 119, 132, 151, 154
- Business 42, 92, 103, 125, 153
- Canada 41, 65, 93, 106, 108
- Caribbean 13, 46, 76, 105
- Catholicism 14, 32, 53, 59, 61, 100, 113, 121, 122, 129, 154
- Central Europe 27, 33, 97, 100, 102, 109, 122, 130, 140
- China 21, 24, 39, 53, 74, 116, 157
- Class 7, 9, 11, 22, 27, 46, 70, 87, 92, 96, 98, 102, 110, 117, 141, 143, 144, 149, 151, 152
- Cold War 6, 60, 68, 69, 73, 77, 95, 102, 144
- Comparative 11, 58, 59, 89, 109, 151, 152
- Consumerism 40, 96, 108
- Crime and violence 23, 57, 70, 91, 120, 152
- Cuba 46, 105, 131
- Culture 4, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62, 65, 68, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 98, 101, 104, 108, 110, 115, 116, Culture, cont.  
117, 118, 119, 122, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156
- Diplomatic/foreign policy 16, 34, 46, 61, 127
- Dissent 70, 78, 91, 124, 149
- Economic 39, 40, 42, 46, 48, 64, 75, 96, 108, 115, 116, 125, 137, 153, 155
- Educational 85, 119, 125
- Egypt 16, 42, 79
- Environment 15, 66, 70, 75, 105, 152
- Ethnicity 4, 19, 32, 34, 40, 59, 67, 74, 79, 85, 86, 87, 100, 101, 111, 116, 124, 137, 142, 146, 148
- Europe  
Ancient 55, 148  
Medieval 14, 48, 59, 71, 99, 10, 111, 113, 141, 148  
Renaissance/reformation 5, 48, 61, 155  
Early modern 14, 18, 20, 21, 32, 99, 107, 109, 122, 129, 135, 141, 148, 155, p. 73  
Eighteenth century 21, 53, 66, 105, 107, 148, p. 73  
Modern 13, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 33, 26, 41, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 60, 66, 68, 71, 73, 77, 80, 88, 90, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 127, 130, 136, 140, 147, 149, p. 73  
Nineteenth century 13, 33, 36, 45, 49, 52, 71, 80, 88, 96, 98, 104, 106, 107, 127, 136, 147, 149, p. 73  
Twentieth century 13, 19, 22, 26, 27, 29, 36, 41, 42, 60, 68, 71, 73, 77, 90, 96, 98, 102, 103, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 127, 130, 136, 140, p. 73

- Political 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 33, 42, 45, 49, 60, 61, 68, 73, 77, 80, 96, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 118, 120, 127, 130, 135, 140, 147, 155, p. 73
- Social 4, 13, 21, 27, 32, 41, 42, 71, 88, 99, 102, 107, 117, 119, 141, 148, 155
- Family 41, 120, 156
- Film 26, 27, 50, 60, 127, p. 165
- France 13, 16, 35, 36, 41, 42, 52, 53, 71, 88, 109, 112, 117, 142, 148
- Gay/lesbian 25, 38, 69, 91
- Gender 7, 11, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 37, 38, 42, 68, 69, 99, 107, 117, 119, 121, 125, 128, 143, 154
- Geography/topography 81, 88, 105, 111
- Germany 22, 33, 36, 60, 68, 73, 77, 88, 96, 103, 109, 118, 136, 137, 142
- Great Britain 5, 16, 33, 42, 45, 49, 98, 104, 106, 113, 135, 149
- Greece 31, 59
- Habsburg 18, 61, 97, 129, 147
- Hispanic American 40, 50, 57, 101, 146
- Historiography 3, 5, 8, 38, 50, 54, 67, 73, 81, 93, 94, 98, 103, 106, 107, 112, 123, 127, p. 73
- Holocaust 29, 103
- Hungary 140
- Identity 4, 7, 10, 20, 22, 24, 26, 35, 45, 51, 55, 74, 76, 79, 87, 90, 92, 108, 115, 117, 118, 122, 130, 141, 142
- Ideology 10, 36, 39, 40, 45, 56, 62, 110, 138, 144, 151, 154
- Immigration 13, 64, 137, 143, 146
- Imperial/colonialism 4, 6, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 42, 45, 49, 55, 58, 61, 62, 71, 85, 86, 90, 97, 98, 104, 109, 116, 129, 136, p. 73
- India 42, 45, 58, 86, 98, 109
- Industrialization 11, 42, 112
- Intellectual 6, 10, 14, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 57, 53, 60, 62, 66, 73, 74, 80, 92, 96, 97, 101, 104, 117, 119, 125, 126, 127, 131, 140, 146, 150, 152, 156
- Ireland 101, 120
- Islam/Muslim 31, 45, 47, 59, 85, 100, 130, 142, 147
- Japan 5, 21, 115
- Jewish 26, 32, 67, 86, 103, 124, 143
- Job market 1, 2
- Korea 128
- Labor 46, 55, 64, 89, 90, 96, 117, 143, 144, 152
- Language 10, 35, 63, 97, 98
- Latin/Central America 4, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 47, 50, 56, 65, 79, 87, 89, 93, 96, 107, 121, 122, 128, 145, 147, 153
- Legal 13, 23, 25, 55, 69, 99, 100, 101, 110, 156
- Leisure 68, 70, 92, 104, 108, 117, 153
- Media 69, 78, 131, 147
- Medicine 12, 67
- Mediterranean 18, 110, 141
- Memory 6, 24, 47, 60
- Mexico 4, 11, 12, 17, 50, 65, 79, 96, 121, 128, 147, 153
- Middle East 15, 16, 18, 31, 48, 59, 78, 79, 153
- Military 18, 24, 39, 71, 76, 80, 115, 157
- Museums 24
- Netherlands/Dutch 21, 63, 109, 155
- Native American 4, 17, 20, 21, 35, 40, 43, 49, 58, 87, 93, 94, 113, 139, 146
- North America 113
- Ottoman empire 18, 31, 85, 110, 116, 147
- Pacific 81
- Pedagogy/teaching 2, 3, 24, 30, 55, 72, 75, 82, 107, 123, 134
- Philosophy 14, 52, 66, 73



- Political 4, 10, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 63, 65, 70, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 102, 105, 109, 111, 114, 115, 118, 120, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 146, 147, 151, 154, 155, 157, p. 73
- Portugal 11
- Professionalism 1, 2
- Protestantism 113, 135, 137
- Public 133
- Publishing 29, 83
- Race 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 21, 34, 35, 44, 46, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 70, 71, 72, 87, 92, 101, 137, 148
- Reform 23, 25, 114, 119
- Religion 14, 32, 48, 52, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 81, 100, 113, 121, 122, 129, 135, 137, 140, 147
- Revolution 50, 55, 68, 79, 96, 121
- Russia/USSR 19, 68, 90, 102, 109, 142, 152
- Science and technology 42, 52, 53, 66, 71, 75, 99, 119
- Sexuality 25, 45, 69, 71, 91, 107, 120
- Slavery 25, 48, 72, 87, 89
- Social 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 79, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114, 117, 119, 132, 137, 139, 141, 143, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, p. 73
- Spain 17, 48, 122, 128
- Sports/Athleticism 50, 65, 95, 117, 118
- United States
- Colonial 35, 41, 43, 63, 82, 93, 113, 125, 128, p. 73
- 1790–1900 4, 11, 17, 23, 25, 43, 49, 57, 63, 65, 80, 86, 87, 89, 90, 101, 106, 117, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137, 142, 143, 149, 151, 152, 156, p. 73
- 1900–present 7, 9, 10, 12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 91, 92, 95, 106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 124, 125, 127, 128, 132, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 154, 156, p. 73
- Eighteenth century 35, 41, 43, 63, 82, 93, 113, 125, 128, 142, p. 73
- Nineteenth century 4, 11, 17, 23, 25, 43, 49, 57, 63, 65, 80, 86, 87, 89, 90, 101, 106, 117, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137, 142, 143, 149, 151, 152, 156, p. 73
- Twentieth century 7, 9, 10, 12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 91, 92, 95, 106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 124, 125, 127, 128, 132, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 154, 156, p. 73
- Political 9, 10, 29, 37, 40, 43, 63, 64, 65, 68, 80, 91, 92, 95, 101, 106, 114, 115, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 138, 139, 151, 154, p. 73
- Social 4, 7, 11, 12, 17, 23, 26, 27, 34, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 57, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 87, 89, 91, 92, 101, 114, 128, 132, 137, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, p. 73
- Urban 9, 11, 32, 89, 129, 149
- Vietnam 42, 62
- Women 7, 11, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 35, 37, 42, 68, 70, 71, 79, 86, 96, 99, 102, 107, 119, 132
- World history 8, 12, 22, 75, p. 73
- World War I 62, 71, 96
- World War II 26, 34, 127, 128

## Participants' Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics.

### Aa

Abou-El-Haj, Rifaat Ali 31

Abu-Lughod, Janet p. 141

Adams, John T. 76

*Adams, Thomas M. p. 116*

Adas, Michael 62

Adorno, Rolena p. 94

Afary, Janet p. 141

Agnew, Vanessa 80

Ágoston, Gábor 18

Alamillo, José M. 40

*Aleksiun, Natalia p. 89*

*Allen, Ann Taylor p. 138*

Amin, Camron 78

Amster, Ellen 71

Anderson, Carol 138

*Anderson, Jill p. 115*

Anderson, Paul 37

*Anderson, R. Bentley p. 195*

Anderson, Warwick 150

*Anderson, Wendy Love p. 195*

Andrade, Tonio 21

*Andrews, Dee E. p. 196*

Angst, Linda Isako 115

Applegate, Celia 77

Armijo, Jacqueline 85

Armitage, Sue p. 141

*Armstrong, Megan p. 93*

Armstrong, Monta 123

Arnade, Peter 32

Ashby, LeRoy 156

*Aste, Mario p. 156*

Ates, Sabri 85

Atkins, Annette 3

Atwill, David G. 85

Augustine, Dolores L. 22

*Avella, Steven M. p. 87*

### Bb

*Babou, Cheikh p. 91*

Bair, Barbara 7

Baker, Lee D. 44

*Baker, Richard A. p. 159*

*Bakken, Gordon Morris p. 140*

Ballantyne, Tony 80

*Balogh, Brian p. 182*

*Barbeau, Jeffrey W. p. 133*

Barber, Edwin 28

Bardsley, Sandy 99

*Barkan, Elliott R. p. 139*

Barker-Benfield, G. J. 126

*Barlow, Jeffrey G. p. 108*

*Baron, Lawrence p. 162*

Barr, Juliana 17

*Barry, Kathleen M. p. 164*

*Bass, Dorothy p. 117*

Baumgartner, Frederic J. p. 141

Beaber, Lawrence p. 141

Beauchamp, Edward R. 6

*Becker, Marc p. 91*

Beecher, Jonathan 52

Beisner, Robert L. p. 142

Benadusi, Giovanni 110

Bender, Daniel 143

*Bendroth, Margaret p. 111, p. 158*

Benedicks Jr., William 2

Benedict, Michael Les p. 163

Bennett, James B. 137

Bennett, Todd 127

*Bensch, Stephen P. p. 133*

Bentley, Jerry H. 62, p. 113

Bergen, Doris L. 118

Berger, Dina M. 153

Berkey, Jonathan 110

Berkowitz, Michael A. 108

*Berlin, Ira p. 110*

*Berman, Constance p. 157*

Bernhard, Virginia 76

Bernstein, Michael p. 94

*Berry, David A. p. 113*

Biale, David 29

Bieber, Judy 145

Biess, Frank 60

*Bindas, Kenneth J. p. 114*

*Bingham, Jeffrey p. 112*

*Biskupski, M. B. p. 115*

- Bittel, Carla 119  
 Bjelopera, Jerome P. 117  
 Black, Liza 94  
 Black, Peter B. 103  
 Blackbourn, David p. 137  
 Blair, Ann 155, p. 111  
 Blake, Casey N. 114  
 Blejwas, Stanislaus A. p. 139, p. 160  
 Blum, Elizabeth D. 70  
 Blumi, Isa 85  
 Blyth, Lance R. 147  
 Bond, Edward L. p. 88  
 Bone, Jonathan 152  
 Bonomi, Patricia U. p. 88  
 Boone, Rebecca 155  
 Bordogna, Francesca 66  
 Borstelmann, Thomas 34  
 Bowden, Henry Warner p. 93, p. 117, p. 179  
 Bowman, Jeffrey A. p. 87  
 Boxer, Marilyn J. p. 138  
 Boyer, John p. 142  
 Boylan, Kristina A. 121  
 Bradley, David 57  
 Bradley, Mark 62  
 Brana-Shute, Rosemary p. 110  
 Braude, Benjamin 148  
 Brennan, Mary C. 154  
 Brett, Philip 38  
 Bridenthal, Renate p. 94  
 Briley, Ron 30, p. 92  
 Briley, Ron p. 94  
 Brody, David 151  
 Brose, Michael C. 74  
 Brosnan, Kathleen A. 90  
 Brown, Candy Gunther p. 135, p. 162  
 Brown, Timothy S. p. 137  
 Browne, Tsekani 7  
 Brown-Fleming, Suzanne p. 112  
 Brummett, Palmira 78  
 Brundage, Anthony 106  
 Bruns, Jana 27  
 Bryant, Lawrence 32  
 Buckley, Thomas E. p. 88  
 Bukowczyk, John J. p. 160  
 Bulkeley, Kelly 113  
 Bulthuis, Kyle p. 195  
 Bumstead, Henry p. 143  
 Bunge, Marcia p. 156  
 Burkhard, Bud p. 132  
 Burns, Jeffrey p. 87  
 Burns, Patout p. 117  
 Burrows, Mark p. 117  
 Burton, Antoinette 86, p. 142  
 Butler, Anthea p. 180  
 Butler, M. A. 157  
 Butler, Robert W. 16  
 Buzzanco, Robert 127
- Cc**
- Cahall, Michael p. 116  
 Cahn, Naomi R. 156  
 Calhoun, Charles p. 93  
 Callahan, Michael D. 16  
 Camiscioli, Elisa 13  
 Campbell, J. T. 51  
 Canaday, Margot 25  
 Candeloro, Dominic p. 156  
 Cannistraro, Philip V. p. 161  
 Cardoza-Orlandi, Carlos F. p. 136  
 Carey Jr., David p. 138  
 Carey, Patrick W. p. 141  
 Carhart, Michael C. 54  
 Carlson, Charles 144  
 Carp, E. Wayne 156  
 Carrigan, William D. 57  
 Carroll, James T. p. 195  
 Carroll, John M. 24  
 Carroll-Burke, Chloe S. 146  
 Carson, John 66  
 Carty, Thomas J. 154  
 Cary, Noel D. 118  
 Casas, María Rael 87  
 Cashman, Anthony p. 93  
 Casper, Scott p. 162  
 Castaneda, Antonia 50  
 Castiglione, Caroline 110  
 Castillo, Dennis p. 195  
 Cerillo Jr., Augustus, p. 137  
 Chafe, William H. 132  
 Chaiklin, Martha 21  
 Chakrabarty, Dipesh 51  
 Chamberlain, Jeffrey S. p. 180  
 Chang, David A. Y. O. 83  
 Chang, Gordon H. 128  
 Chaplin, Joyce 148  
 Charron, Katherine Mellen 132

- Chatterjee, Choi 68  
 Chávez-García, Miroslava 87  
 Chen, Weikun p. 136  
 Cherny, Robert W. p. 108, p. 160  
 Childs, Matt D. 89  
 Chinnici, Joseph p. 87  
 Choate, Mark I. 137  
 Chodakiewicz, Marek p. 160  
 Chodorow, Stanley p. 155  
 Chowning, Margaret 11  
 Christian, David 81  
 Christy, Alan S. 115  
 Cioc, Mark 8  
 Clark, Anna 143  
 Clark, Elizabeth p. 112  
 Clark, Thomas 23  
 Clarke, Sally 72  
 Clarkin, Thomas 139  
 Claussen, Martin p. 87  
 Clifford, James 68  
 Coble, Parks M. 39  
 Cohen, Paul A. p. 94  
 Colton, Elizabeth p. 141  
 Confinio, Alon 86  
 Congdon, Eleanor 48  
 Conklin, Alice L. 71  
 Connelly, James p. 93, p. 109  
 Constable, Olivia Remie 59  
 Cook, Blanche Wiesen 34  
 Cooperman, Bernard 32  
 Corley, Christopher p. 116  
 Cornwall, Robert D. p. 180  
 Cosgrove, Richard 106  
 Craig, Bruce p. 115  
 Crews, Robert D. 31  
 Cronin, James E. p. 142  
 Crum, Steven James 94  
 Cumfer, Cynthia 49  
 Curta, Florin 111  
 Curtin, Philip D. p. 143  
 Curtis, Heather p. 135  
 Curtis, Kenneth R. 75
- Dd**  
 D'Agostino, Peter 137, p. 134  
 Daily, David p. 181  
 Dale, Elizabeth 23  
 Dale, Stephen 147
- Dandeleit, Thomas 61  
 Daniels, David p. 117  
 Dantas, Mariana L. R. 89  
 Danzer, Gerald 134  
 Darnton, Robert p. 112, p. 143  
 Darrenkamp, Angela 134  
 Darynaee, Touraj 59  
 Davis, Belinda p. 90  
 De Grand, Alexander p. 161  
 De Los Reyes, Guillermo p. 140  
 Dean, Amy B. 144  
 Degler, Carl p. 143  
 Delaney, John J. p. 112  
 DeLay, Brian 17  
 Deliyannis, Deborah 111  
 Deloria, Philip J. 4  
 Deming, James p. 136  
 DenBeste, Michelle p. 116  
 Denery II, Dallas George 14  
 Denton, Rena p. 180  
 DeVries, Dawn p. 156  
 Dharampal-Frick, Gita 109  
 Diaz, Maria Elena p. 110  
 Dien, Albert 74  
 Dietrich, Donald p. 89, p. 136  
 Dittmar, Katherine Kelley p. 134  
 Djordjevich, Dusan J. 140  
 Dobscheutz, Barbara p. 158  
 Dodgson, Rick p. 114  
 Dollinger, Marc 124  
 Donovan, Grace p. 156  
 Donovan, John p. 195  
 Donovan, Mary Ann p. 112  
 Donovan, Mary Sudman p. 195  
 Dosen, Anthony J. p. 109  
 Dougherty, M. Patricia p. 136  
 Douglas, R. M. 16  
 Doumato, Eleanor p. 159  
 Drake, Frederick D. 30  
 Drake, Harold p. 135  
 Duara, Presenjit 62  
 DuBois, Ellen Carol 151  
 Duggan, Lisa 91  
 Duggan, Tim 28  
 Duke, Steven T. 19  
 Durbach, Nadja 12  
 Dursteler, Eric 141  
 Dvorak, Ken p. 133

**Ee**

*Eadie, John* p. 91  
*Easley, Larry* p. 108  
*Eaton, Richard M.* 147  
*Edison, Paul* 13  
*Edwards, Rebecca A. R.* 67  
*Eisenberg, Ellen* 124  
*Ekirch, A. Roger* 113  
*Elliot, Chiyuma* 64  
*Elliott, Mark* 74  
*Ellis, David* p. 136  
*Elm, Susanna* p. 89, p. 135  
*Elman, Benjamin A.* 53  
*Endy, Christopher* 68  
*Epstein, Steven* 148  
*Escobar, Jesús* 129  
*Estrada, Amelia* 105  
*Eustace, Nicole* 126  
*Everdell, William R.* 75

**Ff**

*Falola, Toyin* p. 73  
*Farmelant, Kristen Petersen* 137  
*Farnham, Janice* p. 156  
*Fea, John* p. 157  
*Feay, Troy* p. 136  
*Fee, Nancy H.* 129  
*Fehrenbach, Heide* p. 197  
*Feinberg, Melissa* 140  
*Feinstein, Margarete Myers* 118  
*Feld, Marjorie N.* 119  
*Feldman, Gerald D.* 103  
*Feldstein, Ruth* 37  
*Fenrich, Lane* 38  
*Ferraro, Joanne M.* 99  
*Figal, Gerald* 115  
*Figueira, Robert C.* p. 155  
*Finch, Martha L.* p. 196  
*Fink, Leon* 134  
*Finkel, Caroline Fiona* 18  
*Fischer, Fritz* 30  
*Fish, Robert* 6  
*Fisher, Colin* 70  
*Fitch, Nancy* p. 155  
*Fitzgerald, Michael* 23  
*Flanders, Claudia* 55  
*Fleischer, Cornell* 20  
*Fleischmann, Ellen* 78

*Flores, Jana* 30  
*Flynn, James T.* p. 179  
*Foehl, Tucker* 64  
*Fogarty, Gerald P.* p. 179  
*Fogarty, Richard S.* 71  
*Fogleman, Aaron* 63  
*Foner, Eric* p. 143  
*Fonrobert, Charlotte* p. 89  
*Frana, Philip L.* p. 160  
*Frank, Andrew* 43  
*Frank, Ross H.* 87  
*Frank, Zephyr* 11  
*Frederick, Peter* 3  
*Freedman, Estelle B.* 26  
*French, John* p. 164  
*Freund, David M.P.* 9  
*Frey, David S.* 27  
*Frey, Marsha L.* p. 94  
*Fried, Richard M.* 154  
*Friedman, Andrea* p. 182  
*Fritzsche, Peter* 86  
*Frystak, Shannon L.* 132  
*Furey, Constance* p. 196  
*Furlough, Ellen* 108

**Gg**

*Gage, Beverly* 138  
*Galgano, Michael J.* p. 94  
*Gallman, J. Matthew* 101  
*Galush, William* p. 92, p. 115  
*Gardner, Don* 133  
*Gaustad, Edwin S.* p. 88  
*Gavrilis, George* 31  
*Gellately, Robert* 103  
*Gerona, Carla* 113  
*Gerth, Karl* 24  
*Getz, Trevor R.* 49  
*Geyer, Michael* p. 113  
*Gibson, Mary* p. 161  
*Gienow-Hecht, Jessica C. E.* 127  
*Giggie, John M.* p. 158  
*Gingrich, Kurt A.* 135  
*Ginzburg, Carlo* 81  
*Gladney, Dru C.* 85  
*Glassheim, Eagle* 102  
*Glave, Dianne* 70  
*Gleason, Elisabeth G.* 61  
*Gleason, Philip* p. 109

Glick, Thomas 59  
*Goda, Norman J. W. p. 137*  
 Goldberg, Robert 154  
 Golden, Janet 54  
 Goldman, Hal 23  
*Goldman, Jerry p. 182*  
*Goldstein, Steven p. 90*  
 Goldstone, Jack 112  
 Goodfellow, Samuel H. 36  
 Goodfriend, Joyce D. 63, *p. 157*  
*Gorman, Michael John p. 111*  
*Gosner, Kevin p. 138*  
*Gosse, Van p. 160*  
 Gouwens, Kenneth 61  
*Graham, Susan L. p. 112*  
 Grandin, Greg 96  
*Grant Jr., Philip A., p. 92*  
 Grant, Jonathan 2  
*Grant, William E. p. 133*  
*Grayson, John p. 111*  
 Greaves, Richard 5  
*Green, Kathryn p. 86*  
 Greene, Jack 76  
*Gribble, Richard p. 87*  
*Gromada, Thaddeus p. 117*  
 Grossberg, Michael 83, *p. 163*  
 Grubb, James 141  
*Grüttner, Michael p. 90*  
 Gudis, Catherine 125  
 Gudmundson, Lowell 56  
 Guerra, Lillian *p. 116*  
 Guha, Sumit 98  
 Guild, Joshua B. 64  
*Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 139*  
 Guridy, Frank A. 46  
*Gustafson, Melanie p. 93*  
 Guterl, Matthew Pratt 131  
 Gutiérrez, Ramón A. 69  
 Guy, Donna 107

## Hh

Haas, Lisbeth 4  
 Hackel, Steven W. 17  
 Haddad, Yvonne 79  
 Hadler, Jeff 49  
 Hagen, William W. 39  
*Haine, W. Scott p. 86, p. 132*  
 Hakim, Joy 134

*Halberstam, Judith p. 197*  
 Hall, Thomas D. 152  
*Hames, Gina p. 86*  
 Hametz, Maura 130  
*Hamilton, Michael S. p. 137*  
 Hamlin, Françoise Nicole 132  
 Hanawalt, Barbara *p. 94*  
 Hanebrink, Paul 140  
 Hanley, Sarah 110  
*Hanna, Martha p. 134*  
 Hansen, Jonathan 51  
 Harreld, Donald 32  
 Harris, Tim 5  
 Hart, Roger 53  
 Hart, William B. 35  
 Harvey, David Allen 52  
*Hata, Nadine p. 113*  
 Hattam, Victoria C. 44  
*Hayes, Mary p. 156*  
 Haynes, Douglas 104  
*Haywood, Geoffrey A. p. 161*  
 He, Yinan 6  
*Head, Thomas p. 87*  
 Heath, Deana 58  
 Heberer, Patricia 103  
*Hedda, Jennifer E. p. 179*  
*Hegland, Mary Elaine p. 159*  
*Heineman, Elizabeth p. 113*  
 Helstosky, Carol 123  
 Henretta, James A. 151  
*Henry, Deborah J. p. 164*  
*Herder, Michelle p. 133*  
*Herlihy, Patricia p. 132*  
 Herman, Paul 25  
 Herzog, Tamar 20  
*Heschel, Susannah p. 112*  
 Hess, Andrew C. 18  
*Hessinger, Rodney p. 196*  
*Hevelone-Harper, Jennifer L. p. 135*  
*Hewett, Mary p. 92*  
 Hilgendorf, Mark 134  
 Hill, Tom M. 90  
 Hilton, Laura J. 142  
 Hinderaker, Eric 58  
*Hiner, H. Ray p. 156*  
 Hirsch, Alison Duncan 35  
 Hirsch, Arnold 9  
 Hirsch, Jerrold 67

Hixson, Walter L. 127  
 Hockenos, Matthew p. 89  
 Hodson, Brian 147  
 Hoffman, Steven J. p. 86, p. 108  
 Hofmann, Barbara A. p. 137  
 Holden, Robert 47  
 Holifield, E. Brooks p. 93  
 Holladay, Carl R. p. 89  
 Hollinger, David A. 29  
 Hollywood, Amy p. 157  
 Hong, Young-Sun 136  
 Hoogenboom, Ari p. 93  
 Horst, René Harder 93  
 Horton, Andrew p. 143  
 Hosmer, Brian C. 139  
 Hossfeld, Karen p. 165  
 Hsia, Florence 53  
 Hubbs, Nadine 38  
 Huener, Jonathan p. 160  
 Hughes, J. Donald 8  
 Hughes, Noreen p. 141  
 Hunt, Laura p. 93  
 Hunt, Lynn p. 118  
 Hunter, Carol H. p. 137  
 Hunter, T. K. p. 110  
 Husain, Adnan Ahmed 48  
 Hutchison, Elizabeth Quay 96

## Ii

Iacullo, Maria T. 125  
 Illick, Joseph E. p. 138  
 Inden, Ronald 98  
 Ingram, Robert C. p. 180  
 Iriye, Akira 34, p. 143  
 Irschick, Eugene 104  
 Irvin, Dale p. 180  
 Issel, William p. 108

## Jj

Jackson, Dawn P. 54  
 Jackson, Kenneth T. 149  
 Jackson, Robert H. p. 91  
 Jaffee, David P. 125  
 Jamieson, Duncan R. 117  
 Janik, Elizabeth 77  
 Jarauschk, Konrad H. 22  
 Jaroszyska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 117  
 Jarvis, Michael 76

Jay, Karla p. 92  
 Jefferson, Ann 56  
 Jensen, Michael p. 139  
 Jensen, Richard p. 161  
 Jensen, Robin p. 117  
 Jespersen, T. Christopher 128  
 Jiang, Jin p. 136  
 Jodziewicz, Thomas W. p. 109  
 Johnson, Amy J. p. 116  
 Johnson, Dale p. 117, p. 195  
 Johnson, Elizabeth A. 89  
 Johnson, Howard p. 114  
 Johnson, Jesse Lord 45  
 Johnson, Ryan p. 86  
 Johnson, Sherry 105  
 Johnston, Robert 12  
 Jones, Arnita A. p. 163  
 Jones, Rhonda 2  
 Jordan, William Chester 148  
 Jordan, Winthrop D. 148  
 Judson, Pieter M. 97  
 Judson, Sarah Mercer 92  
 Juhnke, James C. p. 137  
 Jung, Patrick 49

## Kk

Kagan, Richard L. 129  
 Kahn, Ava 124  
 Kajencki, Frank p. 92  
 Kale, Madhavi p. 160  
 Kane, Paula p. 117  
 Kanter, Deborah E. 50  
 Kaplan, Catherine O. 126  
 Karsner, Douglas p. 116  
 Katerberg, William H. 93  
 Katz, Stanley N. p. 139  
 Kaufman, Deborah p. 165  
 Keary, Anne 58  
 Keen, Ralph p. 181  
 Keene, Jennifer D. 71  
 Keller, Lisa 149  
 Kellogg, Susan p. 91  
 Kelly, Catherine E. 125  
 Kelly, T. Mills 3  
 Kemeny, P. C. p. 158  
 Kennedy, Kathleen p. 92  
 Kennedy, Rick p. 137  
 Kenney, Padraic 102

*Kens, Paul Adam p. 140*  
*Kerr-Ritchie, Jeffrey R. 64*  
*Khoury, Dina Rizk 116*  
*Kiczka, John p. 86, p. 132*  
*Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 140*  
*Killinger, Charles L. p. 161*  
*Kim, Lili M. 128*  
*Kimerling, Judith 15*  
*Kirby, William C. 84*  
*Kirschner, Ann p. 196*  
*Kleinberg, Ethan C. 73*  
*Klepper, Deeana Copeland p. 181*  
*Klingensmith, Daniel 42*  
*Klyberg, Al 133*  
*Knight, Jonathan 54, p. 114*  
*Koenker, Diane p. 142*  
*Koksai, Yonca 31*  
*Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 139*  
*Koshar, Rudy 68*  
*Koski, Greg 54*  
*Kowaleski, Maryanne 99*  
*Kozioł, Geoffrey p. 87*  
*Kramer, Sydelle 28*  
*Kraut, Alan p. 141*  
*Krenn, Michael L. 95*  
*Kroll, Gary 88*  
*Kruse, Kevin M. 9*  
*Kselman, Thomas A. 52, p. 134*  
*Kuefler, Mathew p. 87*  
*Kulik, Gary p. 94*  
*Kulikowski, Michael 111*  
*Kulke, Christine 102*  
*Kumar, Prakash 42*  
*Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 93*  
*Kurashige, Lon 40*  
*Kushner, Barak 39*  
*Kwan, Man Bun p. 136*  
*Kyvig, David p. 132*

## L

*Lachapelle, Sofie 52*  
*Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 108*  
*Laing, Annette p. 157*  
*Lal, Shafali 44*  
*Lancaster, Jane 133*  
*Landrum, Robert H. 135*  
*Lane, Ann J. 119*  
*Langfur, Hal 145*  
*Langland, Victoria 47*  
*Laqueur, Thomas 86*  
*Lara, Antonio p. 140*  
*Large, David Clay 118*  
*Lassiter, Matthew 9*  
*Lavrin, Asunción 107, p. 94*  
*Lebow, Katherine A. 102*  
*Lederer, Susan 12*  
*Lee, Maureen Elgersman 7*  
*Lee, Sophia 39*  
*Leff, Lisa Moses 13*  
*Leibsohn, Dana p. 110*  
*Lekus, Ian 91*  
*Leong, Karen J. 128*  
*Lesch, John 42*  
*Levine, Marilyn p. 160*  
*Levine, Peter 65*  
*Levine, Philippa p. 94, p. 142*  
*Lewis, Mary 13*  
*Leyerle, Blake p. 88*  
*Liebersohn, Harry 80*  
*Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 94*  
*Lindemeyr, Adele p. 179*  
*Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 182*  
*Lindman, Janet Moore p. 157*  
*Lindsay, Lisa 143*  
*Lippincott, Joan K. p. 139*  
*Lippy, Charles H. p. 93*  
*Liss, Peggy K. 20*  
*Litoff, Judy Barrett 133*  
*Liu, Xiaoyuan p. 90*  
*Liu, Yawei p. 90*  
*Liulevicius, Vejas Gabriel 19*  
*Livingston, James p. 160*  
*Loewen, James 134*  
*Lovevall, Fredrik 128*  
*Lokken, Paul 56*  
*Lonetree, Amy 94*  
*Longfellow, David L. 123*  
*Longmore, Paul K. 67*  
*Lorcin, Patricia 45*  
*Lorge, Peter 157*  
*Louis, Wm. Roger 16, p. 73, p. 118, p. 163*  
*Louthan, Howard 122*  
*Lu, Hanchao p. 136*  
*Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 119*  
*Lutz, Christopher H. 56*  
*Lux, David S. 133*  
*Lyman, Rebecca p. 89*



**Mm**

- MacDougall, Pauleena 43  
*Machado, Daisy p. 136*  
Mack, Phyllis 113  
*MacKay, Charles p. 133*  
*Maclean, Iain Stewart p. 158*  
*Maddox, Robert F. p. 159*  
*Madigan, Kevin p. 181*  
Maier, Charles S. 22  
Maisner, Elaine 83  
*Majewski, Karen p. 117*  
Makepeace, Anne p. 165  
*Mangan, Jane p. 91*  
*Manian, Padma p. 86*  
Mann, Gregory 71  
*Manning, Patrick p. 91*  
Mapp, Paul 17  
Marchand, Suzanne L. 109  
Marino, John A. 61  
*Markowitz, Harvey p. 110*  
Marks, Robert B. 8  
Martin, Charles H. 65  
*Martin, Joel p. 181*  
*Martin, Scott C. p. 132*  
Martin, Sean 26  
Marty, Martin E. p. 93  
Maslakovic, Anna 32  
Mathews-Lamb, Sandra 147  
Matthews, Glenna 144  
Mazumdar, Sucheta 112  
*McClellan, Michelle p. 132*  
McCormick, Monica 28  
McCoy, Rebecca 36  
McCune, Mary 26  
McDonald, David MacLaren 19  
McGillivray, Gillian 46  
*McGinn, Bernard p. 157*  
McGirr, Lisa 10  
*McGreevy, John p. 134*  
McKee, Margaret 75  
McKee, Sally 48  
McKiernan-González, John 12  
McLeod, Marc C. 46  
McManus, Sheila 93  
*McNeil, Laura p. 109*  
McNeill, John R. 8  
Meadows, Doris p. 94, p. 92  
*Meagher, Timothy J. p. 109*  
*Meckler, Michael p. 159*  
Melosi, Martin 70  
*Mendez, J. Ignacio p. 109*  
Meranto, Oneida 139  
Meranze, Michael 126  
Merchant, Carolyn 70  
*Merriman, Scott A. p. 133*  
Metcalf, Alida 145  
Metcalf, Barbara 1, p. 163  
Meuwese, Mark 21  
Meyer, Leisa 25  
Meyerowitz, Joanne p. 142  
Middleton, Charles R. 45, 135  
Miles, Tiya 4  
Miller, Donald L. 149  
Miller, Howard D. 100  
Miller, Isaac 14  
*Miller, Jon p. 86, p. 132*  
Miller, Joseph C. p. 143  
Mills, Kenneth 122  
Millward, James 85  
Mintz, Steven 156  
Miranda, Gloria 4  
*Miscamble, Wilson p. 109*  
*Misner, Barbara p. 156*  
Mitchell, Laura J. 21  
Mitman, Gregg A. 88  
*Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 179*  
Mobley, Van A. 135  
Moeller, Robert G. 60  
Molasky, Mike 115  
Molina, Natalia 146  
Monkkonen, Eric 149  
Monroe, John Warne 52  
Moreira, Isabel 113  
*Morell, John p. 161*  
*Morgan, David p. 110*  
Mork, Gordon 123  
Morris-Babb, Meredith 83  
Moser, John E. 10  
Mostern, Ruth 157  
Moyn, Samuel 140  
Mulcahy, Matthew B. 105  
Mullen, Dwight Bernard 92  
*Mullin, R. Bruce p. 195*  
Murdock, Caitlin 97  
Murphy, Kevin P. 25

*Murphy, Michael J. p. 182*

*Musacchio, Aldo 11*

*Myers, Kenneth J. 125*

## Nn

*Naddeo, Barbara A. 66*

*Naimark, Norman p. 142*

*Nalle, Sara T. p. 163*

*Nash, Gary 82*

*Nelson, Scott 143*

*Neuburger, Mary Catherine 130*

*Neumann, Mireille 123*

*Newman, Barbara p. 157*

*Newman, William R. p. 111*

*Nishida, Mieko p. 114*

*Noll, Mark A. p. 88, p. 135*

*Noonan, Ellen 92*

*Norberg, Kathryn p. 142*

*Norris, John M. p. 112*

*Norris, Wendy L. 36*

*Novick, Peter 29*

*Nussdorfer, Laurie 61*

*Nwokeji, G. Ugo 72*

*Nye, Robert 120*

## Oo

*O'Connell, Monique 141*

*O'Connor, John E. p. 162*

*O'Neil, Timothy M. p. 109*

*Obermiller, David Tobaru 115*

*Offen, Karen p. 138, p. 141*

*Olcott, Jocelyn 96*

*Opie, Frederick Douglass 56*

*Orr, James J. 6*

*Orsi, Robert p. 117*

*Osgood, Kenneth A. 95*

*Oshinsky, David 138*

*Osorio, Alejandra B. 129*

*Ostrander, Rick p. 158*

*Otto, Paul 93*

## Pp

*Pace, David 3*

*Palmer, Colin p. 107*

*Parsons, Jonathan p. 155*

*Passet, Joanne E. p. 115*

*Patch, Robert W. p. 138*

*Patterson, Annabel 5*

*Pavilack, Jody p. 164*

*Pawlikowski, John p. 160*

*Payne, Phillip p. 161*

*Peabody, Sue 148*

*Pearson, Byron E. 152*

*Pegler-Gordon, Anna 146*

*Peifer, Elizabeth p. 113*

*Pells, Richard H. 127*

*Peng, Dajin p. 113*

*Pennington, Kenneth p. 155*

*Perdue, Peter 116*

*Pereira, Anthony W. 47*

*Pérez Jr., Louis A. 105*

*Perman, Michael 101*

*Perrone, Sean T. p. 155*

*Pescador, Juan Javier 50*

*Peters, Erica J. 42*

*Petrik, Paula p. 182*

*Petropolous, Jonathan 103*

*Phayer, Michael p. 112*

*Philliou, Christine 31*

*Phillips, Paul T. 106*

*Phillips-Fein, Kim 138*

*Pick, Lucy 100*

*Pierce, Leslie 110*

*Pinault, David p. 159*

*Pinch, William (Vijay) 98*

*Pitkin, Barbara p. 156*

*Pleck, Elizabeth H. 26*

*Plichta, Bartek p. 91*

*Plotkin, Wendy 9*

*Podany, Amanda 55*

*Poiger, Uta G. 60*

*Pollard, Lisa 78*

*Polyné, Millery 46*

*Pomeranz, Kenneth 112*

*Poos, L. R. 99*

*Porter, Susan L. 156*

*Porterfield, Amanda p. 93*

*Potter, Judith p. 114*

*Potter, Leah Yale 131*

*Powelson, Michael 89*

*Powers, Madelon p. 86*

*Price, Clement Alexander 149*

*Prosterman, Leslie 114*

*Pula, James S. p. 92*

*Purs, Aldis 19*

*Pursell, Brennan 155*

**Qq**

*Qing, Simei* p. 113  
 Quam-Wickham, Nancy L. 15  
 Quataert, Jean 136  
 Quinn, Jeanne Follansbee 114

**Rr**

Rabinbach, Anson 29  
 Rader, Benjamin 117  
*Radzilowski, John* p. 92  
*Radzilowski, Thaddeus* p. 160  
 Rafferty, Edward 151  
*Raman, Sita* p. 159  
 Ramírez, Horacio N. Roque 91  
 Ramirez-Pimienta, Juan Carlos 50  
 Ramos, Raúl A. 87  
*Ramsey, Susan* p. 180  
 Ramseyer, Valerie 59  
*Rapaport, Lynn* p. 162  
 Raphael, Marc Lee 124  
*Rapp, Claudia* p. 135  
 Raymond, David Scott 43  
 Read, Ian 11  
 Recer, Danalynn 57  
*Rediker, Marcus* p. 110  
 Reed, Elaine Wrisley 30  
 Regalado, Samuel O. 65  
*Reiff, Janice* p. 114  
*Renna, Thomas* p. 195  
 Rennella, Mark 114  
 Renner, Marguerite 55  
 Repp, Kevin D. 136  
*Restall, Matthew* p. 138  
 Retzlloff, Tim 69  
 Reynolds, Nancy Y. 42  
*Reynolds, Philip Lyndon* p. 88  
 Ribar, Joseph P. 30  
 Ribb, Richard 57  
*Rich, Paul* p. 139, p. 140  
*Richard, Carl* p. 159  
 Richards, John 112  
 Richardson, Heather Cox 101  
 Richter, Amy 143  
 Riding In, James 94  
 Riggs, Christopher K. 139  
 Riordan, Liam 63  
 Rischin, Moses 124

Ritchie, Donald A. 54  
 Rizzo, Tracey 142  
 Robbins, Pamela D. 2  
*Robbins, Trina* p. 182  
 Robbins, William G. 90  
 Roberts, David D. 73, p. 161  
 Roberts, Lois 79  
 Roberts, Luke 112  
 Roberts, Phil 15  
*Robinson, David* p. 91  
 Robinson, Greg 34  
*Robson, Roy R.* p. 179  
 Roche, Jeff 10  
*Roderick, Elizabeth* p. 112  
 Rogaski, Ruth 53  
 Rollings, Willard 43  
*Rollins, Peter C.* p. 162  
 Ropp, Paul p. 94  
*Rothfeld, Anne* p. 114  
 Rouse, Roger 146  
 Rubenstein, Anne 50  
*Rubenstein, Richard L.* p. 89  
*Rubin, Joan Shelley* p. 115  
 Ruiz, Vicki 82  
 Russell, Mona L. 78  
 Ryan, James 48  
 Rydell, Robert W. 131

**Ss**

Sabeian, David Warren 120  
 Sacco, Lynn 120  
*Sack, Daniel* p. 88  
 Sackett, Andrew 153  
 Sackley, Nicole 44  
*Safley, Thomas Max* p. 134  
 Sahadeo, Jeff 90  
 Salmanson, David Lion 40  
 Salvucci, Linda 72  
 Sánchez, George 40  
 Santiago, Myrna 15  
 Sarotte, Mary Elise 22  
 Savage, John 13  
*Savage, Robert* p. 109  
 Scappini, Bob 133  
 Schantz, Eric 153  
*Scheiber, Harry* p. 140  
*Scheneirov, Richard* p. 93

- Schloesser, Stephen p. 109*  
*Schmidt, Leigh p. 93, p. 117*  
*Schneider, Gregory L. 10, p. 111*  
*Schoppa, R. Keith 39*  
*Schrager, Bradley Scott 43*  
*Schreck, Alan p. 109*  
*Schrecker, Ellen 138*  
*Schrum, Kelly p. 91*  
*Schuele, Donna p. 140*  
*Schultenover, David G. p. 133*  
*Schulte-Sasse, Linda Schiele 27*  
*Schultz, Kirsten 129*  
*Schwartz, Stuart B. 105*  
*Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 111*  
*Scott, Karen p. 195*  
*Scully, Pamela 143*  
*Scully, Randolph p. 196*  
*Scully, Sally p. 93*  
*Sedrez, Lise Fernanda 8*  
*Seeman, Erik p. 157*  
*Segal, Daniel 80*  
*Seguin, Colleen M. p. 196*  
*Seltzer, Joyce 28*  
*Sensi-Isolani, Paola p. 156*  
*Serbin, Kenneth P. 47*  
*Sheehan, James J. 109*  
*Sheehan, Jonathan 14*  
*Shehata, Talaat 142*  
*Shelley, Thomas J. p. 179*  
*Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 139*  
*Shen, Yu p. 113*  
*Shepherd, John 84*  
*Sheppard, Eugene R. 73*  
*Sherry, Michael S. 38*  
*Shi, Mingzheng p. 136*  
*Shively, Charles p. 92*  
*Shneer, David p. 162*  
*Shopes, Linda 133, p. 142*  
*Sickels, Robert p. 143*  
*Siekierski, Maciej p. 117*  
*Silverman, Deborah A. p. 139*  
*Simon, Larry 100*  
*Sinha, Manisha p. 160*  
*Skaff, Jonathan 74*  
*Sklansky, Jeff 151*  
*Smaby, Beverly p. 158*  
*Small, Stephen p. 109*  
*Smallwood, Stephanie E. 72*  
*Smith, Bonnie 107, p. 119*  
*Smith, Julie p. 86*  
*Smith, Maureen 117*  
*Smith, Ron p. 155*  
*Smith, Suzanne 37*  
*Smith, Ted p. 156*  
*Smith, W. Donald p. 164*  
*Smuts, R. Malcolm 155*  
*Snay, Mitchell 101*  
*Snitow, Alan p. 165*  
*Soffer, Reba 106*  
*Sommer, Barbara 145*  
*Sotiropoulos, Karen 92*  
*Spear, Jennifer M. 35*  
*Speck, Vicky H. p. 160*  
*Spector, Scott 97*  
*Spicer, Kevin p. 112*  
*Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 29, p. 163*  
*Spierling, Karen p. 134*  
*Squatriti, Paolo 111*  
*Stansky, Peter 28*  
*Steege, Paul 140*  
*Steinhoff, Anthony J. 36*  
*Steinweis, Alan E. p. 113*  
*Sterk, Andrea p. 135*  
*Sterne, Evelyn 137*  
*Stewart, Rowena 133*  
*Stokes, Gale 81*  
*Stoll, Mark R. 8*  
*Stoloff, Sam 28*  
*Stone, Marla S. 73*  
*Stortz, Martha Ellen p. 156*  
*Streets, Heather 104*  
*Strobel, Margaret 107, p. 94*  
*Strom, Jonathan p. 158*  
*Struna, Nancy L. 65*  
*Stryker, Susan 91*  
*Sufian, Sandy 67*  
*Sullivan, Patricia 132*  
*Summerhill, William R. 11*  
*Summers, Mark p. 161*  
*Sundiata, Ibrahim K. 2*  
*Sunquist, Scott W. p. 180*  
*Swope, Kenneth 74*  
*Szefel, Lisa p. 115*  
*Szymczak, Robert B. p. 139*

**Tt**

Tai, Emily S. 48  
 Tatro, M. Kaye 139  
 Taves, Ann p. 117  
 Taylor, Quintard 64  
 Teute, Fredrika J. 126  
 Thomas, Arthur p. 158  
 Thomas, Damion 95  
 Thompson, Christopher S. 117  
 Thompson, Victoria 45  
 Tian, Xiansheng p. 113  
 Tinsman, Heidi 96, p. 160  
 Tompson, Doug 56  
 Toplin, Robert Brent 27  
 Toulouse, Mark p. 136  
 Townsend, Camilla p. 114  
 Trinkle, Dennis A. p. 86  
 Trivellato, Francesca. 141  
 Tsapina, Olga A. p. 179  
 Tuchman, Arleen 119  
 Tucker, Sara p. 182  
 Tucker, Sherrie 37  
 Turner, William B. 25  
 Twinam, Ann p. 91  
 Tygiel, Jules p. 108

**Uu**

Uhlman, James Todd 131  
 Ullman, Sharon Rena 92  
 Umoja, Akinyele p. 160  
 Upchurch, Charles 45  
 Urton, Gary 20  
 Usner, Daniel 116

**Vv**

Vaggione, Richard p. 89  
 Valerio-Jiménez, Omar S. 87  
 van Ittersum, Martine 155  
 Van Zandt, Cynthia 63  
 Varon, Jeremy P. p. 90  
 Vecoli, Rudolph p. 156  
 Vega, Philine G. 152  
 Velcamp, Theresa Alfaro 79  
 Versen, Christopher R. 21  
 Vester, Matthew A. p. 155  
 Vigilante, David 82  
 Vink, Markus 58  
 Vishwanathan, Gauri 62

Vitalis, Robert 44  
 Von Eschen, Penny 37  
 von Henneberg, Krystyna 58  
 Vorenberg, Michael 101

**Ww**

Wadsworth, Sarah p. 115  
 Wagoner, Phillip 98  
 Wakeman Jr., Frederic E. p. 143  
 Walker, Randi p. 135  
 Walker, Richard 144  
 Wallace Jr., Charles p. 88  
 Wallace, Dewey p. 195  
 Wallace, Peter G. 36  
 Waltner, Ann p. 142  
 Walton, Kristen P. 135  
 Walwick, Joseph p. 155  
 Wandel, Lee Palmer 14, p. 111  
 Wang, Di p. 136  
 Wang, Jessica 95  
 Wang, Xiaodong p. 90  
 Watt, Lori 6  
 Waugh, Joan p. 161  
 Weaver, Jace p. 181  
 Weber, David J. 17  
 Weber, William A. 30, p. 163  
 Weckel, Ulrike 60  
 Weiland, David J. 75  
 Weiner, Amir 102  
 Weinstein, Barbara 96  
 Welch, Claude p. 133  
 Wenger, Tisa p. 181  
 White, Deborah Gray 7  
 White, Richard p. 73  
 Whites, LeeAnn 69  
 Whitford, David p. 196  
 Wiczerzak, Joseph p. 92, p. 117  
 Wilcox, Larry p. 162  
 Wilkinson, Molly 118  
 Williams, Brian Glyn 142  
 Williams, James H. 21  
 Williams, Peter W. p. 140, p. 158, p. 195  
 Williamson, Arthur H. 135  
 Williams-Searle, Bridgett p. 164  
 Wills Jr., John E. 21  
 Wilson, Angela Cavender 94  
 Wilson, Daniel J. 67  
 Wilson, George M. p. 94

Wilson, Lisa 41  
*Wilson, Michael p. 92*  
Wineburg, Sam 3  
*Winer, Rebecca p. 133*  
Wingfield, Nancy M. 27, 130  
Winkler, Allan M. 95  
*Winterer, Caroline p. 159*  
Wirth, John D. 145  
Wise, Norton 53  
Witgen, Michael 4  
Wittenberg, Kate 83  
Wolff, Larry 130  
Wollenberg, Charles 144  
Wolverton, Lisa 100  
Wood, Andrew G. 153  
Wood, Kirsten E. 35  
*Woyska, Ewa p. 117*  
Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 26  
Wunder, Amanda 122  
*Wurl, Joel p. 117*  
Wyatt III, Lee T. p. 94  
Wyatt, Don J. 157

**Yy**

Yeh, Chiou-ling 40  
Yeh, Wen-hsin 24  
Yeh, Wen-hsin 84  
*Yelich, Hope p. 112*  
Yildiz, Sara Nur 59  
*Yntema, David p. 110*  
Young, Marilyn p. 73  
Yung, Judy p. 141

**Zz**

*Zahedi, Ashraf p. 159*  
Zastoupil, Lynn 109  
*Zboray, Ronald p. 162*  
*Zhai, Qiang p. 90*  
*Zhu, Pingchao p. 113*  
*Zier, Mark p. 181*  
*Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 88*  
Zinsser, Judith 107  
Zolov, Eric 153  
*Zuccotti, Susan p. 89*

## Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2002 Annual Meeting

**Note:** Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.

**Airhart, Phyllis** p. 136

*Emmanuel College, University of Toronto*

Aksan, Virginia H. 116

*McMaster University*

Apostle, Alisa C. 108

*Queen's University*

Barberis, Daniela S. 66

*Max Plank Institute for the History of Science*

Bashford, Alison 150

*University of Sydney*

**Bauerkämper, Arnd** p. 113

*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam*

**Bessel, Richard** p. 137

*University of York*

Bishop, Elizabeth A. 16

*American University in Cairo*

Biskup, Thomas 33

*Somerville College, Oxford University*

Blake, Angela 146

*University of Toronto*

**Brewer, Sandy** p. 110

*University of East London*

Bugge, Peter 130

*University of Århus*

Burgess, Glenn 5

*University of Hull*

**Christie, Renfrew** p. 139

*University of the Western Cape, South Africa*

Cohen, Elizabeth Storr 99

*York University*

Cohen, Thomas V. 61

*York University*

**Collins, Christopher** p. 155

*Lincoln College, Oxford University*

**Cova, Anne** p. 138

*Open University, Lisbon*

Crozier, Ralph 107

*University of Victoria*

Cuplinskas, Indre 19

*University of Toronto*

Curley, Robert 121

*Universidad de Guadalajara*

Curthoys, Ann 86

*Australian National University*

Davidovich, Nadav 12

*Tel Aviv University*

de le Peña, Guillermo 121

*Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios*

*Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente*

Deacon, Harriet 150

*Robben Island Museum*

Ditchfield, Simon 122

*University of York*

**Duff, Wendy** p. 160

*University of Toronto*

Eltis, David 72

*Queen's University*

Evans, Joan 77

*York University*

Fernández-Aceves, María T. 121

*Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios*

*Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente*

**Flügge, Sibylla** p. 90

*Fachhochschule Frankfurt a. M.*

**Frevert, Ute** p. 137

*University of Bielefeld*

Gascoigne, John 49

*University of New South Wales*

- Gibson, William p. 180  
*Blasingstoke College of Technology*
- Goffart, Walter 111  
*University of Toronto and Yale University*
- Gómez-Galvarriato, Aurora 11  
*Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas*
- Gossage, Peter 41  
*Université de Sherbrooke*
- Guarnieri, Patrizia 120  
*European University Institute*
- Harrison, Mark 104  
*Oxford University*
- Haslinger, Peter 97  
*Collegium Carolinum in Munich*
- Hedley, Douglas** p. 133  
*Clare College, Cambridge University*
- Heer, Jeet p. 182  
*York University*
- Hertle, Hans-Hermann 22  
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung Potsdam*
- Hindmarsh, Bruce** p. 135  
*Regent College*
- Höhler, Sabine 88  
*Max Planck Institute for the History of Science*
- Howell, Colin D. 65  
*St. Mary's University of Canada*
- Huang, Jiashu 84  
*People's University*
- Jozami, Gladys 79  
*National Council of Scientific and Technical Research*
- Juvonen, Tuula p. 197  
*University of Tampere*
- Kapiszewski, Andrzej** p. 115  
*Jagiellonian University*
- Kennedy, Neil 76  
*University of Western Ontario*
- Kent, Christopher p. 142  
*University of Saskatchewan*
- Kibler, Alison 108  
*Australian National University*
- Klich, Ignacio 79  
*University of Buenos Aires*
- Komlosy, Andrea 97  
*University of Vienna*
- Kozloff, Nikolas 15  
*St. Hugh's College, Oxford University*
- Lehuu, Isabelle** p. 162  
*Université du Québec à Montréal*
- Lin, Man-houng 84  
*Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica*
- Lindenberger, Thomas p. 197  
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam*
- Lüthje, Boy 144, p. 165  
*Institut für Sozialforschung, University of Frankfurt*
- Maguire, Moira J. 120  
*National University of Ireland, Maynooth*
- Major, Patrick p. 197  
*Warwick University*
- Mamigonian, Beatriz Gallotti 89  
*University of Waterloo*
- Mariano, Marco 34  
*University of Turin*
- McKay, Ian 108  
*Queen's University*
- Merwick, Donna 63  
*University of Melbourne and Australian National University*
- Meyerson, Mark 100  
*University of Toronto*



**Min, Ma** p. 136*Central China Normal University*

Mitter, Rana 24

*St. Cross College, Oxford University*

Monod, David 77

*Wilfrid Laurier University*

Murphey, Rhoads 18

*University of Birmingham*

Norrhem, Svante p. 197

*Umea University*

O'Brien, Patrick 112

*London School of Economics*

Ostapchuk, Victor 18

*University of Toronto*

Osterhammel, Juergen K. 109

*Konstanz University and Netherlands  
Institute of Advanced Study***Parnaby, Andrew** p. 164*Memorial University of Newfoundland*

Peers, Douglas M. 104

*University of Calgary*

Perrier, Sylvie 41

*University of Ottawa*

Perry, Adele 90

*University of Manitoba*

Phillips, Roderick 41

*Carleton University*

Piscatori, James p. 73

*Wadham College, Oxford University*

Policzer, Pablo 47

*University of British Columbia***Presta, Ana María** p. 91*University of Buenos Aires*

Quintana, Ángel Gurriá 33

*Emmanuel College, Cambridge University***Reid, Nicholas** p. 133*University of Otago*

Revel, Jacques 81

*École des Hautes Études en Sciences**Sociales***Rice, Gwen** p. 133*University of Toronto***Robison, Kelly** p. 133*Stiftung Leucorea, Martin Luther  
Universität, Halle-Wittenberg***Rodríguez-Shadow, María J.** p. 138*University de las Américas-Puebla*

Rueger, Jan 33

*Emmanuel College, Cambridge University*

Rydstrom, Jens p. 197

*Stockholm University*

Samson, Jane 80

*University of Alberta*

Sanna, Guglielmo p. 180

*University of Sassari***Schissler, Hanna** p. 90*Georg Eckert Institute, Braunschweig*

Schneider, Axel 84

*University of Leiden*

Schröder, Iris 88

*Max Planck Institute for the History of  
Science*

Scott, Jonathan 5

*Downing College, Cambridge University***Shantz, Douglas** p. 158*University of Calgary*

Siegfried, Detlef 60

*University of Copenhagen*

Sluga, Glenda 51

*University of Sydney*

Sorainen, Antu p. 197

*University of Helsinki*

Standen, Naomi 157

*University of Newcastle*

Stein, Marc 69

*York University***Stolarik, Mark** p. 115*University of Ottawa*

Stolberg, Eva-Maria 152

*University of Bonn*

**Stone, Daniel** p. 115, p. 160

*University of Winnipeg*

Strange, Carolyn 150

*University of Toronto*

Stubbs, Jean 46

*University of North London*

Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 20

*École des Hautes Études en Sciences  
Sociales*

Sweeney, Dennis 136

*University of Alberta*

Thacker, Toby 77

*Cardiff University*

Tischler, Carola p. 197

*Humboldt University, Berlin*

**Turnbull, Paul** p. 139

*Australian National University and James  
Cook University*

Tyrrell, Ian 51

*University of New South Wales*

**Versteegh, Pien** p. 115

*University of Twente, Enschede*

von Plato, Alexander 22

*Fernuniversitat Hagen*

**Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick** p. 132

*Malaspina University College*

Webb, Clive 57

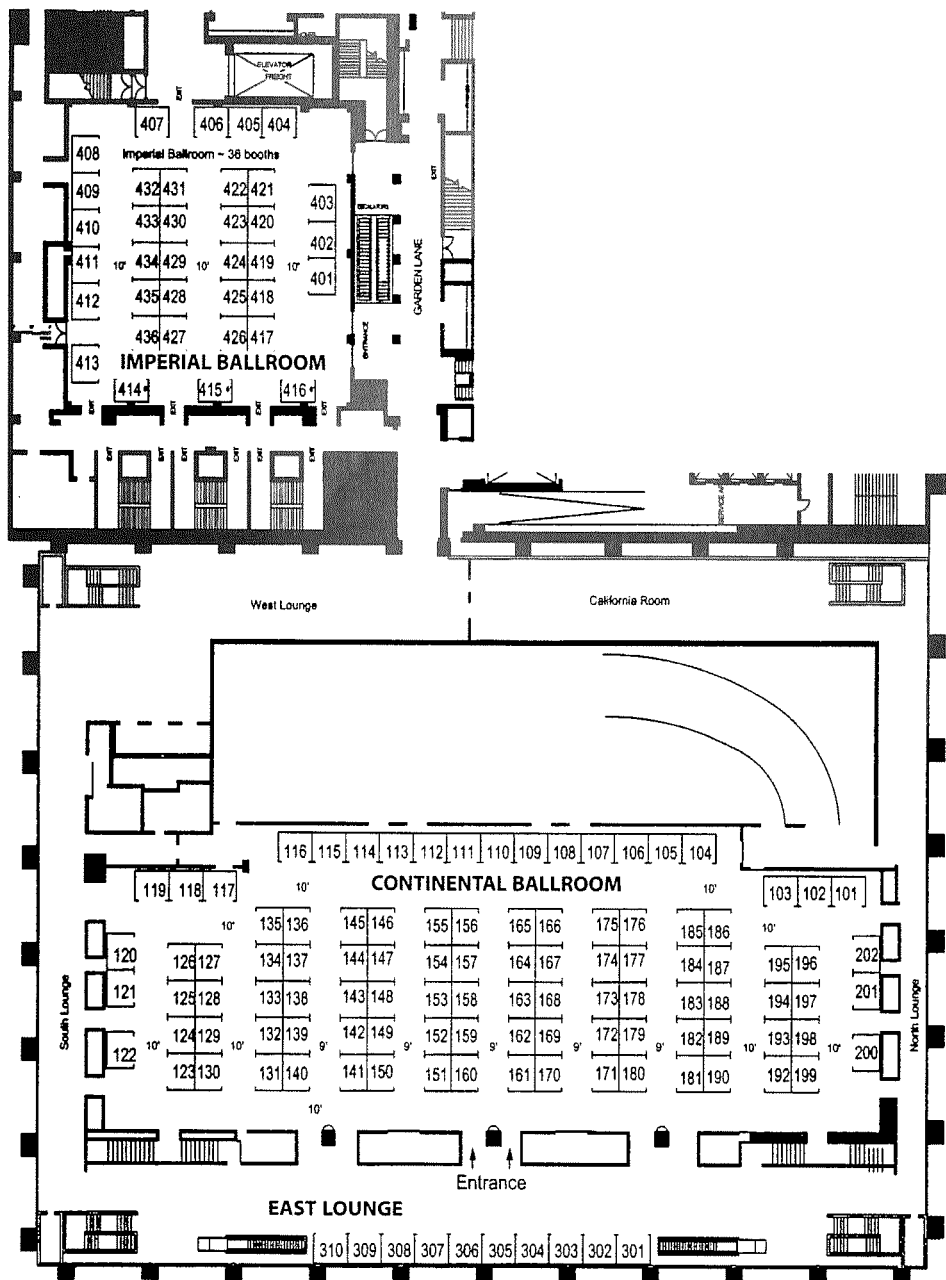
*University of Sussex*

Winter, Emma 33

*St. Catherine's College, Cambridge  
University*

MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL

SAN FRANCISCO HILTON



## EXHIBITORS

- ABC-CLIO** 432  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Ron Boehm  
 Vicky Speck
- University of Alabama Press** 101  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Elizabeth Motherwell
- American Historical Association** 416  
*Imperial Ballroom*
- Ashgate** 120, 121  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Kevin Dente  
 Tom Gray
- Association of American University Presses** 435, 436  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Heather C. Hart
- Bedford/St. Martin's** 151, 152, 153  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Jenna Bookin Barry  
 Joan Feinberg  
 Patricia Rossi
- Berg Publishers** 186, 187  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Kathryn Earle
- Berghahn Books** 104, 105  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Marion Berghahn
- Boydell & Brewer** 154, 155  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Susan Dykstra-Poel
- Brandywine Press** 181  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Sandra Ayers  
 Cary Wintz
- Brill Academic Publishers** 154, 155  
 Julian Deahl  
 Diana Robbers  
 Lexie Mandell  
 Monica McCormick  
 Erich van Rijn
- University of California Press** 125, 126  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Sheila Levine
- Cambridge University Press** 131, 132, 133, 134  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Juliet Barnes  
 Richard Fisher  
 Frank Smith  
 Su Underhill
- Catholic University of America Press** 422, 423  
*Imperial Ballroom*
- Center for Research Libraries** 309  
*East Lounge*  
 James K. Green  
 James Simon  
 Melissa Trevvett  
 Mary Wilke
- University of Chicago Press** 304, 305  
*East Lounge*  
 Robert Devens  
 Mark Heineke  
 Doug Mitchell
- The College Board** 427  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Lawrence Beaber  
 Despina Danos  
 Gene Pickel
- Columbia University Press** 417  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Peter Dimock  
 Clare Wellnitz
- Conference of Historical Journals** 176  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Roger Adelson  
 Jeannie Whayne
- Continuum Publishing Group** 415  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Janet Joyce

<b>Cornell University Press</b>	<b>428, 429</b>	<b>Hackett Publishing Co.</b>	<b>163</b>
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
John Ackerman		Rick Todhunter	
Sheri Englund			
<b>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</b>	<b>143</b>
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Ivan R. Dee		Andrew J. Davidson	
Hilary Schaefer		Will Franklin Davidson	
		Linda Gaio-Davidson	
<b>Duke University Press</b>	<b>162, 162</b>	<b>HarperCollins Publishers</b>	<b>198, 199</b>
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Raphael Allen		Diane Burrowes	
Valerie Millholland			
Greta Strittmatter		<b>Harvard University Press</b>	<b>302, 303</b>
		<i>East Lounge</i>	
<b>Wm. B. Eerdmans</b>	<b>420, 421</b>	Paul Adams	
<b>Publishing Co.</b>		David Lobenstine	
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>		Kathleen McDermott	
Charles Van Hof		Joyce Seltzer	
<b>Enigma Books</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>Univeristy of Hawai'i</b>	<b>302, 303</b>
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Robert Miller		Patricia Crosby	
		Colins Kawai	
<b>Fortress Press</b>	<b>117</b>	Pamela Kelley	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>			
Paul Nelson		<b>Hill &amp; Wang</b>	<b>149, 150</b>
		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
<b>The Gale Group</b>	<b>200</b>	Elisabeth Sifton	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>			
Shannon Ostrowski		<b>History Cooperative</b>	<b>414</b>
Catherine Snabes		<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>	
Kathy Young		Willis Regier	
<b>Greenwood Publishing Group</b>	<b>194, 195</b>	<b>Holmes &amp; Meier</b>	<b>104, 105</b>
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Cynthia Harris		Miriam Holmes	
Heather Staines			
David Wilfinger		<b>Holtzbrinck Publishers</b>	<b>149, 150</b>
		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
<b>H-Net: Humanities</b>	<b>424</b>	Byron Echeverria	
<b>and Social Sciences OnLine</b>		Peter Janssen	
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>			
Peter Knupfer		<b>Houghton Mifflin Company</b>	<b>157, 158, 159</b>
Mark Kornbluh		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Gus Seligman		Nancy Blaine	
James Sleight		Jeff Greene	
Paul Turnbull		Sandi McGuire	
		Leah Strauss	
		Jean Woy	

- University of Illinois Press** 182, 183  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Joan Catapano  
 Rita Catapano  
 Laurie Matheson  
 Willis Regier  
 Richard Wentworth
- iLrn. A division of Digital Learning** 433, 434  
**Interactive**  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Robert V. Fisher
- Indiana University Press** 164, 165  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Marilyn Grobschmidt  
 Bob Sloan
- International Specialized Book Services** 419  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Tamma Greenfield
- ISI Research Soft** 409  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Talia Ehrlich  
 Donna Kirking  
 Gary Siler
- The Johns Hopkins University Press** 189, 190  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Robert Brugger  
 Margaret Galambos  
 Henry Tom
- University Press of Kansas** 102, 103  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Michael Briggs  
 Nancy Jackson  
 Susan Schott  
 Fred Woodward
- Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company** 406  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 John Coniglio  
 Chuck Borgquist  
 David Tart
- Klett-Perthes International** 310  
*East Lounge*  
 Kirk Fullmer  
 Peter Rahnenfuher
- Krieger Publishing Company** 135  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Harriett Hatcher  
 Bob Krieger  
 M. D. Krieger  
 R. E. Krieger  
 Mary Roberts
- Peter Lang Publishing** 144  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Phyllis Korper
- Lexis Nexis** 410  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Randy Boehm
- Liberty Fund** 418  
*Imperial Ballroom*  
 Kristen Beach  
 Pat Gallagher  
 Carrie Giannakos  
 Linda Harnish
- Longman** 136, 137, 138, 139, 140  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Phil Olvey  
 Sue Westmoreland
- Louisiana State University Press** 156  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Maureen Hewitt  
 Sylvia Frank-Rodrigue
- University of Massachusetts Press** 188  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Clark Dougan
- University of Missouri Press** 108  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Jennifer Brown  
 Beverly Jarrett
- McGill-Queen's University Press** 301  
*East Lounge*  
 Phillip Cercone
- McGraw-Hill Higher Education** 123, 124  
*Continental Ballroom*  
 Janise Fry  
 Lynn Uhl

<b>National Archives and Records Administration</b>	<b>307, 308</b>	<b>Ohio State University Press</b>	<b>101</b>
<i>East Lounge</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
Maureen McDonald		Gillian Berchowitz	
Pat Gallagher		<b>Omohundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>National Library of Medicine</b>	<b>425</b>	<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>		Kathryn Burdette	
Stephen Greenberg		Gil Kelley	
<b>University of Nebraska Press</b>	<b>116</b>	Sally Mason	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		Virginia Montijo	
Michael Grant		Frederika J. Teute	
<b>University of New Mexico Press</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>Oxford University Press</b>	<b>177, 178, 179, 180</b>
<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>		<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
David Holtby		Dino Battista	
Evelyn Schletter		Peter Coneney	
Luther Wilson		Susan Ferber	
<b>The New Press</b>	<b>166, 167, 168, 169</b>	Mike Groseth	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		Valerie Hartman	
Marc Favreau		Kurt Hettler	
Miles Norton		Gerry Kallman	
<b>NYU Press</b>	<b>186, 187</b>	Nancy Toss	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		<b>Palgrave</b>	<b>147, 148</b>
<b>University of North Carolina Press</b>	<b>110, 111</b>	<i>Continental Ballroom</i>	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		Terka Bagley	
Chuck Grench		<b>Pearson Custom Publishing</b>	<b>407</b>
Kathleen Ketterman		<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>	
Elaine Maisner		Katherine Gretz	
<b>Northern Illinois University Press</b>	<b>145</b>	Ellen Kuhl	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		Nathan Wilber	
Sarah Atkinson		<b>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</b>	<b>430, 431</b>
Kevin Butterfield		<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>	
Martin Johnson		Jim Dassie	
Mary Lincoln		Arkadia DeLay	
<b>W.W. Norton &amp; Co.</b>	<b>166, 167, 168, 169, 170</b>	Tara Durkin	
<i>Continental Ballroom</i>		Amanda Kane	
Matt Arnold		Alan Walker	
Terri Bartholomew		<b>Penn State Press</b>	<b>405</b>
Jon Durbin		<i>Imperial Ballroom</i>	
Steve Forman		Peter Potter	
Lori Frenkel			
Gordon Lee			

- |   |                           |   |                                |
|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>University of Pennsylvania Press</b>         | <b>122</b>                | <b>Southern Illinois University Press</b> | <b>408</b>                     |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | <i>Imperial Ballroom</i>                  |                                |
| Robert Lockhart                                 |                           | Elizabeth Brymer                          |                                |
| Jerome Singerman                                |                           | John F. Stetter                           |                                |
|   |                           | Susan Wilson                              |                                |
| <b>University of Pittsburgh Press</b>           | <b>115</b>                | <b>Stanford University Press</b>          | <b>201, 202</b>                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| Niels Aaboe                                     |                           | Muriel Bell                               |                                |
| Nathan MacBrien                                 |                           | Christie Cochrell                         |                                |
| Cynthia Miller                                  |                           | Norris Pope                               |                                |
|   |                           | Puja Sangar                               |                                |
| <b>Prentice Hall</b>                            | <b>141, 142</b>           | Lorraine Weston                           |                                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | <b>Taylor &amp; Francis</b>               | <b>127, 128, 129, 130</b>      |
| Charles Cavaliere                               |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| Emsal Hasan                                     |                           | Beverly Arcman                            |                                |
|   |                           | Charles Mensha                            |                                |
| <b>Princeton University Press</b>               | <b>106, 107</b>           | <b>Temple University Press</b>            | <b>413</b>                     |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | <i>Imperial Ballroom</i>                  |                                |
| Thomas LeBien                                   |                           | Janet Francendese                         |                                |
| Carol Hagen                                     |                           |   |                                |
| Brigitta Van Rheinberg                          |                           | <b>University of Virginia Press</b>       | <b>412</b>                     |
| Maura Roessner                                  |                           | <i>Imperial Ballroom</i>                  |                                |
|   |                           | Dick Holway                               |                                |
| <b>Random House, Inc.</b>                       | <b>401, 402, 403</b>      | <b>Wadsworth,</b>                         | <b>171, 172, 173, 174, 175</b> |
| <i>Imperial Ballroom</i>                        |                           | <b>Thomson Learning</b>                   |                                |
| Keith Goldsmith                                 |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| Martha Kemplin                                  |                           | Diane McOscar                             |                                |
| Seth Spiro                                      |                           | <b>University of Washington Press</b>     | <b>306</b>                     |
| <b>Routledge</b>                                | <b>127, 128, 129, 130</b> | <i>East Lounge</i>                        |                                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | M. Anderson                               |                                |
| Erin Igo  |                           | Michael Duckworth                         |                                |
| Victoria Peters                                 |                           | <b>Westview Press</b>                     | <b>118, 119</b>                |
| Karen Wolny                                     |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| <b>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers Inc.</b> | <b>160</b>                | Steve Catalano                            |                                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | Don Fehr                                  |                                |
| <b>Rutgers University Press</b>                 | <b>422, 423</b>           | <b>Markus Wiener Publishers</b>           | <b>104, 105</b>                |
| <i>Imperial Ballroom</i>                        |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| Suzanne Kellam                                  |                           | Markus Wiener                             |                                |
| <b>St. Augustine's Press</b>                    | <b>114</b>                | <b>University of Wisconsin Press</b>      | <b>185</b>                     |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| Benjamin Fingerhut                              |                           | Robert Mandel                             |                                |
| Bruce Fingerhut                                 |                           | <b>Yale University Press</b>              | <b>196, 197</b>                |
| <b>Scholarly Resources Inc.</b>                 | <b>192, 193</b>           | <i>Continental Ballroom</i>               |                                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           | Laura Heimert                             |                                |
| Richard M. Hopper                               |                           |   |                                |
| <b>M.E. Sharpe, Inc.</b>                        | <b>112, 113</b>           |   |                                |
| <i>Continental Ballroom</i>                     |                           |   |                                |
| Andrew Gyory                                    |                           |   |                                |
| Peter Labella                                   |                           |   |                                |



# AHA Information

## Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2002

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
 AHA Prize in Atlantic History  
 George Louis Beer Prize  
 Albert J. Beveridge Award  
 Paul Birdsall Prize  
 James Henry Breasted Prize  
 Albert Corey Prize  
 John E. Fagg Prize  
 John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian  
 History  
 Herbert Feis Award  
 Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
 Leo Gershoy Award  
 Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's  
 History  
 Littleton-Griswold Prize  
 J. Russell Major Prize  
 Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize  
 Premio Del Rey Prize  
 James Harvey Robinson Prize  
 Wesley-Logan Prize  
 J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship  
 NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
 Albert J. Beveridge Grants  
 Michael Kraus Research Grants  
 Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
 Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
 Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
 for Post-Secondary Teaching  
 Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for  
 K-12 Teaching  
 John E. O'Connor Film Award  
 Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship  
 Award

## 2002 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship
February 1	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
March 29	Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15	Eugene Asher Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 15	Book prizes and awards
June 3	O'Connor Film Award
September 16	Schmitt Research Grant

**For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:**

Awards Administrator  
 American Historical Association  
 400 A Street, SE  
 Washington, DC 20003  
 Tel.: 202-544-2422 x104  
 Fax: 202-544-8307  
 E-mail: [aha@theaha.org](mailto:aha@theaha.org)

Web page: <http://www.theaha.org/prizes>

## Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2001. The list also includes members who've already achieved this honor.

Judah Adelson	David H. Donald
Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.	Katherine F. Drew
Edward P. Alexander	Arthur P. Dudden
Herbert Aptheker	A. Hunter Dupree
Paul Walden Bamford	David S. Edelstein
Samuel H. Baron	M. L. Edwards
John J. Baughman	Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Joseph O. Baylen	Matthew H. Elbow
Georgia Robinson Beale	Saul Engelbourg
Robert E. Berger	Stanley L. Falk
William R. Bishop Jr.	Handy Bruce Fant
Kendall R. Birr	Robert H. Ferrell
Arnold Blumberg	Willard Allen Fletcher
Catherine Sims Boman	E. Friedman
Hugh S. Bonar Jr.	Ernest F. Fisher Jr.
Aaron M. Boom	Galen R. Fisher
Daniel J. Boorstin	Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
Joseph A. Borome	John Douglas Forbes
William J. Bouwsma	Franklin Lewis Ford
Catherine E. Boyd	John Hope Franklin
W. Harland Boyd	F. Smith Fussner
Edward Rommel Brann	John A. Garraty
Charles Breunig	James F. Gillen
Robert P. Browder	Robert L. Gilmore
Ira V. Brown	Francis X. Glimm
Donald G. Brownlow	Rosaline Goldin
J. C. Burnham	Donald C. Gordon
William H. Cartwright	Norman A. Graebner
Fred A. Cazel Jr.	Henry F. Graff
Eugene K. Chamberlin	William J. Griffith
David Sanders Clark	Dewey W. Grantham
Ira G. Clark	Thomas H. Greer Jr.
Thomas D. Clark	William S. Greever
Charles C. Cole Jr.	Theodore S. Hamerow
Joel Colton	Sidney S. Harcave
Kenneth S. Cooper	Paul H. Hardacre
Richard W. Couper	Mary W. Hargreaves
J. T. Criscenti	Donald J. Harvey
Noble E. Cunningham	Thomas T. Helde
Richard N. Current	Mahlon H. Hellerich
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt	Melinda Hennessey
William N. Davis Jr.	Richard G. Hewlett
Vincent P. Desantis	John Higham

Gertrude Himmelfarb	John A. Munroe
Brooke Hindle	Lee N. Newcomer
A. William Hoglund	William J. Newman
I. B. Holley Jr.	J. Alden Nichols
Robert B. Holtman	Emiliana P. Noether
Edward H. Howes	Nancy P. Norton
Georg G. Iggers	Richard F. Odell
W. Turrentine Jackson	Robert R. Palmer
Edward T. James	Theodore P. Palmer
Saul Jarcho	Harold T. Parker
Charles Jelavich	Norman J. Parmer
Robert W. Johannsen	Otis A. Pease
Manfred Jonas	George T. Peck
Howard V. Jones Jr.	Stow S. Persons
George W. Kahler	Otto Pflanze
Lawrence S. Kaplan	Reginald H. Phelps
Jules A. Karlin	Harold T. Pinkett
Firuz Kazemzadeh	Raymond Polin
Robert M. Kingdon	Earl Pomeroy
Donald L. Kinzer	Robert E. Quigley
Milton M. Klein	Wayne D. Rasmussen
William A. Klutts	R. John Rath
Samson B. Knoll	James A. Rawley
Arthur G. Kogan	Agnes Lytton Reagan
Harold E. Kolling	Kent C. Redmond
Enno E. Kraehe	Richard W. Reichard
George W. Kyte	Nathan Reingold
Donald F. Lach	Robert V. Remini
Douglas E. Leach	Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Thomas H. Leduc	Moses Rischin
Maurice Lee Jr.	Ellis Rivkin
Mortimer Levine	Madeline R. Robinton
Hyman Levinson	John F. Roche
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz	Paul Rosenfeld
Richard Lowitt	Frederick Rudolph
William L. Ludlow	Wallace P. Rusterholtz
J. K. Mahon	John E. Saffell
Thomas G. Manning	Morris U. Schappes
Bernard Mason	Arthur M. Schlesinger jr.
Newell O. Mason	Albert John Schmidt
Ernest R. May	Hans A. Schmitt
Samuel Clyde McCulloch	Henry M. Schreiber
William H. McNeill	Arnold Schrier
Samuel T. McSeveney	John A. Schutz
Genevieve Miller	Walter A. Sedelow
Glover Moore	John N. Shaeffer
Wentworth S. Morris	Gerald E. Shenk
Milton E. Muelder	Joseph I. Shulim

Robert W. Silsby  
Bernard Sinsheimer  
Morris Slavin  
Robert B. Slocum  
Amherst M. Smith  
Franklin A. Smith  
Lacey B. Smith  
Winton U. Solberg  
Joseph F. Steelman  
Fritz R. Stern  
Alfred D. Sumberg  
Zoe A. Swecker  
Trygve R. Tholfsen  
Arthur E. Tiedemann  
Wilbert H. Timmons  
George B. Tindall  
Edward P. Torrey  
Hans L. Trefousse  
Allen W. Trelease  
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.  
Roger H. Vanbolt  
Clarence L. Ver Steeg

Klemens Von Klemperer  
Wayne S. Vucinich  
Henry S. Vyverberg  
Evelyn Acomb Walker  
Raymond Walters Jr.  
Paul L. Ward  
Robert D. Warth  
Dora B. Weiner  
Marvin Weiner  
Merle W. Wells  
Corinne C. Weston  
John A. White  
Henry R. Winkler  
William L. Winter  
Stanley B. Winters  
C. Vann Woodward  
C. Conrad Wright  
Edith P. Young  
John H. Yzenbaard  
Herbert C. Zafren  
Perez Zagorin  
Oscar Zeichner

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index

<b>ABC-Clio</b>	1	<b>Longman</b>	126-127
<b>Academic Advertising</b>	156	<b>Louisiana State University Press</b>	130-131
<b>Academy Chicago Publishers</b>	158	<b>M. E. Sharpe</b>	148
<b>Ashgate Publishing</b>	159	<b>McGraw-Hill</b>	104-105
<b>Beacon Press</b>	135	<b>New York University Press</b>	91-93
<b>Berghahn Books</b>	48	<b>Northern Illinois University Press</b>	17
<b>Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press</b>	18-29	<b>Ohio University Press</b>	97
<b>Blackwell Publishers</b>	114, 115	<b>Oxford University Press</b>	30-41
<b>Cambridge University Press</b>	2-16	<b>Palgrave Publishing</b>	162-163
<b>Columbia University Press</b>	140	<b>Pandora Press</b>	146
<b>Cornell University Press</b>	62-65	<b>Pearson Custom Publishing</b>	112-113
<b>Duke University Press</b>	42-47	<b>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</b>	128-129
<b>Edwin Mellon Press</b>	145	<b>Penn State Press</b>	136-137
<b>Frank Cass Publishers</b>	151	<b>Peter Lang Publishing</b>	143
<b>George Mason University</b>	cover 4	<b>Prentice Hall</b>	110-111
<b>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</b>	119	<b>Princeton University Press</b>	49-53
<b>Hackett Publishing</b>	155	<b>Random House</b>	100-101
<b>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</b>	cover 2	<b>Routledge</b>	88-90
<b>HarperCollins Publishers</b>	106-107	<b>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</b>	157
<b>Harvard University Press</b>	74-77	<b>Rutgers University Press</b>	152
<b>History Cooperative / University of Illinois Press</b>	141	<b>Scholarly Resources/SR Books</b>	cover 3
<b>Holtzbrinck Publishers</b>	122-123	<b>Stanford University Press</b>	85-87
<b>Houghton Mifflin Company</b>	78-81	<b>SIU Press</b>	146
<b>iLrn, A Division of Digital Learning Interactive</b>	161	<b>Temple University Press</b>	139
<b>Indiana University Press</b>	102-103	<b>University of California Press</b>	58-61
<b>International Specialized Book Services</b>	155	<b>University of California Press (Journals)</b>	138
<b>Johns Hopkins University Press</b>	82-84	<b>University of Chicago Press</b>	116-118
<b>Liberty Fund</b>	142	<b>University of Hawaii Press</b>	158
		<b>University of Illinois Press</b>	70-73

---

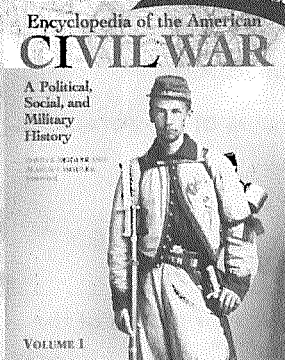
<b>University of Massachusetts Press</b>	153	<b>University of Wisconsin Press</b>	150
<b>University of Missouri Press</b>	120–121	<b>University Press of Kansas</b>	108–109
<b>University of Nebraska Press</b>	147	<b>University Press of Virginia</b>	154
<b>University of New Mexico Press</b>	134	<b>W. W. Norton &amp; Co.</b>	54–57
<b>University of North Carolina Press</b>	66–69	<b>Wadsworth</b>	98–99
<b>University of Pennsylvania Press</b>	132–133	<b>Westview Press &amp; Perseus Books Grp.</b>	124–125
<b>University of Pittsburgh Press</b>	144	<b>Wm B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</b>	149
<b>University of Washington Press</b>	160	<b>Yale University Press</b>	94–96



# New Titles from

## A B C C L I O

Winner  
of 6  
Awards!



### Encyclopedia of the American Civil War

A POLITICAL, SOCIAL,  
AND MILITARY HISTORY

December 2000 2,733pp. \$425.00 (set)

### Spanish-American and Philippine-American

WARS

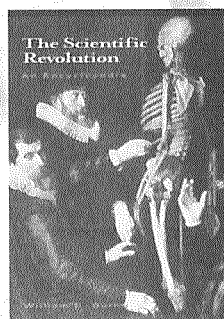


### Encyclopedia of the Spanish- American and Philippine- American Wars

September 2001

ca. 425pp.

\$75.00



### The Scientific Revolution

AN ENCYCLOPEDIA

December 2001

ca. 400pp.

\$75.00

**And look for these new features to  
*America: History and Life* and *Historical Abstracts*,  
your essential history bibliographies.**



*An assisted search feature with chronologies, historical overviews, and suggested paper topics.*

### CLIO Alert

*Have abstracts and citations in your field of interest e-mailed directly to you.*



## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### *Cambridge University Press Celebrates 100 Years of Cambridge Histories*

*Including...*

**The Cambridge Ancient History**

**The Cambridge Economic History of the United States**

**The Cambridge History of China**

**The Cambridge History of Latin America**

**The Cambridge History of Japan**

**The Cambridge History of Native Peoples of the Americas**



*Announcing a new series...*

**The Cambridge History of Science**

#### **Mexican Phoenix**

Our Lady of Guadalupe: Image and Tradition  
across Five Centuries

*D.A. Brading*

#### **Redcoats**

The British Soldier and War in the Americas,  
1755-1763

*Stephen Brumwell*

#### **Breaking the Heart of the World**

Woodrow Wilson and the Fight for the  
League of Nations

*John Milton Cooper, Jr.*

#### **The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse\***

War, Famine, Disease and Gospel in  
Reformation Europe

*Andrew Cunningham and Ole Peter Grell*

#### **War and Gender**

How Gender Shapes the War System and  
Vice Versa

*Joshua S. Goldstein*

#### **The Dynamics of Military Revolution, 1300-2050**

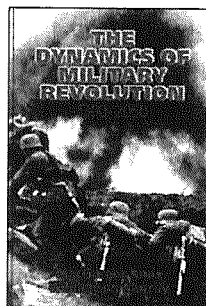
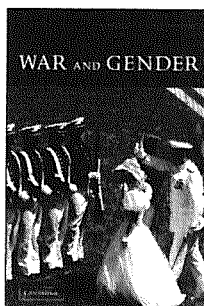
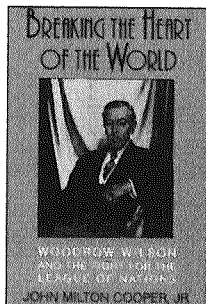
*MacGregor Knox and Williamson Murray,  
Editors*

#### **Redcoats**

The British Soldier and  
War in the Americas,  
1755-1763



*Stephen Brumwell*



CAMBRIDGE

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### A Concise History of Poland\*

*Jerzy Lukowski and Hubert Zawadzki*  
Cambridge Concise Histories

### Legacies of Dachau

The Uses and Abuses of a Concentration  
Camp, 1933-2001  
*Harold Marcuse*

### A Concise History of India\*

*Thomas R. Metcalf and  
Barbara Metcalf*  
Cambridge Concise Histories

### A Concise History of Hungary\*

*Miklós Molnár*  
Cambridge Concise Histories

### The War for Palestine\*

Rewriting the History of 1948  
*Eugene L. Rogan and Avi Shlaim, Editors*  
Cambridge Middle East Studies 15

### The Bulldozer in the Countryside\*

Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American  
Environmentalism  
*Adam Rome*  
Studies in Environment and History

### War and Nature\*

Fighting Humans and Insects with Chemicals  
from World War I to *Silent Spring*  
*Edmund Russell*  
Studies in Environment and History

### Final Freedom

The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the  
Thirteenth Amendment

*Michael Vorenberg*

Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and  
Society

*Forthcoming in 2002...*

### Throwing Fire

Humankind and the Projection of Power  
*Alfred W. Crosby*

*Forthcoming in paperback...*

### The World and the West

The European Challenge and the Overseas  
Response in the Age of Empire  
*Philip D. Curtin*

*Now in paperback...*

### The Cambridge Illustrated History of the British Empire

*P.J. Marshall, Editor*  
Cambridge Illustrated Histories

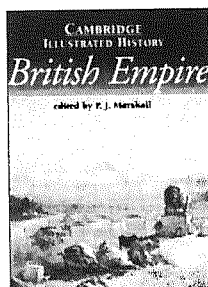
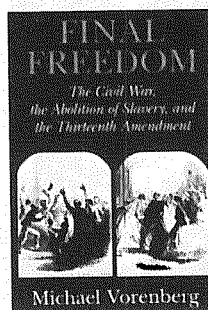
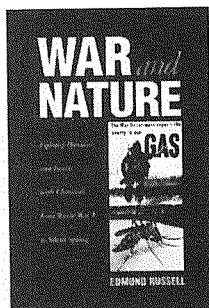
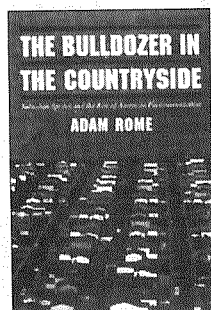
### Barbarism and Religion

Volume 1: The Enlightenments of  
Edward Gibbon, 1737-1764

Volume 2: Narratives of Civil Government  
*J.G.A. Pocock*

### The Cambridge Illustrated History of Medicine

*Roy Porter, Editor*  
Cambridge Illustrated Histories



## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### **AFRICAN HISTORY**

#### **The Peasant Cotton Revolution in West Africa**

Côte d'Ivoire, 1880-1995

*Thomas J. Bassett*

African Studies Series 101

#### **Central Africans and Cultural Transformations in the American Diaspora\***

*Linda Heywood, Editor*

#### **Medieval Africa, 1250-1800\***

Second Edition

*Roland Oliver and Antony Atmore*

### **AMERICAN HISTORY**

#### **The Monied Metropolis**

New York City and the Consolidation of the American Bourgeoisie, 1850-1896

*Sven Beckert*

#### **Hollywood and Anti-Semitism\***

A Cultural History up to World War II

*Steven Alan Carr*

Cambridge Studies in the History of Mass Communications

#### **US Foreign Policy and the Iran Hostage Crisis\***

*David Houghton*

Cambridge Studies in International Relations 75

#### **Solar Energy, Technology Policy, and Institutional Values**

*Frank N. Laird*

#### **The Chicago Tribune Tower Competition**

Skyscraper Design and Cultural Change in the 1920s

*Katherine Solomonson*

Modern Architecture and Cultural Identity

#### **Recasting American Liberty\***

Gender, Race, Law, and the Railroad Revolution, 1865-1920

*Barbara Young Welke*

Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

### **ANCIENT HISTORY**

#### **Surveying Instruments of Greece and Rome**

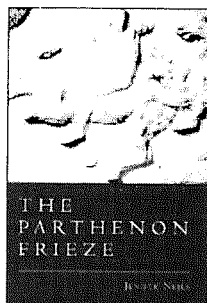
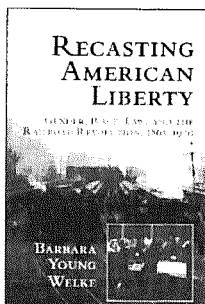
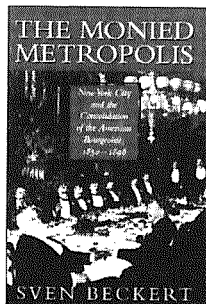
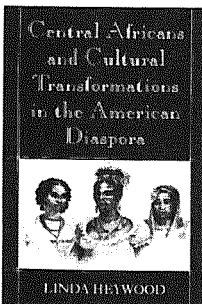
*M.J.T. Lewis*

#### **Plebs and Politics in the Late Roman Republic**

*Henrik Mouritsen*

#### **The Parthenon Frieze**

*Jennifer Neils*



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## ASIAN HISTORY

### Women, Property, and Confucian Reaction in Sung and Yüan China (960-1368)

Bettine Birge

Cambridge Studies in Chinese History, Literature and Institutions

### Ancient China and Its Enemies

The Rise of Nomadic Power in East Asian History

Nicola Di Cosmo

### China Since Tiananmen\*

The Politics of Transition

Joseph Fewsmith

Cambridge Modern China Series

### The Making of the Chinese Industrial Workplace

State, Revolution, and Labor Management

Mark W. Frazier

Cambridge Modern China Series

### Japan's Economic Dilemma\*

The Institutional Origins of Prosperity and Stagnation

Bai Gao

### The Politics of the Urban Poor in Early Twentieth-Century India

Nandini Gooptu

Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society 8

## Innovation in Chinese Medicine

Elisabeth Hsu, Editor

Needham Research Institute Studies 3

## Conflict and Confrontation in Southeast Asia, 1961-1965

Britain, the United States, Indonesia and the Creation of Malaysia

Matthew Jones

## The New Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China\*

Colin Mackerras

## China in the World Market\*

Chinese Industry and International Sources of Reform in the Post-Mao Era

Thomas G. Moore

Cambridge Modern China Series

## Remembering Partition\*

Violence, Nationalism and History in India

Gyanendra Pandey

## The Transition to a Colonial Economy

Weavers, Merchants and Kings in South India, 1720-1800

Prasannan Parthasarathi

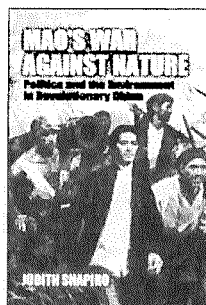
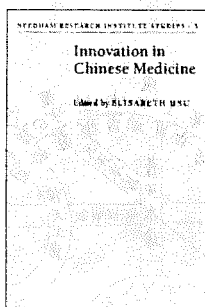
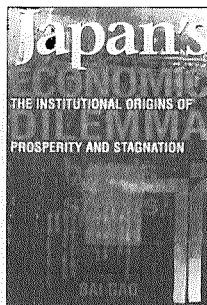
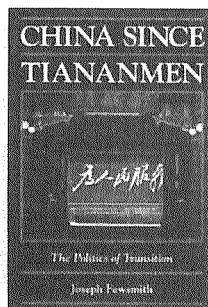
Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society 7

## Mao's War Against Nature\*

Politics and the Environment in Revolutionary China

Judith Shapiro

Studies in Environment and History



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

### Living with the Aftermath

Trauma, Nostalgia and Grief in  
Post-war Australia

*Joy Damousi*

### Gold

Forgotten Histories and Lost Objects of  
Australia

*Iain McCalman, Alexander Cook, and  
Andrew Reeves, Editors*

## BRITISH HISTORY

### The Cambridge Urban History of Britain

Three-volume set

Volume 1: 600-1540

*D.M. Palliser, Editor*

Volume 2: 1540-1840

*Peter Clark, Editor*

Volume 3: 1840-1950

*Martin Daunt, Editor*

### The Remembrances of Elizabeth Freke

*Raymond Anselment, Editor*  
Camden Fifth Series 18

### Bagehot: *The English Constitution*\*

*Walter Bagehot*

*Paul Smith, Editor*

Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought

### The Heads of Religious Houses

England and Wales, I. 940-1216

Second Edition

*David Knowles, C.N.L. Brooke, and  
Vera C.M. London, Editors*

England and Wales, II. 1216-1377

*David M. Smith and  
Vera C.M. London, Editors*

### Lord Salisbury's World

Conservative Environments in Late-Victorian  
Britain

*Michael Bentley*

### Negotiating Power in Early Modern Society

Order, Hierarchy and Subordination in  
Britain and Ireland

*Michael J. Braddick and  
John Walter, Editors*

### Trusting Leviathan

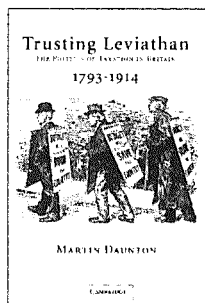
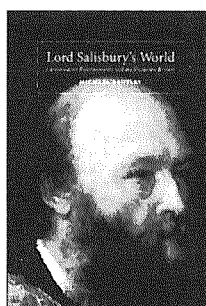
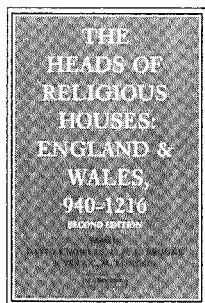
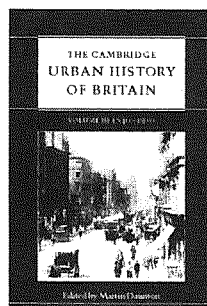
The Politics of Taxation in Britain,  
1799-1914

*Martin Daunt*

### British Envoys to Germany 1816-1866

Volume I: 1816-1829

*Sabine Freitag and Peter Wende, Editors*  
Camden Fifth Series 15



## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### Changing Family Size in England and Wales

Place, Class and Demography, 1891-1911

*Eilidh Garrett, Alice Reid, Kevin Schürer, and Simon Szreter*

Cambridge Studies in Population, Economy and Society in Past Time 36

### A Nation Transformed

England after the Restoration

*Alan Houston and Steve Pincus, Editors*

### The Times and Appeasement

The Journals of A.L. Kennedy, 1932-1939

*A.L. Kennedy*

*Gordon Martel, Editor*

Camden Fifth Series 16

### Anglo-Saxon England

Volume 29

*Michael Lapidge, Simon Keynes, and*

*Malcolm Godden, Editors*

Anglo-Saxon England 29

### Funeral Monuments in Post-Reformation England

*Nigel Llewellyn*

### The Putney Debates of 1647

The Army, the Levellers, and the English State

*Michael J. Mendle, Editor*

### Imagining Early Modern London

Perceptions and Portrayals of the City from Stow to Strype, 1598-1720

*J.F. Merritt, Editor*

### Empire on the Restoration Stage

*Bridget Orr*

### Royal Historical Society Transactions

Volume 10, 2001, Sixth Series

*Royal Historical Society*

Royal Historical Society Transactions 10

### England's Troubles\*

Seventeenth-Century English Political Instability in European Context

*Jonathan Scott*

### Revolution, Counter-Revolution, and Union

Ireland in the 1790s

*Jim Smyth, Editor*

### The Church in an Age of Danger

Parsons and Parishioners, 1660-1740

*Donald A. Spaeth*

Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History

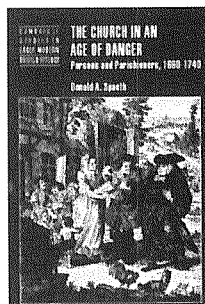
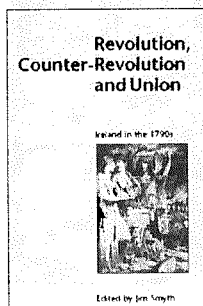
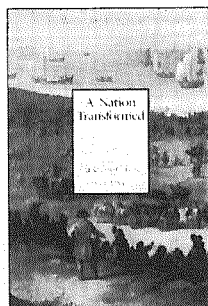
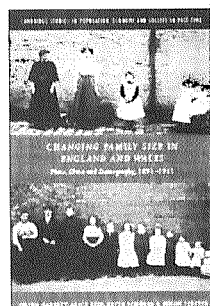
### The French Revolution and the London Stage, 1789-1805

*George Taylor*

### The Holy Blood

King Henry III and the Blood Relics of Westminster

*Nicholas Vincent*



## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### The Labour Party and Taxation

Party Identity and Political Purpose in  
Twentieth-Century Britain

*Richard C. Whiting*

### The Writing of Royalism, 1628-1660

*Robert Wilcher*

### Geography, Science and National Identity

Scotland since 1520

*Charles W.J. Withers*

Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography 33

### Economic History

#### Barclays

The Business of Banking, 1690-1996

*Margaret Ackrill and Leslie Hannah*

#### Transferring Wealth and Power from the Old to the New World

Monetary and Fiscal Institutions in the  
17th through the 19th Centuries

*Michael D. Bordo and*

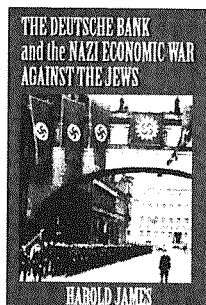
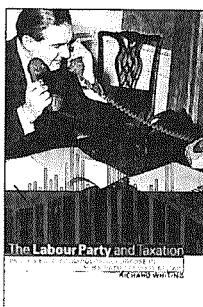
*Roberto Cortés-Conde, Editors*

Studies in Macroeconomic History

#### The Growth of the Italian Economy 1820-1960\*

*Jon Cohen and Giovanni Federico*

New Studies in Economic and Social History 44



### Allianz and the German Insurance Business, 1933-1945

*Gerald D. Feldman*

### The Deutsche Bank and the Nazi Economic War Against the Jews

The Expropriation of Jewish-Owned Property

*Harold James*

### Origins of the European Economy

Communications and Commerce

AD 300-900

*Michael McCormick*

### Machine Dreams\*

Economics Becomes a Cyborg Science

*Philip Mirowski*

### Cotton's Renaissance

A Study in Market Innovation

*Timothy Curtis Jacobson and*

*George David Smith*

### Statistics and the German State, 1900-1945

The Making of Modern Economic Knowledge

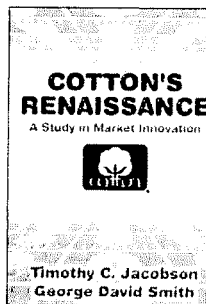
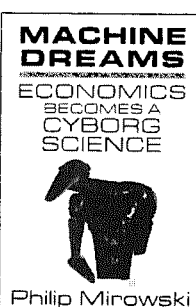
*J. Adam Tooze*

Cambridge Studies in Modern Economic History 9

### Money and Security

Troops, Monetary Policy, and West Germany's  
Relations with the United States and Britain,  
1950-1971

*Hubert Zimmermann*



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## EUROPEAN HISTORY

### The Cambridge Companion to Modern Italian Culture\*

Zygmunt G. Barański and  
Rebecca J. West, Editors  
Cambridge Companions to Culture

### Villas and Gardens in Early Modern Italy and France

Mirka Beneš and Dianne Harris, Editors

### Peter the Great

The Struggle for Power, 1671-1725  
Paul Bushkovitch  
New Studies in European History

### The Crucified God in the Carolingian Era

Theology and Art of Christ's Passion  
Celia Chazelle

### French Modernisms

Perspectives on Art Before, During, and After Vichy  
Michèle C. Cone

### Town and Country in Europe, 1300-1800

S.R. Epstein, Editor  
Themes in International Urban History 5

### Church, Censorship and Culture in Early Modern Italy

Gigliola Fragnito, Editor  
Cambridge Studies in Italian History and Culture

### Women at the Gates\*

Gender, Politics, and Planning in Soviet Industrialization  
Wendy Z. Goldman

### Fatherlands

State-Building and Nationhood in Nineteenth-Century Germany  
Abigail Green  
New Studies in European History

### Italy\*

A Short History  
Second Edition  
Harry Hearder

### Music and Musicians in Renaissance Cities

Fiona Kisby, Editor

### Monarchies, States Generals and Parliaments

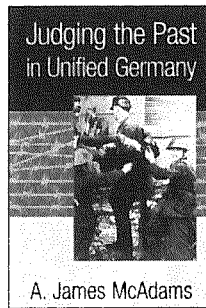
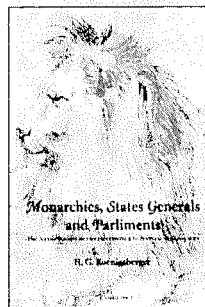
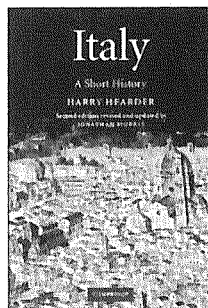
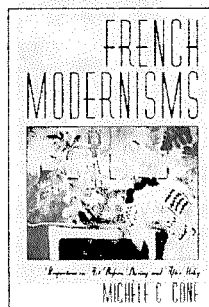
The Netherlands in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries  
H.G. Koenigsberger  
Cambridge Studies in Early Modern History

### Judging the Past in Unified Germany\*

A. James McAdams

### The Early Modern Atlantic Economy

Essays on Transatlantic Enterprise  
John J. McCusker and Kenneth Morgan, Editors





## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### The Rise of the Public in Enlightenment Europe\*

*James Van Horn Melton*

New Approaches to European History 23

### Urban Achievement in Early Modern Europe

Golden Ages in Antwerp, Amsterdam and London

*Patrick O'Brien, Marjolein 't Hart, Derek Keene, and Herman van der Wee, Editors*

### The Idea of Europe\*

From Antiquity to the European Union

*Anthony Pagden, Editor*

Woodrow Wilson Center Press Series

### German Encounters with Modernism, 1840-1945\*

*Peter Paret*

### Richelieu's Army

War, Government and Society in France, 1624-1642

*David Parrott*

Cambridge Studies in Early Modern History

### Violence in Early Modern Europe, 1500-1800\*

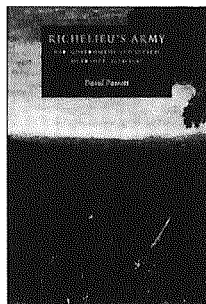
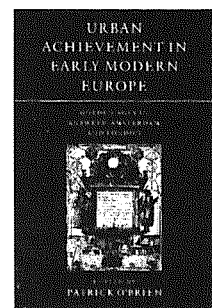
*Julius Ruff*

New Approaches to European History 22

### Innocence Abroad

The Dutch Imagination and the New World, 1570-1670

*Benjamin Schmidt*



### German Anglophobia and the Great War, 1914-1918

*Matthew Stibbe*

Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare 11

### Convent Theatre in Early Modern Italy

Spiritual Fun and Learning for Women

*Elissa B. Weaver*

Cambridge Studies in Italian History and Culture

### HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

#### The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

Volume 12: 1864

*Charles Darwin*

*Frederick Burkhardt, Sheila Ann Dean, Duncan Porter, Paul S. White, and Sarah Wilmott, Editors*

The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

### Designs for Life

Molecular Biology after World War II

*Soraya de Chadarevian*

### Cambridge Scientific Minds\*

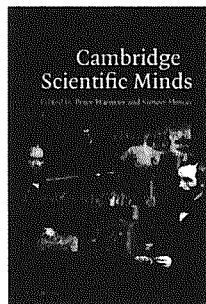
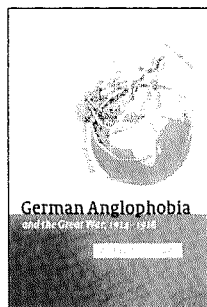
*Peter M. Harman and Simon Mitton, Editors*

### Logic, Signs and Nature in the Renaissance

The Case of Learned Medicine

*Ian Maclean*

Ideas in Context 62



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## Traumatic Pasts

History, Psychiatry and Trauma in the Modern Age, 1870-1930

*Mark S. Micale and*

*Paul Lerner, Editors*

Cambridge Studies in the History of Medicine

## Mary Somerville\*

Science, Illumination, and the Female Mind

*Kathryn A. Neeley*

Cambridge Science Biographies

## The Cambridge History of Science

Volume 4: The Eighteenth Century

*Roy Porter, Editor*

## Biology of Plagues

Evidence from Historical Populations

*Susan Scott and*

*Christopher J. Duncan*

## Darwin's Mentor

John Stevens Henslow, 1796-1861

*S.M. Walters and E.A. Stow*

## Intellectual History

### Women, Writing and the Public Sphere, 1700-1830

*Elizabeth Eger, Charlotte Grant,*

*Cliona O'Gallchoir, and Penny Warburton,*

*Editors*

## Making Social Science Matter\*

Why social inquiry fails and how it can succeed again

*Bent Flyvbjerg*

## History and Illusion in Politics\*

*Raymond Geuss*

## Kierkegaard

A Biography

*Alastair Hannay*

## Rival Enlightenments

Civil and Metaphysical Philosophy in Early Modern Germany

*Ian Hunter*

Ideas in Context 60

## Kant

A Biography

*Manfred Kuehn*

## Fichte

The Self and the Calling of Philosophy, 1762-1799

*Anthony J. La Vopa*

## Social Capital

A Theory of Social Structure and Action

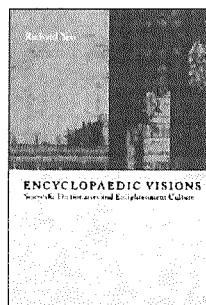
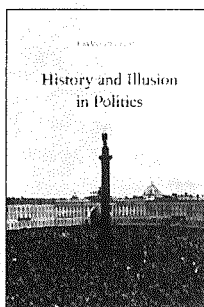
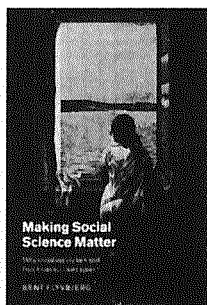
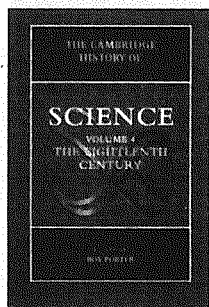
*Nan Lin*

Structural Analysis in the Social Sciences 19

## Encyclopaedic Visions

Scientific Dictionaries and Enlightenment Culture

*Richard Yeo*



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

### **Goods, Power, History\***

Latin America's Material Culture

*Arnold J. Bauer*

New Approaches to the Americas

### **Andrés Bello**

Scholarship and Nation-Building in  
Nineteenth-Century Latin America

*Iván Jaksic*

Cambridge Latin American Studies 87

## LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY

### **Law and Colonial Cultures\***

Legal Regimes in World History,  
1400-1900

*Lauren Benton*

Studies in Comparative World History

### **Aliens in Medieval Law**

The Origins of Modern Citizenship

*Keechang Kim*

Cambridge Studies in English Legal History

## MEDIEVAL HISTORY

### **At the Gate of Christendom**

Jews, Muslims and 'Pagans' in Medieval  
Hungary, c. 1000-c. 1300

*Nora Berend*

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought:  
Fourth Series 50

### **Humanism and Education in Medieval and Renaissance Italy**

Tradition and Innovation in Latin Schools from  
the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century

*Robert Black*

### **Pedagogy, Intellectuals, and Dissent in the Later Middle Ages**

Lollardy and Ideas of Learning

*Rita Copeland*

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Literature 44

### **The Making of the Slavs**

History and Archaeology of the  
Lower Danube Region, c. 500-700

*Florin Curta*

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought:  
Fourth Series 52

### **God and Reason in the Middle Ages\***

*Edward Grant*

### **Gregory of Tours**

History and Society in the Sixth Century

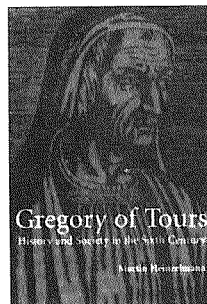
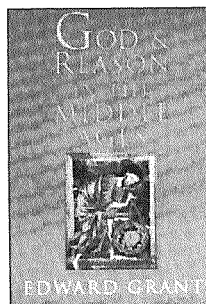
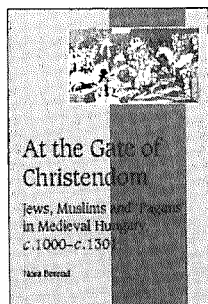
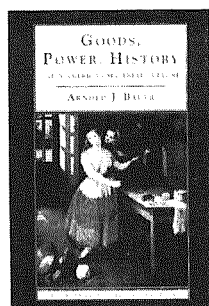
*Martin Heinzlmann*

### **Making Agreements in Medieval Catalonia**

Power, Order, and the Written Word,  
1000-1200

*Adam J. Kosto*

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought:  
Fourth Series 51



# Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

## The Making of Gratian's Decretum

*Anders Winroth*

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought:  
Fourth Series 49

## MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

### A History of Modern Yemen\*

*Paul Dresch*

### Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Arab World

The Roots of Sectarianism

*Bruce Masters*

Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

### Poverty and Charity in Medieval Islam

Mamluk Egypt, 1250-1517

*Adam Sabra*

Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

## WORLD HISTORY

### Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia

*Thomas T. Allsen*

Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

### Two Cultures of Rights

The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in  
Modern America and Germany

*Manfred Berg and*

*Martin H. Geyer, Editors*

Publications of the German Historical Institute,  
Washington, D.C.

## Making History Count\*

A Primer in Quantitative Methods for  
Historians

*Charles H. Feinstein and*

*Mark Thomas*

## Household Strategies for Survival, 1600-2000

Fission, Faction and Cooperation

*Laurence Fontaine and*

*Jürgen Schlumbohm, Editors*

International Review of Social History Supplements 8

## Republicanism and Liberalism in America and the German States, 1750-1850

*Jürgen Heideking and*

*James A. Henretta, Editors*

Publications of the German Historical Institute

## Civil Society\*

History and Possibilities

*Sudipta Kaviraj and*

*Sunil Khilnani, Editors*

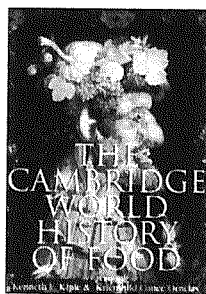
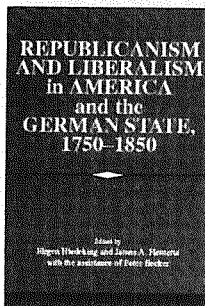
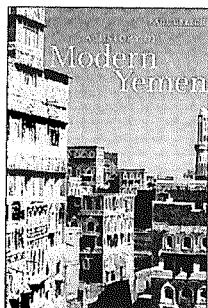
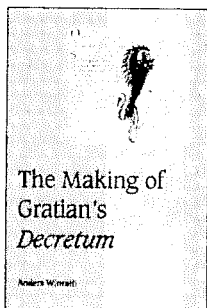
## The Cambridge World History of Food

*Kenneth F. Kiple and*

*Kriemhild Coneè Ornelas, Editors*

## The Cambridge World History of Human Disease

*Kenneth F. Kiple, Editor*



## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### **The Navigation of Feeling\***

A Framework for the History of Emotions

*William M. Reddy*

### **Rising Life Expectancy\***

A Global History

*James C. Riley*

### **Second Metropolis**

Pragmatic Pluralism in Gilded Age Chicago, Silver Age Moscow, and Meiji Osaka

*Blair A. Ruble*

Woodrow Wilson Center Press Series

### **FORTHCOMING IN 2002...**

### **The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe\***

*Daniel Goffman*

### **Pragmatic Utopias**

Ideals and Communities, 1200-1630

*Rosemary Horrox and Sarah Rees Jones*

### **Between Law and Custom**

High and Low Legal Cultures in the British Diaspora Lands — The United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, 1600-1900

*Peter Karsten*

### **Holy Rulers and Blessed Princesses**

Dynastic Cults in Medieval Central Europe

*Gábor Klaniczay*

### **Parliaments, Politics and Elections, 1604-1648**

*Chris Kyle*

### **History and Memory in Modern Ireland**

*Ian McBride, Editor*

### **A Forest of Time\***

American Indian Ways of History

*Peter Nabokov*

### **Looking for Work, Searching for Workers \***

American Labor Markets during Industrialization

*Joshua L. Rosenbloom*

### **The Emergence of the Eastern Powers, 1756-1775**

*H.M. Scott*

\*available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

### **NOW IN PAPERBACK...**

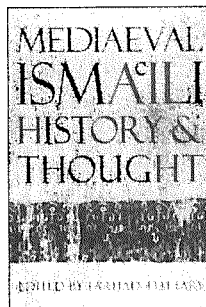
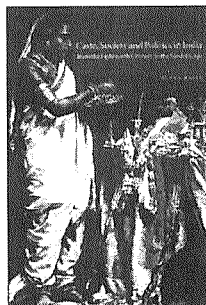
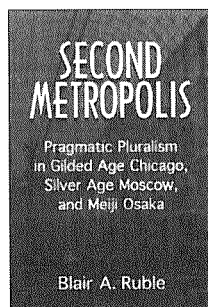
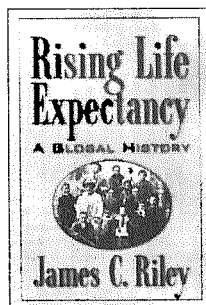
### **Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age**

*Susan Bayly*

The New Cambridge History of India IV:3

### **Mediaeval Isma'ili History and Thought**

*Farhad Daftary, Editor*



CAMBRIDGE

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

Please visit our booth (#121-124) to see these and many other fine titles

## Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

### Charles Darwin's *Beagle Diary*

Charles Darwin

R.D. Keynes, Editor

### The Natural Philosophy of James Clerk Maxwell

Peter M. Harman

### The End of Empire and the Making of Malaya

T.N. Harper

### Nietzsche

The Man and His Philosophy

Revised Edition

R.J. Hollingdale

### The Destruction of the Bison

An Environmental History, 1750-1920

Andrew C. Isenberg

Studies in Environment and History 18

### Crusader Castles

Hugh Kennedy

### Divided Arsenal

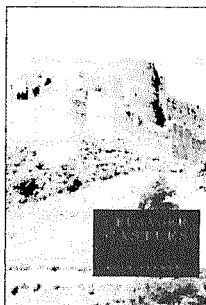
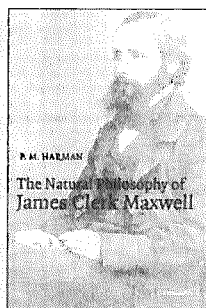
Race and the American State During World War II

Daniel Kryder

### Aristocratic Encounters

European Travelers and North American Indians

Harry Liebersohn



### Modern Art in Eastern Europe

From the Baltic to the Balkans, ca. 1890-1939

S.A. Mansbach

### History and its Audiences

Rosamond McKitterick

### Slavery, Atlantic Trade and the British Economy, 1660-1800

Kenneth Morgan

New Studies in Economic and Social History 42

### Spinoza

A Life

Steven Nadler

### Disseminating Darwinism

The Role of Place, Race, Religion, and Gender

Ronald L. Numbers and

John Stenhouse, Editors

### Hegel

A Biography

Terry Pinkard

### Galileo in Context

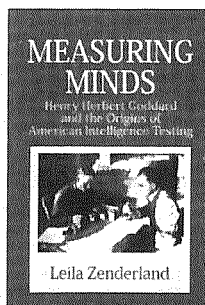
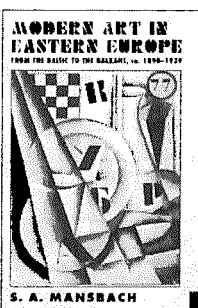
Jürgen Renn, Editor

### Measuring Minds

Henry Herbert Goddard and the Origins of American Intelligence Testing

Leila Zenderland

Cambridge Studies in the History of Psychology



Call toll-free 800-872-7423  
www.cambridge.org



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Please visit our booth (#131-134) to see these and many other fine titles

journals in

from Cambridge

**Ancient Mesoamerica**  
ISSN 0956-5361 • Volume 12 (2001)

**Anglo-Saxon England**  
ISSN 0263-6751 • Volume 30 (2001)

**Arabic Sciences and Philosophy**  
ISSN 0957-4239 • Volume 11 (2001)

**Bulletin of the School of Oriental  
and African Studies**  
ISSN 0041-977X • Volume 64 (2001)

**The China Quarterly**  
ISSN 0009-4439 • Vols. 165-168 (2001)

**Comparative Studies in  
Society and History**  
ISSN 0010-4175 • Volume 43 (2001)

**Contemporary European History**  
ISSN 0960-7773 • Volume 10 (2001)

**Continuity and Change**  
ISSN 0268-4160 • Volume 16 (2001)

**European Review**  
ISSN 1062-7987 • Volume 9 (2001)

**European Review of Economic History**  
ISSN 1361-4916 • Volume 5 (2001)

**Financial History Review**  
ISSN 0968-5650 • Volume 8

**The Historical Journal**  
ISSN 0018-246X • Volume 44 (2001)

**International Journal of  
Middle East Studies**  
ISSN 0020-7438 • Volume 33 (2001)

**International Labor and  
Working-Class History**  
ISSN 0147-5479 • Vols. 58-59 (2001)

**International Review of Social History**  
ISSN 0020-8590 • Volume 46 (2001)

**The Journal of African History**  
ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 42 (2001)

**Journal of American Studies**  
ISSN 0021-8758 • Volume 35 (2001)

**The Journal of Economic History**  
ISSN 0022-0507 • Volume 61 (2001)

**Journal of Latin American Studies**  
ISSN 0022-216X • Volume 33 (2001)

**The Journal of Modern African Studies**  
ISSN 0022-278X Volume 39 (2001)

**Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**  
ISSN 1356-1863 • Volume 11 (2001)

**Journal of Southeast Asian Studies**  
ISSN 0022-4634 • Volume 32 (2001)

**Medieval Philosophy and Theology**  
ISSN 1057-0608 • Volume 10 (2001)

**Modern Asian Studies**  
ISSN 0026-749X • Volume 35 (2001)

**Royal Historical Society Transactions**  
ISSN 0080-4401 • Volume 11 (2001)

**Rural History**  
ISSN 0956-7933 • Volume 12 (2001)

**Urban History**  
ISSN 0963-9268 • Volume 28 (2001)

**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street  
New York, NY 10011-4211  
to order: (800) 872-7423  
fax: (914) 937-4712

# HISTORY

from Northern Illinois

## Slaves, Sailors, Citizens

African Americans  
in the Union Navy

Steven J. Ramold

220 pp. \$35.00 cloth

## Seeing Red

Hungarian Intellectuals  
in Exile and the Challenge  
of Communism

Lee Congdon

240 pp. \$40.00 cloth

## Rebel Writer

Mary Wollstonecraft  
and Enlightenment Politics

Wendy Gunther-Canada

214 pp. \$38.00 cloth

## Toward the Rising Sun

Russian Ideologies  
of Empire and the  
Path to War with Japan

David Schimmelpenninck  
van der Oye

352 pp. \$40.00 cloth



## Between God and Tsar

Religious Symbolism  
and the Royal Women  
of Muscovite Russia

Isolde Thyrêt

288 pp., illus. \$40.00 cloth



## Days of a Russian Noblewoman

The Memories of Anna  
Labzina, 1758–1821

Edited and translated by Gary  
Marker and Rachel May

208 pp. \$40.00 cloth \$18.00 paper

## Possessed

Women, Witches, and  
Demons in Imperial Russia

Christine D. Worobec

303 pp. \$36.00 cloth

## Divine Sovereignty

The Origins of  
Modern State Power

Daniel Engster

267 pp. \$42.00 cloth

## Constructing Class and Nationality in Alsace, 1830–1945

David Allen Harvey

261 pp. \$40.00 cloth

## Educating the Faithful

Religion, Schooling,  
and Society in Nineteenth-  
Century France

Sarah A. Curtis

267 pp. \$38.00 cloth

## In the First Line of Battle

The 12th Illinois Cavalry  
in the Civil War

Samuel M. Blackwell, Jr.

225 pp., illus. \$35.00 cloth

## Rebels at Rock Island

The Story of a  
Civil War Prison

Benton McAdams

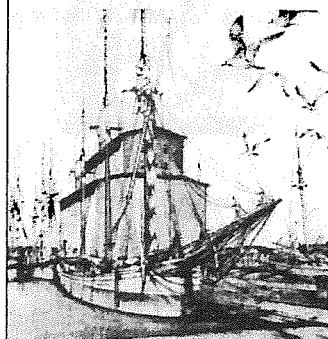
274 pp., illus. \$32.00 cloth

## Merging Lines

American Railroads,  
1900–1970

Richard Saunders, Jr.

508 pp., 68 maps \$49.95 cloth



## Chicago Maritime

An Illustrated History

David M. Young

260 pp., 126 illus., maps

(8.25" X 10.75") \$39.95 cloth

## City of Big Shoulders

A History of Chicago

Robert G. Spinney

314 pp., illus. \$18.50 paper

Booth 145



**Northern Illinois University Press**

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 [www.niu.edu/univ\\_press](http://www.niu.edu/univ_press)

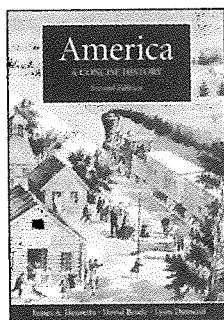


**New — available now!**

# America

## A CONCISE HISTORY

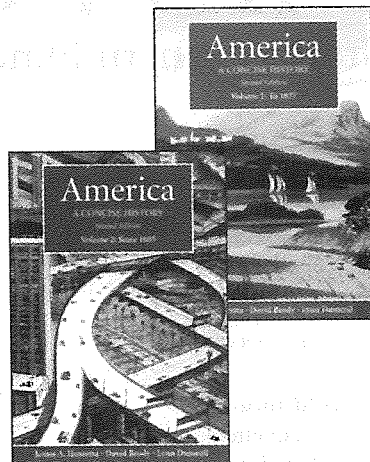
*Second Edition*



**James A. Henretta**  
*University of Maryland*

**David Brody**, *University of California, Davis*

**Lynn Dumenil**  
*Occidental College*



2002/PAPER

COMBINED VOLUME: 1082 PAGES ■ VOLUME 1: 552 PAGES ■ VOLUME 2: 638 PAGES

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL ■ EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE

COMPANION WEB SITE: [bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise)

*America: A Concise History* presents a succinct overview of the American experience in an attractive, colorful — yet inexpensive — format while preserving the coherent vision of the larger *America's History*. Committed to showing students not only *what* happened but *why*, this new edition thoroughly explains what is significant in American history in a lively and readable narrative. The richest art and map programs available in a brief book and an accessible design enhance the material and draw students in.

- **A concise book reconceived and rewritten by the authors themselves.** Henretta, Brody, and Dumenil have reworked the longer text themselves to reduce its length by 40% while preserving the interpretive voice, balanced treatment, and many of the class-tested features.
- **New full-color art and map program.** With an expanded set of maps and graphs and full-color art, 60% of it new to this edition, students' understanding of history is reinforced by striking images contemporaneous with the period being discussed. Detailed captions give students context and allow the visual material to substantively and engagingly extend the text discussion.
- **Illustrated epilogue on contemporary history, 1996–2001.** In a first for brief U.S. surveys, a new epilogue that treats explicitly the problems historians face in dealing with current events. This section invites students to consider selected issues and their interpretations to discover how historians sort and evaluate evidence, how they link individual events to larger patterns and themes, and how they reevaluate — and often revise — their earlier conclusions.

**BEDFORD**  
ST. MARTIN'S

For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

*"I have adopted America: A Concise History because, unlike many brief editions, brevity has not been achieved by cutting and pasting. Instead, each chapter has been rewritten to produce a text that is a pleasure to read."*

*"America: A Concise History has made me a believer in the viability of more compact texts. Henretta has retained the vital strengths of the more complete edition while producing a work that is actually more likely to be read and enjoyed by my students."*

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

# BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors:

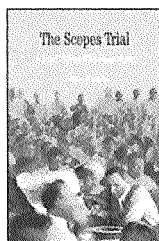
Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*;  
David W. Blight, *Amherst College*; and Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*



**THOMAS JEFFERSON'S  
NOTES ON THE  
STATE OF VIRGINIA  
with Related  
Documents**  
David Waldstreicher  
*University of Notre Dame*



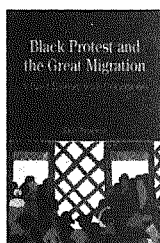
MARCH 2002/PAPER/200 PAGES



**THE SCOPES  
TRIAL**  
A Brief History  
with Documents  
Jeffrey P. Moran  
*University of Kansas*



JANUARY 2002/PAPER/220 PAGES



**BLACK PROTEST  
AND THE GREAT  
MIGRATION**  
A Brief History  
with Documents  
Eric Arnesen  
*University of Illinois  
at Chicago*



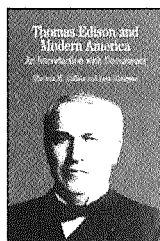
AUGUST 2002/PAPER/240 PAGES



**THE AGE OF  
MCCARTHYISM**  
A Brief History  
with Documents  
Second Edition  
Ellen Schrecker  
*Yeshiva University*



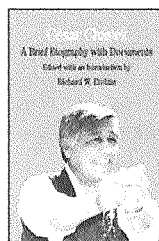
NOVEMBER 2001/PAPER/274 PAGES



**THOMAS EDISON  
AND MODERN  
AMERICA**  
An Introduction  
with Documents  
Theresa M. Collins  
*Thomas A. Edison Papers,  
Rutgers University*  
Lisa Gitelman, *Catholic  
University of America*



MARCH 2002/PAPER/200 PAGES



**CÉSAR CHÁVEZ**  
A Brief Biography  
with Documents  
Edited with an  
Introduction by  
Richard W. Etulain  
*University of New  
Mexico*



JANUARY 2002/PAPER/200 PAGES

For  
Examination  
Copies

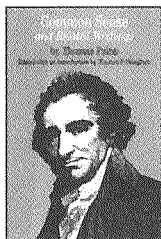
e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

# BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors:

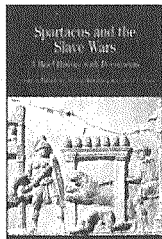
Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*;  
David W. Blight, *Amherst College*; and Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*



## COMMON SENSE and Related Writings by Thomas Paine

Edited with an  
introduction by  
Thomas P. Slaughter  
*Rutgers University*

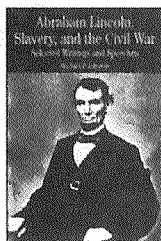
2001/PAPER/144 PAGES



## SPARTACUS AND THE SLAVE WARS

A Brief History  
with Documents  
Translated, Edited,  
and with an  
Introduction by  
Brent D. Shaw  
*University of  
Pennsylvania*

2001/PAPER/224 PAGES



## ABRAHAM LINCOLN, SLAVERY, AND THE CIVIL WAR Selected Writings and Speeches

Michael P. Johnson  
*Johns Hopkins  
University*

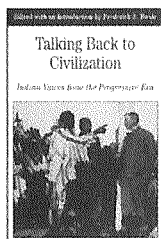
2001/PAPER/304 PAGES



## THE ENLIGHTENMENT

A Brief History  
with Documents  
Margaret C. Jacob  
*University of California,  
Los Angeles*

2001/PAPER/224 PAGES



## TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION Indian Voices from the Progressive Era

Edited with an  
Introduction by  
Frederick E. Hoxie  
*University of Illinois at  
Urbana-Champaign*

2001/PAPER/160 PAGES



## MAO ZEDONG AND CHINA'S REVOLUTIONS A Brief History with Documents

Edited with an  
Introduction by  
Timothy Cheek  
*Colorado College*

JANUARY 2002/PAPER/208 PAGES



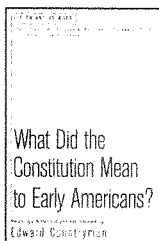
For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

# HISTORIANS AT WORK

Advisory Editor: **Edward Countryman**, *Southern Methodist University*



## WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
Edward Countryman, *Southern Methodist University*  
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES

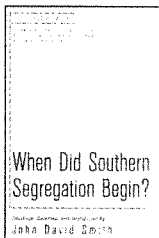
*Selections by:* • Isaac Kramnick • Stephen E. Patterson  
• Gordon S. Wood • Jan Lewis • Jack N. Rakove



## WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
Saul Cornell, *The Ohio State University*  
2000/PAPER/144 PAGES

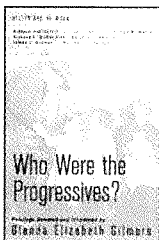
*Selections by:* • Robert E. Shalhope • Lawrence Delbert Cress  
• Edmund S. Morgan • Gary Wills • Don Higginbotham



## WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
John David Smith, *North Carolina State University*  
2002/PAPER/144 PAGES — **Available Now!**

*Selections by:* • C. Vann Woodward • Joel Williamson • Edward L. Ayers • Howard N. Rabinowitz • Barbara Y. Welke • Leon F. Litwack



## WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, *Yale University*  
JANUARY 2002/PAPER/120 PAGES — **Coming Soon!**

*Selections by:* Richard Hofstadter • Elizabeth Sanders  
• Robert H. Wiebe • Richard L. McCormick • Shelton Stromquist  
• James J. Connolly • Maureen A. Flanagan • Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore



## WHAT DID THE INTERNMENT OF JAPANESE AMERICANS MEAN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
Alice Yang Murray, *University of California, Santa Cruz*  
2000/PAPER/192 PAGES

*Selections by:* • Roger Daniels • Peter Irons • Michi Weglyn  
• Gary Y. Okihiro • Valerie J. Matsumoto

For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
ST MARTIN'S

## Tools for students of history

### *A practical primer*

#### **A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY**

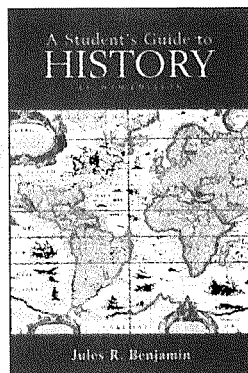
Eighth Edition

**Jules R. Benjamin**, *Ithaca College*

A brief yet comprehensive introduction to the study of history, *A Student's Guide to History* presents the basic skills of historical study, research, and writing, with examples of the most common assignments made in history classrooms.

*"Succinct and up to date, A Student's Guide to History is filled with the kinds of practical information that all students need to know to succeed in history classes. In its latest revision, the volume includes valuable tips about finding, evaluating, and citing Internet resources, as well as useful guides to electronic reference sources and specialized history sites."*

— Steven Mintz, *University of Houston*



2001/PAPER/240 PAGES

### *A clear, concise guide*

#### **A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY**

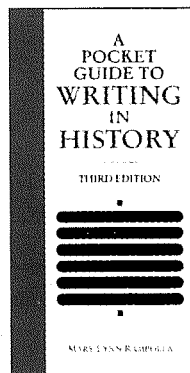
Third Edition

**Mary Lynn Rampolla**, *Trinity College*

This brief and inexpensive guide offers all the advice on working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, and quoting and documenting sources that students need to know to write effective history papers.

*"It is concise, clear, and covers the main points a student should know about a variety of history writing assignments."*

— Thomas Kay, *Wheaton College*



2001/PAPER/112 PAGES

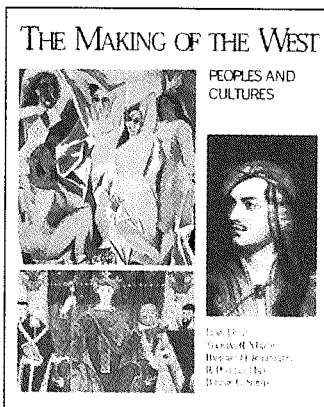
For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

**A bold new synthesis for today's classroom**

# THE MAKING OF THE WEST



## PEOPLES AND CULTURES

Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Thomas R. Martin, *College of the Holy Cross*

Barbara H. Rosenwein, *Loyola University of Chicago*

R. Po-chia Hsia, *New York University*

Bonnie G. Smith, *Rutgers University*

COMBINED VOLUME (CHS. 1-30) 2001/CLOTH/1150 PAGES

VOLUME I: TO 1740 (CHS. 1-18) 2001/PAPER/690 PAGES

VOLUME II: SINCE 1560 (CHS. 16-30) 2001/PAPER/580 PAGES

VOLUME A: TO 1500 (CHS. 1-14) 2001/PAPER/540 PAGES

VOLUME B: 1320-1830 (CHS. 13-21) 2001/PAPER/350 PAGES

VOLUME C: SINCE 1789 (CHS. 20-30) 2001/PAPER/425 PAGES

COMPANION WEB SITE: [bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest](http://bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest)

Handsomely packaged and written by a team of notable historians and experienced teachers, *The Making of the West* offers the post-cold war Western civilization classroom a new synthesis, one that reveals history as a process as it engagingly captures the spirit of each age.

- The first text to truly integrate the varieties of historical experience — political, social, economic, cultural, and diplomatic — into a unified chronological narrative.
- Broader coverage than in any other text, emphasizing in its synthesis the wide variety of peoples and cultures that have helped to shape Western civilization. Sustained attention to social and cultural developments puts political events into broad, meaningful context.
- Conceived and written from a post-cold war perspective, the text provides a foundation for understanding the shifting meanings of the “West” and the multiple sources of Western civilization by examining throughout the role of frontier and non-European regions in the historical development of the West.
- The most effective introduction to historical thinking of any text. Five special features reveal the process of interpretation, provide a solid introduction to the principles of historical argument, and capture the excitement of historical investigation.

For  
Examination  
Copies

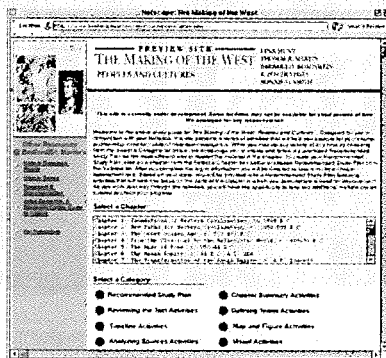
e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST MARTIN'S**

## FREE Online Study Guide

[bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest](http://bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest)

For every chapter, this interactive resource offers students practice tests for self-assessment. As a student completes a test, the Online Study Guide immediately assesses the performance, targets the subject areas that need review, and refers the student back to the appropriate portions of the text. Through a series of exercises and activities, students can gauge whether they have mastered the chapter's key events and themes.

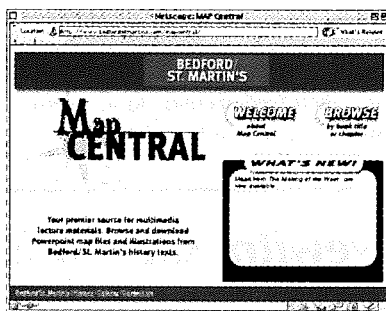


## Map Central

[bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral)



An invaluable instructor resource for creating multimedia classroom presentations, Map Central is a growing online database of full-color maps that can be downloaded and used with any type of presentation software. All of the maps from Hunt and other survey texts are available in Map Central, a tremendous timesaver for instructors who want to use visuals in their classroom presentations. The Map Central Web site is restricted to instructors who adopt Bedford/St. Martin's textbooks and is protected by password, which can be requested via the site itself or by contacting a Bedford/St. Martin's sales representative.



## Special value packaging

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to offer a variety of cost-saving packaging options. Each of our survey texts can be packaged with a single title in the **Bedford Series in History and Culture** or the **Historians at Work** series for a savings of:

- 10% off on the entire package;
- 15% with two supplementary titles;
- or 20% with three or more supplementary titles.



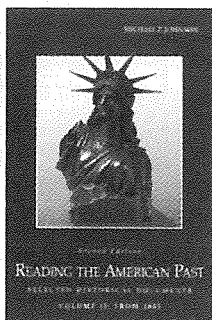
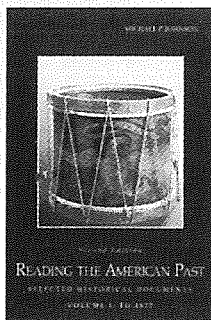
For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD  
ST. MARTIN'S**



## Available now!



### READING THE AMERICAN PAST Selected Historical Documents

Second Edition

**Michael P. Johnson**

*Johns Hopkins University*

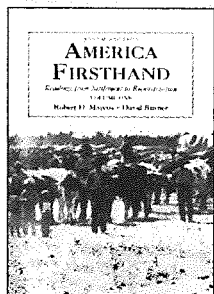


VOLUME I (TO 1877): 2002/PAPER/280 PAGES

VOLUME II (FROM 1865): 2002/PAPER/320 PAGES

This highly regarded two-volume primary source collection provides a broad range of voices and perspectives from our nation's past while emphasizing important social, cultural, political, and economic themes of most U. S. history survey courses. Edited by one of the authors of *The American Promise* and designed to complement the textbook, the new edition of *Reading the American Past* offers a host of compelling features while retaining its low cost and brevity: a rich selection of over 125 documents, one-quarter new; increased attention to social and cultural history; and revised and expanded editorial apparatus to aid students' understanding and analysis of the sources.

## Eyewitnesses to history



### AMERICA FIRSTHAND

Fifth Edition

**Robert D. Marcus**

*SUNY – Brockport*

**David Burner**

*SUNY – Stony Brook*

VOLUME 1 (READINGS FROM SETTLEMENT TO RECONSTRUCTION): 2001/PAPER/352 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (READINGS FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO THE PRESENT): 2001/PAPER/352 PAGES

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL

This popular primary source reader emphasizes social history through engaging eyewitness accounts of the past, from early settlement to the present day. Six new image portfolios help students assess the visual record as well.

For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)

visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

## ***A secondary reader that shows the craft of historical interpretation***

### **THE SOCIAL DIMENSION OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION** Fourth Edition

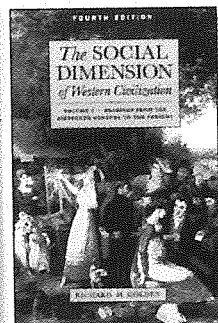
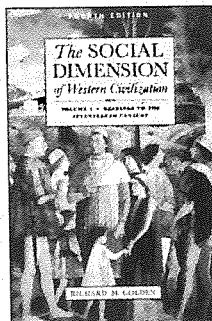
**Richard M. Golden**

*University of North Texas*

VOLUME 1 (READINGS TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY): 1999/PAPER/384 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (READINGS FROM THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT): 1999/PAPER/384 PAGES

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL (2 VOLUMES)



This major revision of the highly successful *Social History of Western Civilization* will stimulate lively classroom discussion while introducing undergraduates to original historical interpretations. Combining the latest scholarship with classic pieces, the 50 substantial yet accessible secondary source readings offer students fascinating and often surprising details of how everyday Western people worked, celebrated, worshipped, married, procreated, fought, and died.

## ***A comparative reader with a skills focus***

### **WORLDS OF HISTORY** **A Comparative Reader**

**Kevin Reilly**

*Raritan Valley College*

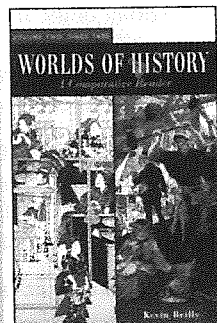
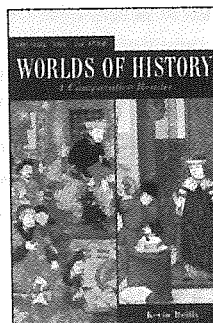
VOLUME 1 (TO 1550):

2000/PAPER/544 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (SINCE 1450):

2000/PAPER/544 PAGES

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL (2 VOLUMES)



A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, *Worlds of History* invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 90 readings in Volume 1 and 96 readings in Volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly's popular *Readings in World Civilizations*.

For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)

visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

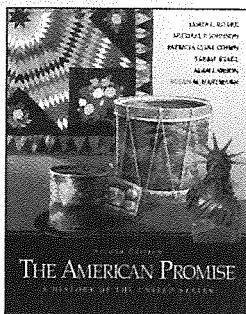
**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

**New — available now for the U. S. survey**

*Second Edition*

# THE AMERICAN PROMISE

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES



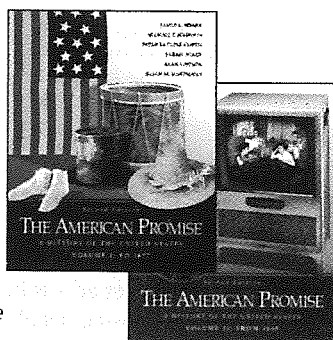
**James L. Roark**  
*Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**  
*Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**  
*University of California at Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University West*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*



COMBINED VOLUME: 2002/CLOTH/1183 PAGES

VOLUME I (TO 1877): 2002/PAPER/573 PAGES ■ VOLUME II (FROM 1865): 2002/PAPER/647 PAGES

INSTRUCTOR'S RESOURCE MANUAL ■ EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE ■ COMPANION WEB SITE: [bedfordstmartins.com/tap](http://bedfordstmartins.com/tap)

Widely praised for its balanced, braided narrative, useful organization, and compelling writing, *The American Promise* deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors who shaped it. Committed to offering the most readable and teachable survey text available, the authors in this new edition connect even more firmly historical themes to individual Americans, creating a vivid, authoritative account that captures students' interest and sparks their historical imagination.

- **Authoritative writing from experienced teachers.** As well-known historians with over a century of collective experience teaching the U. S. survey, the authors realize that students need both the structure of a political narrative and the insights of social, economic, and cultural history.
- **More voices and perspectives.** *The American Promise* stitches into its narrative the voices of hundreds of contemporaries — from presidents to pipefitters — who confronted the issues of their day. To provide an even more memorable narrative while reinforcing the text's central theme, the authors have increased the number of historical actors whose interpretations of “the American Promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change.
- **Award-winning design and highly acclaimed illustration and map program.** Over 450 images and more than 150 full-color maps and graphics dramatize and extend the narrative.

**BEDFORD**  
ST. MARTIN'S

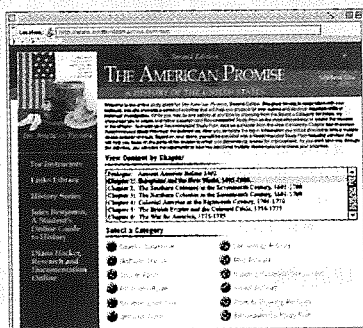
For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

*FREE Online Study Guide*

[bedfordstmartins.com/tap](http://bedfordstmartins.com/tap)

For every chapter, this interactive resource offers students practice tests for self-assessment. As a student completes a test, the Online Study Guide immediately assesses the performance, targets the subject areas that need review, and refers the student back to the appropriate portions of the text. Through a series of exercises and activities, students can gauge whether they have mastered the chapter's key events and themes.



# The American Promise *via Telecourse*

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to announce that *The American Promise* will soon be available via telecourse through a partnership with the LeCroy Center for Educational Telecommunications. With more than 25 years of experience serving non-traditional students, the LeCroy Center is a leader in innovative distance learning programs. The telecourse, *Shaping America: U. S. History through 1877*, will start in Fall 2001 and will be tied directly to the chapter organization and content of *The American Promise*, Second Edition.



For more information on Dallas TeleCourses, call Customer Services at 972-669-6650 or email [tlearn@dcccd.edu](mailto:tlearn@dcccd.edu)

### Special value packaging

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to offer a variety of cost-saving packaging options. Each of our survey texts can be packaged with a single title in the **Bedford Series in History and Culture** or the **Historians at Work** series for a savings of:

- 10% off on the entire package;
- 15% with two supplementary titles;
- or 20% with three or more supplementary titles.



For  
Examination  
Copies

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bedfordstmartins.com](mailto:sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com)  
visit: [www.bedfordstmartins.com](http://www.bedfordstmartins.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

NEW FROM


**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

**UNDERSTANDING THE  
BENGAL MUSLIMS**

Interpretative Essays

Edited by RAFIUDDIN AHMED

2001 288 pp. \$35.00

**NAPOLEON**

R. S. ALEXANDER

*(Reputations Series)**(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 288 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$60.00

**THE RISE OF "THE REST"**

Challenges to the West from Late-Industrializing Economies

ALICE H. AMSDEN

2001 416 pp. \$35.00

*New in paperback!***JOYOUS GREETINGS**

The First International Women's Movement, 1830-1860

BONNIE S. ANDERSON

2000 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**

Volume 5: The Department of Defence

ERIC ANDREWS

*(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)*

2001 320 pp. \$35.00

*New in paperback!***WORKING AT PLAY**

A History of Vacations in the United States

CINDY S. ARON

1999 (paper 2001) 336 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

*New in paperback!***MIRRORS OF DESTRUCTION**

War, Genocide, and Modern Identity

OMER  
BARTOV2000 (paper  
January 2002)  
312 pp.paper \$19.95  
cloth \$35.00**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**

Volume 6: Australian Defence:

Sources and Statistics

JOAN BEAUMONT

*(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)*

2001 720 pp. \$55.00

**THE WORLD SINCE 1945**

An International History

P. M. H. BELL

*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 608 pp. paper \$29.95 cloth \$80.00

*Forthcoming!***THE REHNQUIST COURT**

A Retrospective

MARTIN H. BELSKY

February 2002 352 pp. \$49.95

*New in paperback!***SADDAM'S WORD**

The Political Discourse in Iraq

OFRA BENGIO

*(Studies in Middle Eastern History)*1998 (paper January 2002) 288 pp. paper  
\$21.95 cloth \$55.00**THE MEASURE OF MULTITUDE**

Population in Medieval Thought

PETER BILLER

2001 512 pp. \$55.00

**INTIMATE STRATEGIES OF  
THE CIVIL WAR**

Military Commanders and Their Wives

CAROL K. BLESER and LESLEY  
J. GORDON

2001 328 pp. \$35.00

**THE HOLOCAUST ON TRIAL**The War Crimes Trials and the  
Formation of History and Memory

DONALD BLOXHAM

2001 300 pp. \$49.95

**SOLDIERS OF THE QUEEN**

Women in the Australian Army

JANETTE BOMFORD

*(Australian Army History)*

2001 208 pp. \$35.00

**A COUNTRY UNMASKED**Inside South Africa's Truth and  
Reconciliation Commission

ALEX BORAINÉ

2001 488 pp. paper \$30.00

**THE LINCOLN ENIGMA**The Changing Faces of an  
American Icon

Edited by GABOR BORITT

2001 352 pp. \$30.00

**THE OXFORD COMPANION  
TO UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Editor-in-Chief: PAUL S. BOYER

2001 984 pp. \$60.00

*Forthcoming!***SWEET FREEDOM'S SONG**"My Country 'Tis of Thee" and  
Democracy in Americathe late ROBERT JAMES  
BRANHAM

Edited by STEPHEN J. HARTNET

February 2002 320 pp. \$30.00

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please  
call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at [www.oup.com](http://www.oup.com)

NEW FROM


**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS **177-180****TRANSGRESSING  
THE BOUNDS**

Subversive Enterprises Among the  
Puritan Elite in Massachusetts,  
1630-1692

LOUISE A. BREEN  
*(Religion in America)*  
2001 304 pp. \$45.00

**THE UNIVERSALIST  
MOVEMENT IN AMERICA,  
1770-1880**

ANNE LEE BRESSLER  
*(Religion in America)*  
2001 216 pp. \$35.00

**NINETEENTH-CENTURY  
GERMANY**

Politics, Culture and Society 1780-  
1918

Edited by JOHN BREUILLY  
*(An Arnold Publication)*  
2001 304 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

**RECONSTRUCTING  
THE DREAMLAND**

The Tulsa Riot of 1921

ALFRED L. BROPHY  
2001 256 pp. \$25.00

**THE KAISER'S ARMY,  
1870-1918**

Technological, Tactical, and  
Operational Dilemmas in Germany  
during the Machine Age

ERIC DORN BROSE  
2001 336 pp. \$35.00

**FLARES OF MEMORY**

Stories of Childhood During the  
Holocaust

Edited by ANITA BROSTOFF  
With SHEILA CHAMOVITZ  
2001 384 pp. \$27.50

**TEACHING SPIRITS**

Understanding Native American  
Religious Traditions

JOSEPH EPES BROWN  
With EMILY COUSINS  
2001 168 pp. \$22.00

**LYDIA MENDOZA'S LIFE IN  
MUSIC / LA HISTORIA DE  
LYDIA MENDOZA**

Norteño Tejano Legacies  
includes audio CD

YOLANDA BROYLES-  
GONZÁLEZ  
*(American Musicspheres)*  
2001 256 pp. \$29.95

**ORNAMENTALISM**

How the British Saw Their Empire

DAVID CANNADINE  
2001 288 pp. \$25.00

*New in paperback!*

**SPAIN**

A History

Edited by RAYMOND CARR  
2000 (paper 2001) 328 pp. paper \$18.95  
cloth \$35.00

**THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA  
OF MESOAMERICAN  
CULTURES**

The Civilizations of Mexico and  
Central America  
3-Volume Set

Editor-in-Chief DAVID  
CARRASCO  
2001 1424 pp. \$395.00

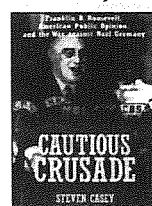
**TOWARDS FREEDOM 1938**

Documents on the Movement for  
Independence in India

Edited by BASUDEV CHATTERJI  
2001 4000 pp. \$460.00 3 vols.

**CAUTIOUS CRUSADE**

Franklin D. Roosevelt, American  
Public Opinion, and the War Against  
Nazi Germany



STEVEN  
CASEY

2001 336 pp.  
\$35.00

**THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY:  
AMERICA SINCE WORLD WAR  
II, 4TH ED. AND A HISTORY  
OF OUR TIME: READINGS ON  
POSTWAR AMERICA, 5TH ED.**

Two book set

WILLIAM H. CHAFE and ALICE  
MARY BALDWIN  
2001 1104 pp. paper \$55.00

*New in paperback!*

**FANNY KEMBLE'S  
CIVIL WARS**

CATHERINE CLINTON

2000 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper \$14.95

**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**

Volume 7: An Atlas of Australia's  
Wars

Lieutenant-General JOHN  
COATES

*(The Australian Centenary History  
of Defence)*  
2001 352 pp. \$75.00

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please  
call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at [www.oup.com](http://www.oup.com)

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

*New in paperback!***THE PRINCIPLES OF HISTORY**  
And Other Writings in Philosophy of History

R. G. COLLINGWOOD

Edited with an introduction by  
W. H. DRAY and W. J. VAN DER  
DUSSEN1999 (paper 2001) 384 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$80.00**THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY**  
1485-1603Edited by PATRICK  
COLLINSON*(Short Oxford History of the  
British Isles)*

2001 304 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

**INVENTING MODERN  
IRELAND**

R. V. COMERFORD

*(Inventing the Nation)  
(An Arnold Publication)*January 2002 320 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth  
\$60.00**A DIPLOMATIC REVOLUTION**Algeria's Fight for Independence  
and the Origins of the Post-Cold  
War Era

MATHEW CONNELLY

2002 400 pp. \$49.95

**REGULATING RELIGION**The Courts and the Free Exercise  
Clause

CATHARINE COOKSON

2001 288 pp. \$45.00

**MORSHEAD**

Victor at Tobruk and El Alamein

DAVID COOMBS

*(Australian Army History)*

2001 272 pp. \$45.00

**SACRIFICING THE SELF**

Martyrdom in World Religions

Edited by MARGARET CORMACK  
*(An American Academy of  
Religion Book)*January 2002 208 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth  
\$35.00*New in paperback!***AGNES BOWKER'S CAT**Travesties and Transgressions in  
Tudor and Stuart England

DAVID CRESSY

2000 (paper 2001) 368 pp. paper \$14.95  
cloth \$49.95*New in paperback!***GERMANS ON WELFARE**

From Weimar to Hitler

DAVID F. CREW

1998 (paper January 2002) 304 pp. paper  
\$19.95 cloth \$19.95*New in paperback!***INTENDED CONSEQUENCES**Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal  
Government in Modern America

DONALD T. CRITCHLOW

1999 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$30.00**REVOLUTIONARY FRANCE**

1788-1880

Edited by MALCOLM CROOK  
*(Short Oxford History of France)*

2001 260 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

**FACING THE OCEAN**The Atlantic and its Peoples  
8000 BC-AD 1500

BARRY CUNLIFFE

2001 608 pp. \$40.00

**HAIL TO THE CHIEF**The Making and Unmaking of  
American Presidents

ROBERT DALLEK

2001 254 pp. paper \$15.95

*New in paperback!***THE REVOLT OF  
OWAIN GLYN DWR**  
Reissue

R. R. DAVIES

1996 (paper 2001) paper \$18.95 cloth \$39.95

*New in paperback!***THE ISLES**

A History

NORMAN DAVIES

2000 (paper 2001) 1254 pp. paper \$24.95  
cloth \$45.00**100 DECISIVE BATTLES**

From Ancient Times to the Present

PAUL K. DAVIS

2001 480 pp. paper \$18.95

**OLIVER CROMWELL**

J. C. DAVIS

*(Reputations Series)  
(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 256 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

**OXFORD COMPANION  
TO WORLD WAR II**Edited by IAN DEAR and M. R.  
D. FOOT

2001 1088 pp. paper \$24.95

**SUPREME INJUSTICE**How the High Court Hijacked  
Election 2000

ALAN M. DERSHOWITZ

2001 288 pp. \$25.00

**STAND FIRM YE BOYS  
FROM MAINE**The 20th Maine and the Gettysburg  
Campaign

THOMAS A. DESJARDIN

2001 256 pp. paper \$13.95

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESSPrices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please  
call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at [www.oup.com](http://www.oup.com)

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

### THE SUPREME COURT IN CONFERENCE (1940-1985)

The Private Discussion Behind  
Nearly 300 Supreme Court  
Decisions

Edited by DEL DICKSON

2001 1040 pp. \$125.00

### ITALY

NICHOLAS DOUMANIS

*(Inventing the Nation)*  
*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 192 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$60.00

### THE MIGHTY EXPERIMENT

Free Labor vs. Slavery in British  
Emancipation

SEYMOUR DRESCHER

2002 336 pp. \$45.00

### NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN

DAVID DUTTON

*(Reputations Series)*  
*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 264 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

*Forthcoming!*

### THE LEFT IN EUROPE

ELEY

April 2002 320 pp. paper \$7.95

### GODS, HEROES, AND KINGS

The Battle for Mythic Britain

CHRISTOPHER R. FEE and  
DAVID A. LEEMING

2001 208 pp. \$22.00

*New in paperback!*

*Winner of the Pulitzer Prize for  
History*

### THE DRED SCOTT CASE

Its Significance in American Law  
and Politics

the Late DON E.  
FEHRENBACHER

1978 (paper 2001) 768 pp. paper \$22.50

### HISTORY OF UNIVERSITIES

Volume XVI (1): 2000

Edited by MORDECHAI  
FEINGOLD

*(History of Universities XVI (1))*

2001 336 pp. \$70.00

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

### SETTING THE WORLD ABLAZE

Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and  
the American Revolution

JOHN FERLING

2000 (paper April 2002) 428 pp.  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

### MARRIAGE WARS IN LATE RENAISSANCE VENICE



JOANNE M.  
FERRARO

*(Studies in  
the History of  
Sexuality)*

2001 256 pp.  
paper \$19.95 cloth  
\$45.00

### OUR SECRET CONSTITUTION

How Lincoln Redefined American  
Democracy

GEORGE P. FLETCHER

2001 304 pp. \$25.00

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

### THE TEMPLE OF CULTURE

Assimilation & Anti-Semitism in  
Literary Anglo-America

JONATHAN FREEDMAN

2000 (paper 2002) 276 pp. paper \$25.00  
cloth \$45.00

### TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMANY

Politics, Culture and Society Since 1918

Edited by MARY FULBROOK

*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 320 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

### MODERN GREECE

THOMAS GALLANT

*(Brief Histories)*

*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 320 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

### AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

Supplement 1

Edited by JOHN A. GARRATY  
and MARK C. CARNES

2001 500 pp. \$125.00

### NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS OF RELIGION IN AMERICA

EDWIN SCOTT GAUSTAD and  
PHILIP L. BARLOW

RICHARD W. DISHNO

2001 464 pp. \$145.00

### BACKING HITLER

Consent and Coercion in Nazi  
Germany

ROBERT GELLATELY

2001 408 pp. \$35.00

### THE ANGEVIN EMPIRE

Second Edition

JOHN GILLINGHAM

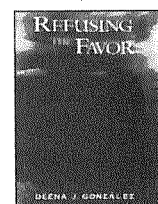
*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 160 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

*New in paperback!*

### REFUSING THE FAVOR

The Spanish-Mexican Women of  
Santa Fe, 1820-1880



DEENA J.  
GONZALEZ

1999 (paper 2001)  
208 pp.  
paper \$17.95  
cloth \$45.00



NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

*Forthcoming!***COLLISION COURSE**

The Strange Convergence of  
Affirmative Action and Immigration  
Policy in America

HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM

March 2002 304 pp. \$27.50

**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**

Volume 1: The Australian Army

JEFFREY GREY

(The Australian Centenary History  
of Defence)

2001 312 pp. \$35.00

**THE FOURTEENTH AND  
FIFTEENTH CENTURIES**

Edited by RALPH GRIFFITHS

(Short Oxford History of the  
British Isles)

2001 270 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

**AMAZONS, SAVAGES, AND  
MACHIAVELS**

Travel and Colonial Writing in  
English, 1550-1630: An Anthology

Edited by ANDREW HADFIELD

2001 384 pp. paper \$21.95 cloth \$87.00

**MERCY, MERCY ME**

African American Culture and the  
American Sixties

JAMES C. HALL

(Race and American Culture)

2001 320 pp. \$45.00

**PREPARATION FOR A  
REVOLUTION**

The Young Turks, 1902-1908

M. SÜKRÜ HANIOĞLU

(Studies in Middle Eastern  
History)

2001 560 pp. \$72.00

**ENGLISH ARISTOCRATIC  
WOMEN, 1450-1550**

Marriage, and Family, Property and  
Careers

BARBARA J. HARRIS

2002 384 pp. paper \$29.95

**CHINA**

HENRIETTA HARRISON

(Inventing the Nation)

(An Arnold Publication)

2001 320 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$72.00

*New in paperback!*

Winner of the V.O. Key Book  
Award for the Best Book in

Southern Politics

Awarded the 1999 Best Book

Award by the National

Conference of Black Political  
Scientists

**SOMETHING WITHIN**

Religion in African-American  
Political Activism

FREDRICK C. HARRIS

1999 (paper 2001) 240 pp. paper \$17.95  
cloth \$45.00

*New in paperback!***IDIOMS OF IMPROVEMENT**

Vidyasagar and Cultural Encounter  
in Bengal

BRIAN A. HATCHER

1996 (paper 2001) 328 pp. paper \$16.95

**MODELLING THE MIDDLE  
AGES**

The History and Theory of  
England's Economic Development

JOHN HATCHER and MARK BAILEY

2001 272 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

**NOAH'S CURSE**

The Biblical Justification of  
American Slavery

STEPHEN R. HAYNES

(Religion in America)

2001 384 pp. \$29.95

**THE IUS COMMUNE IN  
ENGLAND**

Four Studies

R. H. HELMHOLZ

2001 288 pp. \$55.00

**THE ALCOHOLIC EMPIRE**

Vodka and Politics in Late Imperial  
Russia

PATRICIA HERLIHY

2001 288 pp. \$35.00

*New in paperback!***INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS OF  
THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION—  
REVISITED**

Revised Edition

CHRISTOPHER HILL

1997 (paper 2001) 440 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$55.00

**THE AMERICAN  
INTELLECTUAL TRADITION**

A Sourcebook

Volume I: 1630-1865

Fourth Edition

Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER  
and CHARLES CAPPER

2001 576 pp. paper \$32.50

**THE AMERICAN  
INTELLECTUAL TRADITION**

A Sourcebook

Volume II: 1865 to the Present

Fourth Edition

Edited by DAVID A.  
HOLLINGER and CHARLES  
CAPPER

2000 528 pp. paper \$32.50

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

**THE OXFORD COMPANION TO  
MILITARY HISTORY**

Edited by RICHARD HOLMES  
2001 1072 pp. \$60.00

**DIPLOMACY AND  
DIPLOMATIC PRACTICES IN  
THE EARLY ISLAMIC ERA**

YASIN ISTANBULI  
2001 168 pp. \$12.95

**FRANCE**

The Dark Years, 1940-1944  
JULIAN JACKSON  
2001 688 pp. \$35.00

**BRITAIN IN THE FIRST  
MILLENNIUM**

EDWARD JAMES  
(*Britain and Europe*)  
(*An Arnold Publication*)  
2001 320 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$74.00

*Forthcoming!***THE GERMAN EMPIRE  
1867-1914**

Problems of Interpretation  
MICHAEL JOHN  
(*Reading History*)  
(*An Arnold Publication*)  
February 2002 256 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

**THE POLITICIZATION  
OF ISLAM**

Reconstructing Identity, State,  
Faith, and Community in the Late  
Ottoman State  
KEMAL H. KARPAT  
(*Studies in Middle Eastern  
History*)  
2001 544 pp. \$49.95

**FRANCE AND THE WORLD IN  
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY**

JOHN KEIGER  
(*International Relations and the  
Great Powers*)  
(*An Arnold Publication*)  
2001 224 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$72.00

**MAKING HARVARD MODERN**

The Rise of America's University  
PHYLLIS KELLER and MORTON  
KELLER  
2001 640 pp. \$35.00

**FRENCH CULTURE AND SOCIETY**

The Essential Glossary  
MICHAEL KELLY  
(*An Arnold Publication*)  
2001 352 pp. \$72.00

*New in paperback!*

*Winner of the 2000 Pulitzer  
Prize for History*

**FREEDOM FROM FEAR**

The American People in Depression  
and War, 1929-1945  
DAVID M. KENNEDY  
(*Oxford History of the United  
States Vol. 9*)  
1999 (paper 2001) 992 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$39.95

**RAILWAYS IN MODERN INDIA**

Edited by IAN J. KERR  
(*Oxford in India Readings:  
Themes in Indian History*)  
2001 400 pp. \$29.95

**IN PURSUIT OF EQUITY**

Women, Men, and the Quest for  
Economic Citizenship in Twentieth-  
Century America  
ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS  
2001 366 pp. \$35.00

*New in paperback!***WAR IN THE GULF, 1990-91**

The Iraq-Kuwait Conflict and its  
Implications  
MAJID KHADDURI and  
EDMUND GHAREEB  
1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$35.00

**RAINBOW'S END**

The Crash of 1929  
MAURY KLEIN  
(*Pivotal Moments in American  
History*)  
2001 384 pp. \$30.00

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE  
ENLIGHTENMENT**

4 Volume Set  
Edited by ALAN KORS  
2002 1984 pp. \$495.00

**ARMAGEDDON AVERTED**

The Soviet Collapse 1970-2000  
STEPHEN KOTKIN  
2001 228 pp. \$27.50

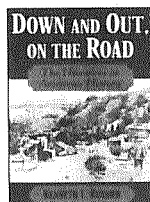
**SHENOUTE AND THE WOMEN  
OF THE WHITE MONASTERY**

Egyptian Monasticism in Late  
Antiquity  
REBECCA KRAWIEC  
2001 288 pp. \$49.95

**DOWN AND OUT,  
ON THE ROAD**

The Homeless in American History

KENNETH L. KUSMER  
2001 368 pp.  
\$35.00



KENNETH L. KUSMER  
2001 368 pp.  
\$35.00

NEW FROM


**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

**THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**

Edited by PAUL LANGFORD  
*(Short Oxford History of the British Isles)*

2001 224 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

*New in paperback!*

*Winner of the Albert C. Outler Prize of the American Society for Church History, 1998-2000*

**POWER & PURITY**

Cathar Heresy in Medieval Italy  
 CAROL LANSING

1998 (paper 2001) 288 pp. paper \$19.95  
 cloth \$45.00

*Forthcoming!***FRANCE 1661-1789**

An Anatomy of the Ancien Regime

T. J. A. LE GOFF

*(An Arnold Publication)*

March 2002 288 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

**EMPIRE OF HONOUR**

The Art of Government in the Roman World

J. E. LENDON

1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$24.95  
 cloth \$75.00

**THE BREAST CANCER WARS**

Hope, Fear, and the Pursuit of a Cure in Twentieth-Century America

BARRON H. LERNER

2001 400 pp. \$30.00

*New in paperback!***ENLIGHTENED NATIONALISM**

The Transformation of Prussian Political Culture, 1806-1848

MATTHEW LEVINGER

2000 (paper January 2002) 336 pp. paper \$21.95 cloth \$49.95

*New in paperback!***THE EMERGENCE OF MODERN TURKEY**

Third Edition

BERNARD LEWIS

*(Studies in Middle Eastern History)*

2001 (paper 2001) 560 pp. paper \$26.95  
 cloth \$49.95

**WHAT WENT WRONG?**

Approaches to the Modern History of the Middle East

BERNARD LEWIS

2002 192 pp. \$22.00

*New in paperback!***THE NAZI PERSECUTION OF THE GYPSIES**

GUENTER LEWY

2000 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$15.95  
 cloth \$30.00

**THE UNFINISHED BOMBING**

Oklahoma City in American Memory

EDWARD T. LINENTHAL

2001 352 pp. \$30.00

**THE JEWISH****CULTURAL TAPESTRY**

International Jewish Folk Traditions

STEVEN M. LOWENSTEIN

2001 304 pp. \$30.00

**THE OXFORD COMPANION TO SCOTTISH HISTORY**

Edited by MICHAEL LYNCH

2001 784 pp. \$45.00

**THE OTTOMAN PEOPLES AND THE END OF EMPIRE**

JUSTIN MCCARTHY

*(Historical Endings)*  
*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 248 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$72.00

**"WE SHALL MEET AGAIN"**

The First Battle of Manassas (Bull Run), July 18-21, 1861

JOANNA M. McDONALD

2001 248 pp. paper \$14.95

*New in paperback!***VILLAGE LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT**

Laundry Lists and Love Songs

A. G. MCDOWELL

1999 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper \$16.95  
 cloth \$75.00

**FROM THE UTTERMOST ENDS**

A Guide to Sites of New Zealand Interest on the Western Front in Belgium and France

IAN MCGIBBON

2001 112 pp. paper \$19.95

**THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES**

Europe 400-1000

Edited by ROSAMOND MCKITTERICK

*(Short Oxford History of Europe)*

2001 328 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$50.00

**ENEMIES OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT**

The French Counter-Enlightenment and the Making of Modernity



DARRIN M. MCMAHON

2001 288 pp.  
 \$35.00

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

1999 National Jewish Book Award, Women's Studies; 1999 National Jewish Book Award, Sephardic Studies (first time dual-winner in Jewish Book Council's 50-year history)

### HERETICS OR DAUGHTERS OF ISRAEL?

The Crypto-Jewish Women of Castile

RENÉE LEVINE MELAMMED

1999 (paper February 2002) 264 pp.  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

*New in paperback!*

### THE BETTER ANGEL

Walt Whitman in the Civil War

ROY MORRIS

2000 (paper 2001) 280 pp. paper \$15.95  
cloth \$25.00

### MACONOCHE'S GENTLEMEN

The Story of Norfolk Island and the Roots of Modern Prison Reform

NORVAL MORRIS

(Studies in Crime and Public Policy)

2001 256 pp. \$27.50

### FROM CAMELOT TO KENT STATE

The Sixties Experience in the Words of Those Who Lived It

JOAN MORRISON and ROBERT K. MORRISON

2001 384 pp. paper \$16.95

### ONE NATION INDIVISIBLE

The Union in American Thought 1776-1861

PAUL C. NAGEL

1964 336 pp. \$45.00

### THIS SACRED TRUST

American Nationality 1778-1898

PAUL C. NAGEL

1971 392 pp. \$45.00

### ISLAMIC LEVIATHAN

Islam and the Making of State Power

SEYYED VALI REZA NASR  
(Religion and Global Politics)

2001 272 pp. \$39.95

### RELIGIONS AND POLITICS IN INDIA DURING THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY

KHALIQ AHMAD NIZAMI

2001 288 pp. \$21.00

### GOD AND MAMMON

Protestants, Money, and the Market, 1790-1860

Edited by MARK A. NOLL

2001 368 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

### MAKING SENSE IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

A Student's Guide to Research, Writing, and Style  
Second Edition

MARGOT NORTHEY, LORNE TEPPERMAN, and JAMES RUSSELL

2001 256 pp. paper \$18.95

### AFRICA'S DISCOVERY OF EUROPE

DAVID NORTHRUP

2002 224 pp. paper \$19.95

### SENSES OF CULTURE

South African Cultural Studies

SARAH NUTTALL and CHERYL ANN MICHAEL

2001 320 pp. paper \$19.95

*New in paperback!*

### THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF TUDOR AND STUART BRITAIN

Edited by JOHN MORRILL  
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)

1996 (paper 2001) 528 pp. paper \$27.50  
cloth \$49.95

*New in paperback!*

### THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Edited by NIGEL SAUL

(Oxford Illustrated Histories)

1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$24.95  
cloth \$49.95

### PAUSANIAS

Travel and Memory in Roman Greece

Edited by SUSAN E. ALCOCK, JOHN F. CHERRY, and JAS' ELSNER  
2001 392 pp. \$65.00

*New in paperback!*

*A Choice Outstanding Academic Title for 2000*

### WHEN NATIONALISM BEGAN TO HATE

Imagining Modern Politics in Nineteenth-Century Poland  
BRIAN PORTER

2000 (paper January 2002) 320 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$45.00

### THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICAN RELIGION

The Story of a Late-Twentieth-Century Awakening

AMANDA PORTERFIELD

2001 272 pp. \$27.50

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

**HOLY CONCORD WITHIN  
SACRED WALLS**Nuns and Music in Siena, 1575-1700  
COLLEEN REARDON

2001 320 pp. \$60.00

**THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA  
OF ANCIENT EGYPT**

3 Volume Set

Editor in Chief: DONALD B.  
REDFORD

2001 1880 pp. \$450.00 3-vol. set

**THE KID OF CONEY ISLAND**Fred Thompson and the Rise of  
American Amusements  
WOODY REGISTER

2001 400 pp. \$30.00

**CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED  
STATES 1861-1865**

BRIAN HOLDEN REID

*(Modern Wars)*  
*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 320 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$72.00

**A HISTORICAL GUIDE TO  
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE**Edited by LARRY J. REYNOLDS  
*(Historical Guides to American  
Authors)*

2001 232 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

**SPANISH STUDIES**

An Introduction

BILL RICHARDSON

*(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 240 pp. paper \$21.95 cloth \$65.00

**REPAINTING THE LITTLE  
RED SCHOOLHOUSE**A History of Eastern German  
Education, 1945-1995

JOHN G. RODDEN

2001 480 pp. \$75.00

**RECONSTRUCTING A  
NATIONAL IDENTITY**The Jews of Habsburg Austria  
During World War I

MARSHA L. ROZENBLIT

*(Studies in Jewish History)*

2001 272 pp. \$49.95

**THE LOOK OF ARCHITECTURE**

WITOLD RYBCZYNSKI

*(New York Public Library Lectures  
in Humanities)*

2001 144 pp. \$22.00

**COLOMBIA**

Fragmented Land, Divided Society

FRANK SAFFORD and MARCO  
PALACIOS*(Latin American Histories)*

2001 416 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

*New in paperback!***THE AVANT-GARDE IN  
INTERWAR ENGLAND**Medieval Modernism and the  
London UndergroundMICHAEL T.  
SALER

1999 (paper 2001)

256 pp.

paper \$19.95

cloth \$39.95

**THE ROMAN ERA**

Edited by PETER SALWAY

*(Short Oxford History of the  
British Isles)*

2001 250 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$55.00

**THE BRITISH EMPIRE**

Edited by JANE SAMSON

*(Oxford Readers)*

2001 550 pp. paper \$22.95

**A REPUBLIC OF  
RIGHTEOUSNESS**The Public Christianity of the Post-  
Revolutionary New England Clergy

JONATHAN D. SASSI

*(Religion in America)*

2001 288 pp. \$45.00

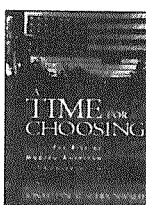
**EROS AND GREEK ATHLETICS**

THOMAS F. SCANLON

2001 496 pp. paper \$35.00 cloth \$85.00

**THE U.S. AND CHINA**Into the Twenty-first Century  
Third Edition

MICHAEL SCHALLER

January 2002 272 pp. paper \$22.95 cloth  
\$45.00**A TIME FOR CHOOSING**The Rise of Modern American  
ConservatismJONATHAN  
M. SCHOEN-  
WALD

2001 352 pp.

\$35.00

**U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900**

Fifth Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

2001 448 pp. paper \$29.95

*New in paperback!***DEATH AND MONEY  
IN THE AFTERNOON**

A History of the Spanish Bullfight

ADRIAN SHUBERT

1999 (paper 2001) 284 pp. paper \$16.95  
cloth \$25.00

OXFORD

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please

NEW FROM


**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**
PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS **177-180****THE MILLENNIUM  
BOOK ON NEW DELHI**Edited by B. P. SINGH and  
PAVAN K. VARMA

2001 272 pp. \$65.00

**PERSPECTIVES ON  
MODERN AMERICA**Making Sense of the Twentieth  
CenturyEdited by HARVARD SITKOFF  
2000 336 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00*New in paperback!***THE MAKING OF AN  
AMERICAN THINKING CLASS**Intellectuals and Intelligentsia in  
Puritan Massachusetts

DARREN STALOFF

1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$19.95**REFORMERS IN THE WINGS**From Geiler von Kaysersberg to  
Theodore Beza  
Second Edition

DAVID C. STEINMETZ

2001 224 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

*New in paperback!***ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND**

Third Edition

SIR FRANK M. STENTON

1971 (paper 2001) 768 pp. paper \$19.95

**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**Volume 2: The Royal Australian Air  
Force

ALAN STEPHENS

*(The Australian Centenary History  
of Defence)*

2001 352 pp. \$35.00

**THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY  
HISTORY OF DEFENCE**Volume 3: The Royal Australian Navy  
DAVID STEVENS*(The Australian Centenary History  
of Defence)*

2001 312 pp. \$35.00

*New in paperback!***REBUILDING ZION**The Religious Reconstruction of  
the South, 1863-1877

DANIEL W. STOWELL

1998 (paper 2001) 288 pp. paper \$19.95  
cloth \$55.00*New in paperback!***THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED  
HISTORY OF THE FIRST  
WORLD WAR**

Edited by HEW STRACHAN

*(Oxford Illustrated Histories)*1999 (paper 2001) 384 pp. paper \$24.95  
cloth \$40.00**THE DIAMOND IN THE BRONX**Yankee Stadium and the Politics of  
New York

NEIL J. SULLIVAN

2001 256 pp. \$30.00

**A STATE OF NATIONS**Empire and Nation-Making in the  
Age of Lenin and StalinEdited by RONALD GRIGOR  
SUNY and TERRY MARTIN

2001 336 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

**PRECOLONIAL INDIA  
IN PRACTICE**Society, Region, and Identity in  
Medieval Andhra

CYNTHIA TALBOT

2001 368 pp. \$45.00

**ENGLISH HISTORY 1914-1945**

A. J. P. TAYLOR

2001 724 pp. paper \$17.95

*New in paperback!***TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE**

RUTI G. TEITEL

2000 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper \$17.95  
cloth \$35.00*New in paperback!***THE OXFORD BOOK OF WORK**

Edited by SIR KEITH THOMAS

1999 (paper 2001) 640 pp. paper \$17.95  
cloth \$35.00**HIS INVENTION SO FERTILE**A Life of Christopher Wren  
ADRIAN TINNISWOOD

2002 416 pp. \$30.00

**RUSSIA**

VERA TOLZ

*(Inventing the Nation)**(An Arnold Publication)*

2001 320 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$70.00

*New in paperback!***THE RIGHTS OF WAR  
AND PEACE**Political Thought and the  
International Order from Grotius to  
Kant

RICHARD TUCK

2000 (paper 2001) 252 pp. paper \$18.95  
cloth \$55.00**AMERICAN METHODIST  
WORSHIP**

KAREN B. WESTERFIELD TUCKER

*(Religion in America)*

2001 368 pp. \$49.95

NEW FROM



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

*New in paperback!*  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF  
 THE VIETNAM WAR**

A Political, Social, and Military  
 History

Edited by SPENCER C. TUCKER

2000 (paper 2001) 608 pp. paper \$22.50  
 cloth \$50.00

*New in paperback!*

**PAST TIME**

Baseball as History

JULES TYGIEL

2000 (paper 2001) 288 pp. paper \$14.95

**EUROPE 1600-1789**

ANTHONY F. UPTON

*(The Arnold History of Europe)  
 (An Arnold Publication)*

2001 448 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$65.00

**DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN  
 CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL  
 HISTORY**

Volume I: From the Founding  
 Through the Age of  
 Industrialization  
 Second Edition

Edited by MELVIN I. UROFSKY  
 and PAUL FINKELMAN

2001 576 pp. paper \$27.95

**DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN  
 CONSTITUTIONALISM AND  
 LEGAL HISTORY**

Volume II: From the Age of  
 Industrialization to the Present  
 Second Edition

Edited by MELVIN I. UROFSKY  
 and PAUL FINKELMAN

2001 576 pp. paper \$27.95

**A MARCH OF LIBERTY**

A Constitutional History of the  
 United States

Volume I: From the Founding to  
 1890

Second Edition

MELVIN I. UROFSKY and  
 PAUL FINKELMAN

2001 576 pp. paper \$27.95 cloth \$49.95

**A MARCH OF LIBERTY**

A Constitutional History of the  
 United States

Volume II: From 1877 to the  
 Present

Second Edition

MELVIN I. UROFSKY and  
 PAUL FINKELMAN

2001 624 pp. paper \$27.95 cloth \$49.95

**THE RUSSIAN MAFIA**

Private Protection in a New Market  
 Economy

FEDERICO VARESE

2001 320 pp. \$29.95

**THE ESOTERIC ORIGINS  
 OF THE AMERICAN  
 RENAISSANCE**

ARTHUR VERSLUIS

2001 240 pp. \$45.00

**A PEOPLE APART**

A Political History of the Jews in  
 Europe 1789-1939

DAVID VITAL

2001 962 pp. paper \$24.95

**COERCION TO COMPROMISE**

Plea Bargaining, the Courts, and  
 the Making of Political Authority

MARY E. VOGEL

*(Oxford Socio-Legal Studies)*  
 2001 368 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

**WE CAN'T GO HOME AGAIN**

An Argument About Afrocentrism

CLARENCE E. WALKER

2001 208 pp. \$25.00

**DEATH OF AN OVERSEER**

Reopening a Murder Investigation  
 from the Plantation South



MICHAEL  
 WAYNE

2001 272 pp.  
 paper \$16.95 cloth  
 \$35.00

**WALKING IN THE WAY OF  
 PEACE**

Quaker Pacifism in the Seventeenth  
 Century

MEREDITH BALDWIN  
 WEDDLE

2001 368 pp. \$49.95

**TRAVELLING TO  
 NEW ZEALAND**

An Oxford Anthology

Edited by LYDIA WEVERS

2001 296 pp. \$45.00

*New in paperback!*

**THE LOST WORLD OF  
 CLASSICAL LEGAL THOUGHT**

Law and Ideology in America, 1886-  
 1937

WILLIAM M. WIECEK

1998 (paper 2001) 296 pp. paper \$17.95  
 cloth \$65.00

**A GENTLEMAN OF COLOR**

The Life of James Forten

JULIE WINCH

January 2002 544 pp. \$35.00

NEW FROM


 OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

VIEWPOINTS IN  
AMERICAN CULTURESERIES EDITOR:  
CATHERINE CLINTON

## LONG TIME GONE

Sixties America Then and Now

Edited by ALEXANDER  
BLOOM

2001 256 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95



## SIFTERS

Native American Women's Lives

Edited by THEDA PERDUE

2001 272 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

## VOTES FOR WOMEN

The Struggle for Suffrage  
Revisited

Edited by JEAN H. BAKER

2002 224 pp. paper \$19.95

## RACE ON TRIAL

Edited by ANNETTE  
GORDON-REED

2002 288 pp. paper \$19.95

MUSIC AT OXFORD IN  
THE EIGHTEENTH AND  
NINETEENTH CENTURIES

SUSAN WOLLENBERG

2001 260 pp. \$74.00

## GANDHI'S PASSION

The Life and Legacy of Mahatma  
Gandhi

STANLEY WOLPERT

2001 336 pp. \$27.50

THE STRANGE CAREER  
OF JIM CROW

Commemorative Edition

The late C. VANN  
WOODWARDAfterword by WILLIAM S.  
MCFEELY

2001 272 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

TO TRY HER  
FORTUNE IN LONDONAustralian Women, Colonialism, and  
ModernityANGELA  
WOOLLA-  
COTT2001 288 pp.  
paper \$21.00  
cloth \$40.00LIBERALISM, ANTI-SEMITISM,  
AND DEMOCRACY

Essays in Honour of Peter Pulzer

Edited by JONATHAN WRIGHT  
and HENNING TEVES

2001 300 pp. \$72.00

*New in paperback!**Named an Outstanding Academic  
Book of 1988-1989 by Choice*

## A PASSION FOR JUSTICE

J. Waties Waring and Civil Rights

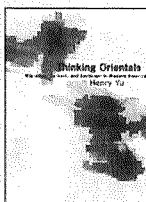
TINSLEY E. YARBROUGH

1987 (paper 2001) 312 pp. paper \$18.95  
cloth \$38.00*New in paperback!**A Choice Outstanding Academic  
Title for 2000*THE REHNQUIST COURT  
AND THE CONSTITUTION

TINSLEY E. YARBROUGH

2000 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper \$16.95  
cloth \$35.00*Forthcoming in paperback!*

## THINKING ORIENTALS

Migration, Contact, and Exoticism  
in Modern America

HENRY YU

2001 (paper April  
2002) 288 pp.  
paper \$19.95  
cloth \$35.00



# New History from Duke



**A Narrative of Events, since  
the First of August, 1834,  
by James Williams, An  
Apprenticed Labourer in Jamaica**

**JAMES WILLIAMS**

Edited and with an Introduction by Diana Paton  
208 pages, 5 b&w photos, 9 illustrations, paper \$16.95

**Songs of the Unsung**  
The Musical and Social Journey  
of Horace Tapscott

**HORACE TAPSCOTT**

Edited and with a Foreword by Steven L. Isoardi  
272 pages, 46 b&w photos, cloth \$24.95

Now in paperback

**Swing Shift**

"All-Girl" Bands of the 1940s

**SHERRIE TUCKER**

424 pages, 45 b&w photos, paper \$18.95

**Blue Nippon**

Authenticating Jazz in Japan

**E. TAYLOR ATKINS**

408 pages, 17 b&w photos, paper \$21.95

**Yellow Music**

Media Culture and Colonial Modernity  
in the Chinese Jazz Age

**ANDREW F. JONES**

224 pages, 12 illustrations, paper \$17.95

**Black Athena Writes Back**

Martin Bernal Responds to His Critics

**MARTIN BERNAL**

Edited by David Chioni Moore

640 pages, 15 figures, paper \$24.95

**Turning South Again**

Re-Thinking Modernism/  
Re-Reading Booker T.

**HOUSTON A. BAKER JR.**

128 pages, paper \$15.95

**An Absent Presence**

Japanese Americans in Postwar  
American Culture, 1945-1960

**CAROLINE CHUNG SIMPSON**

224 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper \$18.95

*New Americanists*



### **Re/presenting Class**

Essays in Postmodern Marxism

**J.K. GIBSON-GRAHAM, STEPHEN  
RESNICK, AND RICHARD WOLFF,**

EDITORS

336 pages, paper \$18.95

### **Like Cattle and Horses**

Nationalism and Labor in Shanghai,  
1895–1927

**S. A. SMITH**

360 pages, 2 tables, paper \$21.95

*Comparative and International Working-Class History*

### **An Improper Profession**

Women, Gender, and Journalism  
in Late Imperial Russia

**BARBARA T. NORTON AND JEHANNE  
M GHEITH, EDITORS**

336 pages, paper \$19.95

### **Fabricating Women**

The Seamstresses of Old Regime France,  
1675–1791

**CLARE HARU CROWSTON**

512 pages, 21 b&w photos, paper \$21.95

### **From Revolutionaries to Citizens**

Antimilitarism in France, 1870–1914

**PAUL B. MILLER**

304 pages, 4 illustrations, paper \$21.95

### **A Social Laboratory for Modern France**

The Musée Social and the  
Rise of the Welfare State

**JANET R. HORNE**

344 pages, 15 b&w photos, 2 tables, paper \$19.95

### **Vichy and the Eternal Feminine**

A Contribution to a  
Political Sociology of Gender

**FRANCINE MUEL-DREYFUS**

Translated by Kathleen A. Johnson

376 pages, 20 b&w photos, paper \$21.95

### **German Women for Empire, 1884–1945**

**LORA WILDENTHAL**

320 pages, 1 illustration, paper \$19.95

*Politics, History, and Culture*

**DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS**

WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122

# New History from Duke *(continued)*

## Reclaiming the Political in Latin American History

Essays from the North

**GILBERT M. JOSEPH, EDITOR**

408 pages, 4 b&w photos, 1 map, paper \$19.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

## Crime and Punishment in Latin America

Law and Society Since

Late Colonial Times

**RICARDO D. SALVATORE, CARLOS**

**AGUIRRE, & GILBERT M. JOSEPH,**

**EDITORS**

432 pages, 11 tables, 5 figures, paper \$21.95

## The Tribute of Blood

Army, Honor, Race, and Nation

in Brazil, 1864–1945

**PETER M. BEATTIE**

376 pages, 15 b&w photos, 8 tables, 1 map,  
paper \$18.95

*Latin America Otherwise*

## Cárdenas Compromised

The Failure of Reform in

Postrevolutionary Yucatán

**BEN FALLAW**

240 pages, 1 map, paper \$18.95

## City of Suspects

Crime in Mexico City, 1900–1931

**PABLO PICCATO**

344 pages, 7 b&w photos, 17 tables, 1 map, 1 figure,  
paper \$21.95



## Fragments of a Golden Age

The Politics of Culture

in Mexico Since 1940

**GILBERT M. JOSEPH, ANNE RUBEN-**

**STEIN, AND ERIC ZOLOV, EDITORS**

With a Foreword by Elena Poniatowska

528 pages, 54 b&w photos, 1 figure, paper \$21.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

## Culture Wars in Brazil

The First Vargas Regime, 1930–1945

**DARYLE WILLIAMS**

372 pages, 50 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

## Indigenous Struggle at the Heart of Brazil

State Policy, Frontier Expansion,

and the Xavante Indians, 1937–1988

**SETH GARFIELD**

320 pages, 11 b&w photos, 3 tables, 8 maps,  
paper \$19.95



### **The Man Who Stayed Behind**

Sidney Rittenberg and Amanda Bennett

With a Foreword by Mike Wallace and an

Introduction by Michael Hunt

496 pages, 16 b&w photos, paper \$18.95

### **Foreign in a Domestic Sense**

Puerto Rico, American Expansion,  
and the Constitution

CHRISTINA DUFFY BURNETT AND

BURKE MARSHALL, EDITORS

440 pages, paper \$23.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### **The Grooves of Change**

Eastern Europe at the  
Turn of the Millennium

J. F. BROWN

296 pages, 5 maps, paper \$18.95

### **Only One Place of Redress**

African Americans, Labor Regulations,  
and the Courts from Reconstruction  
to the New Deal

DAVID E. BERNSTEIN

208 pages, cloth \$39.95

*Constitutional Conflicts*

### **Necro Citizenship**

Death, Eroticism, and the Public Sphere  
in the Nineteenth-Century United States

RUSS CASTRONOVO

336 pages, 17 illustrations, paper \$18.95

*New Americanists*

### **Africanizing Anthropology**

Fieldwork, Networks, and the Making  
of Cultural Knowledge in Central Africa

LYN SCHUMAKER

392 pages, 23 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

### **Imre Lakatos and the Guises of Reason**

JOHN KADVANY

464 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper \$23.95

*Science and Cultural Theory*

# DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122

## DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

### Course Adoption Selections

#### **Emerging Histories in Madagascar**

a special issue of *Ethnohistory*

volume 48, numbers 1–2

The articles in this special issue explore the emerging historical anthropology of Madagascar, with particular attention to the themes of modernity, colonialism, and landscape.

*Editor*

Jeffrey C. Kaufmann

#### **Gender and Sexuality**

a special issue of *Hispanic American Historical Review*

volume 81, numbers 3–4

This special issue offers readers a look at the current state of gender and sexuality studies as well as the dynamic potential of the discipline's future.

*Editor*

Gilbert M. Joseph

#### **Health Politics/Health Workers**

a special issue of *Radical History Review*

#80

This special issue explores the ways in which the state has used narratives in public health politics and public policy in various historical periods.

*Editors*

Anne-Emanuelle Birn and Gerard Fergusson

**Check out these and  
other issues from  
Duke University Press at  
Booths #161 and 162.**

**You may order examination copies (limit 3) for  
\$5 each. Please contact:**

Duke University Press  
Journals Marketing, Box 90660, Durham, NC 27708-0660  
919-687-3653  
[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

# RADICAL HISTORY *Review*

## Looking for something radically different?

For more than a quarter of a century, *Radical History Review* has stood at the point where rigorous historical scholarship and active political engagement converge. The journal is edited by a collective of talented historians—men and women with diverse backgrounds, research interests, and professional perspectives. Positioning itself unabashedly to the left of center, it carries its political legacy as a sacred trust.

Articles in *RHR* address issues of gender, race, sexuality, imperialism, and class, stretching the boundaries of historical analysis to explore Western and non-Western histories.

Come by the Duke University Press booth (#161 and 162) to see the latest issue of *RHR*.

## SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Three issues annually

Institutions: \$75

Individuals: \$32

Students: \$20

Please include \$12 postage for subscriptions outside the U.S.

Canadian subscribers must include 7% GST.

To place your order using a credit card, please call toll-free, within the U.S. and Canada, (888) 387-5765. Outside the U.S., please call (919) 687-3602. Or e-mail us at [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu).

# Berghahn Books

*New in Paperback!*

## IN GOD'S NAME

*Genocide and Religion in the Twentieth Century*

Edited by Omer Bartov and Phyllis Mack

2000. 400 pages

1-57181-214-8 hardback \$69.95/£45.00

1-57181-302-0 paperback \$25.00/£17.00

*War and Genocide, Vol. 4*

## "ARYANIZATION" IN HAMBURG

Frank Bajohr

2001. 384 pages, 14 tables, bibliog., index

1-57181-484-1 hardback ca. \$69.95/£45.00

1-57181-485-X paperback ca. \$25.00/£17.00

## CROSSING BOUNDARIES

*The Exclusion and Inclusion of Minorities in Germany and America*

Edited by Larry Jones

2001. 304 pages, bibliog., index

1-57181-285-7 hardback ca. \$69.95/£47.00

1-57181-306-3 paperback ca. \$25.00/£17.00

## REMEMBERING A VANISHED WORLD

*A Jewish Childhood in Interwar Poland*

Theodore S. Hamerow

2001. 224 pages, ca. 20 ill., bibliog., index

1-57181-281-4 hardback ca. \$59.95/£40.00

1-57181-719-0 paperback ca. \$19.95/£13.50

## FROM CHAINS TO BONDS

*The Slave Trade Revisited*

Edited by Doudou Diene, in Assn with UNESCO

2001. 496 pages

1-57181-265-2 hardback \$79.95/£50.00

1-57181-266-0 paperback \$25.00/£17.00

*New in Paperback!*

## THE LANGUAGE ENCOUNTER IN THE AMERICAS, 1492-1800

Edited by Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering

2000. 368 pages, 12 figs., 8 ill., bibliog., index

1-57181-210-5 hardback \$49.95/£35.00

1-57181-160-5 paperback \$25.00/£17.00

*European Expansion and Global Interaction, Vol. 1*

*New in Paperback!*

## COMMON DESTINY

*A Comparative History of the Dutch, French, and German Social Democratic Parties, 1945-1969*

Dietrich Orlow

2001. 352 pages, bibliog., index

1-57181-185-0 hardback \$69.95/£47.00

1-57181-225-3 paperback \$25.00/£16.50

## WORKING FOR THE ENEMY

*Ford, General Motors, and Forced Labor in Germany during the Second World War*

Reinhold Billstein, Karola Fings, Anita Kugler

Edited and translated by Nicholas Levis

2000. 320 pp, 49 ill., 2 maps, 5 tables, bibliog., index

1-57181-224-5 hardback \$49.95/£30.00

*New in Paperback!*

## HITLER'S WAR IN THE EAST, 1941-1945

*A Critical Assessment*

Rolf-Dieter Müller and Gerd R. Ueberschär

2001. 415 pages, bibliog.

1-57181-068-4 hardback \$69.95/£47.00

1-57181-293-8 paperback \$25.00/£17.00

*War & Genocide, Vol. 5*

[www.berghahnbooks.com](http://www.berghahnbooks.com)

**AHA Booth 104/105**

UK & Europe

USA & the World

T: +44-1752-202301

T: 1-800-540-8663

F: +44-1752-202333

F: (703) 661-1501

orders@plymbridge.com

info@berghahnbooks.com

# New from Princeton

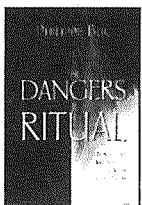
Visit Us At Our  
Booth #106, 107



## Jazz Age Jews

*Michael Alexander*

Cloth \$24.95



## America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe

*Volker R. Berghahn*

Cloth \$39.50

## The Politics of Whiteness

Race, Workers, and Culture in the Modern South

*Michelle Brattain*

*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America*

*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors*

Cloth \$35.00



## The Dangers of Ritual

Between Early Medieval Texts and Social Scientific Theory

*Philippe Buc*

Cloth \$39.50



## Documenting Individual Identity

The Development of State Practices in the Modern World

*Edited by Jane Caplan and John Torpey*

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

## The Myth of Nations

The Medieval Origins of Europe

*Patrick J. Geary*

Cloth \$24.95



## Social Outsiders in Nazi Germany

*Edited by Robert Gellately and Nathan Stoltzfus*

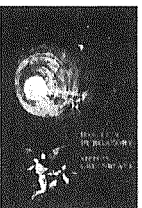
Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$59.50

## American Crucible

Race and Nation in the Twentieth Century

*Gary Gerstle*

Cloth \$29.95



## Hamlet in Purgatory

*Stephen Greenblatt*

Cloth \$29.95

With a new afterword on

George W. Bush

## The Presidential Difference

Leadership Style from FDR to Clinton

*Fred I. Greenstein*

Paper \$16.95

## The People with No Name

Ireland's Ulster Scots, America's Scots Irish, and the Creation of a British Atlantic World, 1689-1764

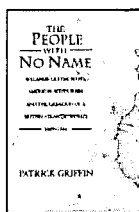
*Patrick Griffin*

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$55.00



# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #106, 107



## Neighbors

The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland

*Jan T. Gross*

Cloth \$19.95



## The Other Enlightenment

How French Women Became Modern

*Carla Hesse*

Cloth \$35.00



## Human Rights as Politics and Idolatry

*Michael Ignatieff*

Edited and with an introduction by Amy Gutmann

*The University Center for Human Values Series*

Cloth \$19.95

## The Necessary Nation

*Gregory Jusdanis*

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$55.00

## Music of a Distant Drum

Classical Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hebrew Poems

*Translated and introduced by Bernard Lewis*

Cloth \$19.95



## When Victims Become Killers

Colonialism, Nativism, and the Genocide in Rwanda

*Mahmood Mamdani*

Cloth \$29.95

## Suburban Warriors

The Origins of the New American Right

*Lisa McGirr*

Cloth \$29.95



## Abortion before Birth Control

The Politics of Reproduction in Postwar Japan

*Tiana Norgren*

Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$45.00

## Poverty Knowledge

Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History

*Alice O'Connor*

*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America*

*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors*

Cloth \$29.95



## Common Ground

Reimagining American History

*Gary Y. Okihiro*

Paper \$12.95 Cloth \$35.00

# New from Princeton

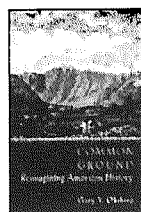
Visit Us At Our  
Booth #106, 107



**The Corruption of Angels**  
The Great Inquisition of 1245-1246  
*Mark Gregory Pegg*  
Cloth \$35.00

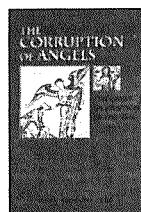


**The Author of Himself**  
The Life of Marcel Reich-Ranicki  
*Marcel Reich-Ranicki*  
With a foreword by Jack Zipes  
Cloth \$35.00

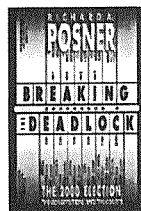


**The Making of the Cold War Enemy**  
Culture and Politics in the Military-Intellectual Complex  
*Ron Robin*  
Cloth \$39.50

**A Traffic of Dead Bodies**  
Anatomy and Embodied Social Identity in Nineteenth-Century America  
*Michael Sappol*  
Cloth \$35.00



**Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.**  
*Seth Schwartz*  
*Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World*  
Cloth \$39.50



**One True God**  
Historical Consequences of Monotheism  
*Rodney Stark*  
Cloth \$24.95

**The Fragility of Goodness**  
Why Bulgaria's Jews Survived the Holocaust  
*Tzvetan Todorov*  
Translated by Arthur Denner  
Cloth \$26.95



**Who We Are**  
A History of Popular Nationalism  
*Robert H. Wiebe*  
With forewords by Sam Bass Warner, Jr., and James Sheehan  
Cloth \$24.95

**Heidegger's Children**  
Hannah Arendt, Karl Löwith, Hans Jonas, and Herbert Marcuse  
*Richard Wolin*  
Cloth \$29.95

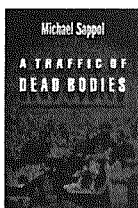
# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #106, 107



**Tocqueville between Two Worlds**  
The Making of a Political and Theoretical Life  
*Sheldon S. Wolin*  
Cloth \$35.00

## NEW IN PAPERBACK



**Rude Republic**  
Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century  
*Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin*  
Paper \$18.95



**The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760-1800**  
The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture  
*Dee E. Andrews*  
Paper \$22.50



**The Jews of France**  
A History from Antiquity to the Present  
*Esther Benbassa*  
Translated by M. B. DeBevoise  
Paper \$16.95

**The Artless Jew**  
Medieval and Modern Affirmations and Denials of the Visual  
*Kalman P. Bland*  
Paper \$18.95

With a new preface by the author  
**Tobacco Culture**  
The Mentality of the Great Tidewater Planters on the Eve of Revolution  
*T. H. Breen*  
Paper \$15.95



**Thank You, Comrade Stalin!**  
Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War  
*Jeffrey Brooks*  
Paper \$19.95



**Financing the American Dream**  
A Cultural History of Consumer Credit  
*Lendol Calder*  
Paper \$18.95

With a new preface by the author  
**Working-Class Americanism**  
The Politics of Labor in a Textile City, 1914-1960  
*Gary Gerstle*  
Paper \$19.95

**The Making of the Magdalen**  
Preaching and Popular Devotion in the Later Middle Ages  
*Katherine Ludwig Jansen*  
Paper \$19.95

# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #106, 107



## Water for Gotham

A History  
*Gerard T. Koeppel*  
Paper \$17.95



## Inventing the "Great Awakening"

*Frank Lambert*  
Paper \$18.95

Winner of the 2000 John K. Fairbank Prize  
Covinner of the 2001 World History Association Book Prize  
One of *Choice's* Outstanding Academic Books of 2000

## The Great Divergence

China, Europe, and the Making of the Modern World Economy  
*Kenneth Pomeroy*  
*The Princeton Economic History of the Western World*  
Joel W. Pomeroy, Editor  
Paper \$16.95

## Shopping for Pleasure

Women in the Making of London's West End  
*Erika Diane Rappaport*  
Paper \$18.95

## Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings

Youth Gangs in Postwar New York  
*Eric C. Schneider*  
Paper \$18.95

## Einstein's German World

*Fritz Stern*  
Paper \$14.95

Winner of the 2000 John Whitney Hall Book Prize

## Manufacturing Ideology

Scientific Management in Twentieth-Century Japan  
*William M. Tsutsui*  
Paper \$21.95

## FORTHCOMING

### The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760–1800

The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture  
*Dee E. Andrews*  
Paper \$22.50  
Due SPRING 2002

### Making Heretics

Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641  
*Michael P. Winship*  
Cloth \$29.95  
Due SPRING 2002



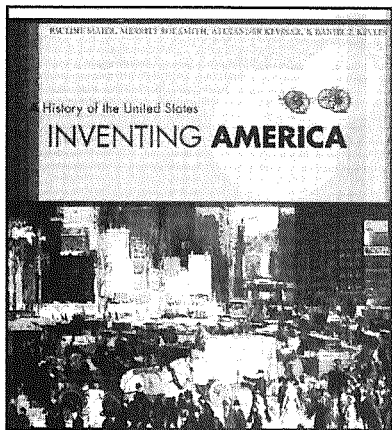
Princeton University Press



New from Norton for the U.S. Survey Course

# Inventing America

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES



**Pauline Maier**

*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

**Merritt Roe Smith**

*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

**Alexander Keyssar**

*Harvard University*

**Daniel J. Kevles**

*Yale University*

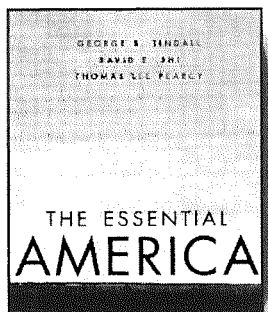
- An integrated history that uses the theme of innovation to connect developments in politics, society, the economy, culture, and science and technology.
- Ample pedagogy to support introductory students.
- *American Journal*: boxed primary source selections that reflect aspects of everyday life.
- Four outstanding authors who bring insight and clarity to the text.
- *Inventing America Digital History*: an unmatched multimedia history package that brings the history to life.



W. W. Norton & Company

**"The best U.S. history text on the market."**

—Richard Filipink, *State University of New York, Fredonia* (refers to *America: A Narrative History*)



## The Essential America

George B. Tindall, David E. Shi, and Thomas Lee Percy

The highly praised, widely used Tindall/Shi narrative is now available in an essentials edition featuring:

- 627 pages, large format
- Full-color throughout
- New pedagogy that keeps themes visible throughout the book

## The Electronic America

The **Electronic America** is a powerful ebook featuring rich multimedia material delivered via a new ebook technology. Now available for download and offering considerable savings, visit [www.wwnorton.com/eamerica](http://www.wwnorton.com/eamerica) for more information.

*Also available for your courses*

NEW

### Japan: A Modern History

James L. McClain  
Brown University

NEWLY REVISED

### The End of the European Era

Fifth Edition  
Felix Gilbert  
and David Clay Large

NEWLY REVISED

### The Age of Revolution and Reform

Third Edition  
Charles Breunig and  
Matthew Levenger

NEWLY REVISED

### Perspectives from the Past

Second Edition  
Edited by James Brophy, Steven Epstein,  
Cat Nilan, John Robertson, and  
Thomas Max Safley

NEW IN PAPERBACK

### "That's Not What We Meant to Do"

*Reforms and its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth-Century America*  
Steven M. Gillon

NEW IN PAPERBACK

### Born in Blood and Fire

*A Concise History of Latin America*  
John Charles Chasteen



## New for the World and Western History Courses

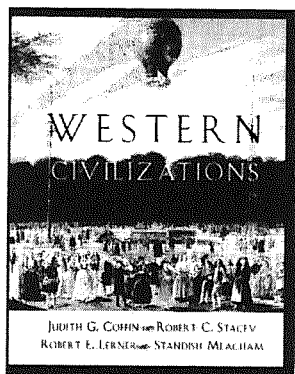
# Worlds Together, Worlds Apart

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, FROM THE MONGOL EMPIRE TO THE PRESENT

Robert Tignor, Jeremy Adelman, Stephen Aron, Stephen Kotkin, Suzanne Marchand, Gyan Prakash, and Michael Tsin

This pathbreaking text, built around twelve integrated chapters, takes a global (non-Eurocentric) approach to the history of the modern world. Highlights of this brand new book include:

- A global approach that highlights three major world history themes: interaction and exchange, power relationships, and the persistent tension between localizing and globalizing historical forces.
- Integrated framework built around twelve global chapters—all the world's regions are discussed in every chapter.
- World history periodization that begins in 1300 with the Mongol Empire.
- Outstanding teaching resources including a companion Web site with enhanced exercises.



## Western Civilizations

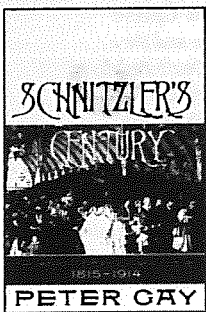
FOURTEENTH EDITION

Judith Coffin, Robert Stacey, Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham

New co-authors Judith Coffin (*University of Texas, Austin*) and Robert Stacey (*University of Washington*) have reconceived *Western Civilizations* and brought it up-to-date with contemporary historical approaches and scholarship. Highlights of the new edition include:

- Contemporary approach that examines the diversity of Western experiences and their connections to the wider world.
- Balanced presentation that makes clear connections among political, cultural, and social developments.
- A shorter text, with less detail, and a new pedagogical program.
- A wealth of electronic and media resources.
- A new edition of *Perspectives from the Past*, our bestselling primary source reader.

## New in Hardcover



**Schnitzler's Century**  
*The Making of Middle Class Culture, 1915-1914*  
 Peter Gay

**The Battle of Britain**  
*The Myth and the Reality*  
 Richard Overy

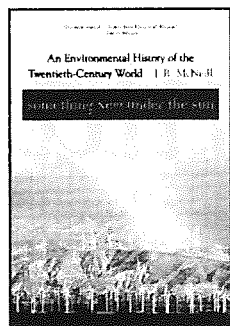
**The Presidential Recordings**  
 John F. Kennedy  
 Timothy Naftali, Ernest R. May, and Philip D. Zelikow

**Race Experts**  
*How Racial Etiquette, Sensitivity Training, and New Age Therapy Hijacked the Civil Rights Movement*  
 Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn

**Love on Trial**  
*An American Scandal in Black and White*  
 Earl Lewis and Heidi Ardizzone

**The Most Glorious Fourth**  
*Vicksburg and Gettysburg, July 4, 1863*  
 Duane Schultz

## New in Paperback



**Something New Under the Sun**  
*An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World*  
 J. R. McNeill

**1688**  
*A Global History*  
 John E. Wills, Jr.

**Karl Marx**  
*A Life*  
 Francis Wheen

**Nymphomania**  
*A History*  
 Carol Groneman

**Hitler: 1936-1945: Nemesis**  
 Ian Kershaw

**The Feminine Mystique**  
 Betty Friedan

**American Dreamer**  
*The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace*  
 John C. Culver and John Hyde

**The Creation of the Modern World**  
*The Untold Story of the British Enlightenment*  
 Roy Porter

**Failed Crusade**  
*America and the Tragedy of Post-Communist Russia*  
 Stephen F. Cohen

**The Kennedy Tapes**  
*Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis*  
 Ernest R. May and Philip D. Zelikow, Editors

**Weimar Culture**  
*The Outsider as Insider*  
 Peter Gay

**Napoleon and His Collaborations**  
*The Making of a Dictatorship*  
 Isser Woloch



**W. W. Norton & Company**  
 INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED



Field Marshal  
Lord Alanbrooke  
**War Diaries,  
1939–1945**  
Alex Danchev &  
Daniel Todman, Editors  
\$40.00 cloth

Donna T. Andrew &  
Randall McGowen  
**The Perreaus  
and Mrs. Rudd**  
*Forgery and Betrayal  
in Eighteenth-Century London*  
\$35.00 cloth

Jonathan Andrews &  
Andrew Scull  
**Undertaker of  
the Mind**  
*John Monro and Mad-Doctoring  
in Eighteenth-Century England  
Medicine & Society*  
\$35.00 cloth

Marilyn Booth  
**May Her Likes  
Be Multiplied**  
*Biography and Gender  
Politics in Egypt*  
\$35.00 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Susan Brownell &  
Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom,  
Editors  
**Chinese  
Femininities/Chinese  
Masculinities**  
*A Reader*

Foreword by Thomas Laqueur  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Rachel Buff  
**Immigration and the  
Political Economy  
of Home**  
*West Indian Brooklyn  
and American Indian  
Minneapolis, 1945–1992*  
*American Crossroads*  
\$18.95 paper, \$48.00 cloth

Paul Buhle & Dave Wagner  
**A Very Dangerous  
Citizen**  
*Abraham Lincoln Polonsky  
and the Hollywood Left*  
\$27.50 cloth

Paul Cartledge  
**Spartan Reflections**  
*History Book Club*  
\$27.50 cloth

Theodore Hamm  
**Rebel and a Cause**  
*Caryl Chessman and the  
Politics of the Death Penalty in  
Postwar California, 1948–1974*  
\$16.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Peter H. Hoffenberg  
**An Empire on Display**  
*English, Indian, and Australian  
Exhibitions from the Crystal  
Palace to the Great War*  
\$50.00 cloth

Norris Hundley, jr.  
**The Great Thirst**  
*Californians and Water—  
A History*  
*Revised Edition*  
\$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

# California

BOOTHS #125 & 126

Catherine Cocks  
**Doing the Town**  
*The Rise of Urban Tourism in  
the United States, 1850–1915*  
\$37.50 cloth

Deborah Cohen  
**The War Come Home**  
*Disabled Veterans in Britain  
and Germany, 1914–1939*  
\$50.00 cloth

John Corrigan  
**Business of the Heart**  
*Religion and Emotion in the  
Nineteenth Century*  
\$40.00 cloth

Robert Hymes  
**Way and Byway**  
*Taoism, Local Religion, and  
Models of Divinity in Sung and  
Modern China*  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

David Igler  
**Industrial Cowboys**  
*Miller & Lux and the  
Transformation of the  
Far West, 1850–1920*  
\$37.50 cloth

Karl Jacoby  
**Crimes against Nature**

*Squatters, Poachers, Thieves,  
and the Hidden History of  
American Conservation*  
\$39.95 cloth

Colin Jones & Dror  
Wahrman, Editors  
**The Age of Cultural  
Revolutions**

*Britain and France,  
1750–1820*  
\$18.95 paper, \$48.00 cloth

Clark Kerr  
**The Gold  
and the Blue**

*A Personal Memoir of the  
University of California,  
1949–1967, Volume 1,  
Academic Insights*  
\$35.00 cloth

Akram Fouad Khater  
**Inventing Home**

*Emigration, Gender,  
and the Middle Class  
in Lebanon, 1870–1920*  
\$22.50 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Wendy Kline  
**Building a Better Race**  
*Gender, Sexuality, and Eugenics  
from the Turn of the Century to  
the Baby Boom*  
\$35.00 cloth

Dorothy Ko  
**Every Step a Lotus**  
*Shoes for Bound Feet*  
\$24.95 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Helmut Lethen  
**Cool Conduct**  
*The Culture of Distance  
in Weimar Germany*  
Weimar & Now  
\$45.00 cloth

Jacqueline Letzter &  
Robert Adelson  
**Women Writing Opera**

*Creativity and Controversy in  
the Age of the French  
Revolution*  
*Studies on the History of  
Society & Culture*  
\$48.00 cloth

David Levine  
**At the Dawn  
of Modernity**  
*Biology, Culture, and  
Material Life in Europe  
after the Year 1000*  
\$45.00 cloth

Robert Levy  
**Ana Pauker**  
*The Rise and Fall of  
a Jewish Communist*  
\$35.00 cloth

Melani McAlister  
**Epic Encounters**  
*Culture, Media, and U.S.  
Interests in the Middle East,  
1945–2000*  
*American Crossroads*  
\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Robert G. Moeller  
**War Stories**  
*The Search for a Usable Past in  
the Federal Republic of Germany*  
Fraenkel Prize  
\$45.00 cloth

Derek J. Penslar  
**Shylock's Children**  
*Economics and Jewish Identity  
in Modern Europe*  
\$45.00 cloth

# California

BOOTHS #125 & 126

Susan Mann & Yu-Yin Cheng,  
Editors  
**Under Confucian Eyes**  
*Writings on Gender  
in Chinese History*  
\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Tomaž Mastnak  
**Crusading Peace**  
*Christendom, the  
Muslim World, and  
Western Political Order*  
\$50.00 cloth

Michael Salmon  
**The Embarrassment  
of Slavery**  
*Controversies over Bondage  
and Nationalism in the  
American Colonial Philippines*  
\$45.00 cloth

Bud Schultz & Ruth Schultz  
**The Price of Dissent**  
*Testimonies to Political  
Repression in America*  
\$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Order toll-free (800) 822-6657  
www.upress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

Nayan Shah  
**Contagious Divides**

*Epidemics and Race in  
San Francisco's Chinatown  
American Crossroads*

\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Tom Sitton &  
William Deverell, Editors  
**Metropolis in  
the Making**

*Los Angeles in the 1920s*

\$22.50 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Michael Stanislawski  
**Zionism and the  
Fin de Siècle**

*Cosmopolitanism and  
Nationalism from  
Nordau to Jabotinsky*

\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Hue-Tam Ho Tai, Editor  
**The Country  
of Memory**

*Remaking the Past in  
Late Socialist Vietnam  
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*

\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Lisa Tiersten  
**Marianne in  
the Market**

*Envisioning Consumer Society  
in Fin-de-Siècle France*

\$45.00 cloth

Julia Adeney Thomas  
**Reconfiguring  
Modernity**

*Concepts of Nature in Japanese  
Political Ideology  
Twentieth-Century Japan*

\$37.50 cloth

Brett L. Walker  
**The Conquest of  
Ainu Lands**

*Ecology and Culture in Japanese  
Expansion, 1590–1800*

\$40.00 cloth

Pamela J. Walker  
**Pulling the Devil's  
Kingdom Down**

*The Salvation Army in  
Victorian Britain*

\$35.00 cloth

Irwin M. Wall  
**France, the  
United States, and  
the Algerian War**

\$39.95 cloth

John Walton  
**Storied Land**

*Community and Memory  
in Monterey*

\$40.00 cloth

Bernd Widdig  
**Culture and Inflation  
in Weimar Germany**

*Weimar & Now*

\$45.00 cloth

Michael Wood  
**Conquistadors**

*History Book Club*

\$27.50 cloth

Peter Zinoman  
**The Colonial Bastille**

*A History of Imprisonment in  
Vietnam, 1862–1940*

\$48.00 cloth

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

Norma Basch  
**Framing American  
Divorce**

*From the Revolutionary  
Generation to the Victorians*  
*Scribes Book Award*

\$17.95 paper

Ivan T. Berend  
**Decade of Decisions**

*Central and Eastern Europe  
Before World War II*

\$18.95 paper

# California

BOOTHS #125 & 126

Gray Brechin  
**Imperial San  
Francisco**

*Urban Power, Earthly Ruin  
California Studies in Critical  
Human Geography*

\$17.95 paper

Margaret Leslie Davis  
**Dark Side of Fortune**

*Triumph and Scandal  
in the Life of Oil Tycoon  
Edward L. Doheny*

\$18.95 paper

Philip J. Ethington  
**The Public City**

*The Political Construction of  
Urban Life in San Francisco,  
1850–1900*

\$17.95 paper

Ann Fabian  
**The Unvarnished Truth**

*Personal Narratives in  
Nineteenth-Century America*

\$22.50 paper

Order toll-free (800) 822-6657  
www.upress.edu

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS**

**Michael Keith Honey**  
**Black Workers**  
**Remember**

*An Oral History of Segregation,  
 Unionism, and the Freedom  
 Struggle*  
*H.L. Mitchell Award, Lillian Smith  
 Book Award, Murray Morgan Prize*  
 \$17.95 paper

**R. Stephen Humphreys**  
**Between Memory**  
**and Desire**

*The Middle East in  
 a Troubled Age*  
 \$17.95 paper

**Fredrik Logevall**  
**Choosing War**

*The Lost Chance for Peace and  
 the Escalation of War in  
 Vietnam*  
*W. Turrentine Jackson Book Award,  
 Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize*  
 \$19.95 paper

**Harold G. Marcus**  
**A History of**  
**Ethiopia**

Updated Edition  
 \$18.95 paper

**Shirley Ann Wilson Moore**  
**To Place Our Deeds**

*The African American  
 Community in Richmond,  
 California, 1910-1963*  
 \$17.95 paper

**George Perkovich**  
**India's Nuclear Bomb**

*The Impact on Global  
 Proliferation*  
 Updated Edition with a  
 New Afterword  
*Herbert Feis Award, A.K.  
 Coomaraswamy Book Prize*  
 \$24.95 paper

**Evelyn S. Rawski**  
**The Last Emperors**

*A Social History of Qing  
 Imperial Institutions*  
 \$19.95 paper

**Paul Lawrence Rose**  
**Heisenberg and the**  
**Nazi Atomic Bomb**  
**Project, 1939-1945**

*A Study in German Culture*  
 \$19.95 paper

**Baryl Satter**  
**Each Mind a Kingdom**

*American Women,  
 Sexual Purity, and the  
 New Thought Movement,  
 1875-1920*  
 \$18.95 paper

**James Winter**  
**Secure from**  
**Rash Assault**

*Sustaining the Victorian  
 Environment*  
 \$22.50 cloth

**Michael Wood**  
**In Search of England**

*Journeys into the English Past*  
 \$16.95 paper

**Michael Wood**  
**In the Footsteps of**  
**Alexander the Great**

*A Journey from Greece to Asia*  
 \$18.95 paper

# California

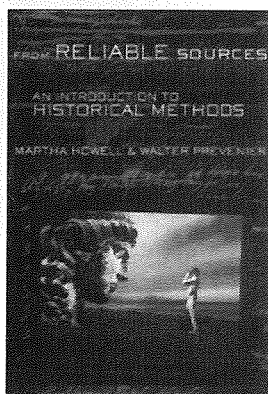
BOOTHS #125 & 126

**Douglas R. Weiner**  
**A Little Corner of**  
**Freedom**

*Russian Nature Protection  
 from Stalin to Gorbachev*  
 \$24.95 paper

**Susan Whitfield**  
**Life along the**  
**Silk Road**

\$16.95 paper



### **From Reliable Sources**

An Introduction to  
Historical Methods

MARTHA HOWELL  
AND WALTER PREVENIER

A Translation and Adaptation  
of *Uit goede bron* by  
Walter Prevenier  
\$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

### **Eyewitnessing**

The Uses of Images  
as Historical Evidence

PETER BURKE

\$35.00

### **Picturing Tropical Nature**

NANCY LEYS STEPAN

\$35.00

### **Going Native**

Indians in the American  
Cultural Imagination

SHARI M. HUHDORF

\$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

### **Imperfect Histories**

The Elusive Past and the  
Legacy of Romantic Historicism

ANN RIGNEY

\$39.95

### **A Centre of Wonders**

The Body in Early America

EDITED BY  
JANET MOORE LINDMAN  
AND MICHELE LISE TARTER

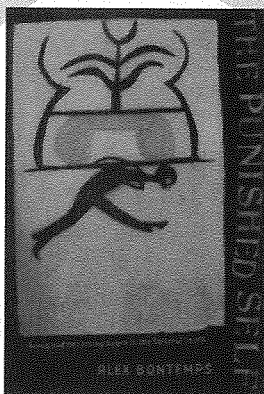
\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

### **"My Heart is a Large Kingdom"**

Selected Letters of  
Margaret Fuller

EDITED BY  
ROBERT N. HUDSPETH

\$29.95



### **The Punished Self**

Surviving Slavery in  
the Colonial South

ALEX BONTEMPS

\$29.95

### **Suspect Relations**

Sex, Race, and Resistance  
in Colonial North Carolina

KIRSTEN FISCHER

\$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### **Knowing the Past**

Victorian Literature  
and Culture

EDITED BY SUZY ANGER

\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

### **The Empire State**

A History of New York

EDITED BY  
MILTON M. KLEIN

\$45.00

### **Mrs. Stanton's Bible**

KATHI KERN

\$39.95

### **Rum and Axes**

The Rise of a Connecticut  
Merchant Family, 1795–1850

JANET SISKIND

The Anthropology of  
Contemporary Issues  
\$35.00

### **Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World**

Massachusetts Merchants,  
1670–1780

PHYLLIS WHITMAN  
HUNTER

\$42.50

### **Claiming the City**

Politics, Faith, and the  
Power of Place in St. Paul

MARY LETHERT WINGERD

Cushwa Center Studies of  
Catholicism in Twentieth-  
Century America. \$29.95

### **Whose Detroit?**

Politics, Labor, and Race  
in a Modern American City

HEATHER ANN THOMPSON

\$29.95

Now available as a Cornell paperback—

### **The Victorian Homefront**

American Thought and Culture,  
1860–1880

LOUISE L. STEVENSON

\$16.95

# Cornell University Press

## The Countryside in the Age of the Modern State

Political Histories  
of Rural America

EDITED BY CATHERINE  
MCNICOL STOCK AND  
ROBERT D. JOHNSTON

\$45.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

## Hollyworld

Space, Power, and Fantasy  
in the American Economy

AIDA HOZIC

\$27.50

## In the Shadow of FDR

From Harry Truman  
to George W. Bush

Third Edition, Revised  
and Newly Updated

WILLIAM E.  
LEUCHTENBURG

\$49.95 cloth, \$18.95 paper

## Moral Victories

How Activists Provoke  
Multilateral Action

SUSAN BURGERMAN

\$29.95

## No Exit

America and the  
German Problem,  
1943-1954

JAMES MCALLISTER

Cornell Studies in  
Security Affairs. \$39.95

## The Origins of Nonliberal Capitalism

Germany and Japan  
in Comparison

EDITED BY  
WOLFGANG STREECK  
AND KOZO YAMAMURA

Cornell Studies in  
Political Economy. \$45.00

## The Creation of the Future

The Role of the  
American University

FRANK H. T. RHODES

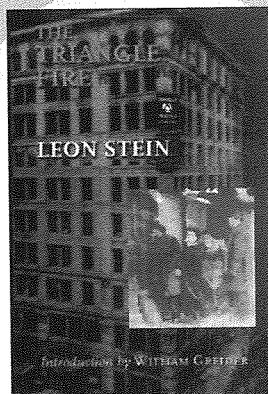
\$29.95

## Crossing the 49th Parallel

Migration from Canada to  
the United States, 1900-1930

BRUNO RAMIREZ

\$32.50



Now available as a Cornell paperback—

## The Triangle Fire

LEON STEIN

Introduction by William Greider  
An ILR Press Book. \$15.95

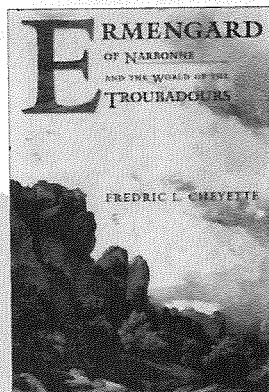
## Culture of Misfortune

An Interpretive History  
of Textile Unionism in  
the United States

CLETE DANIEL

An ILR Press Book  
Cornell Studies in Industrial  
and Labor Relations #34  
\$39.95

## Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past



## Ermengard of Narbonne and the World of the Troubadours

FREDRIC L. CHEYETTE

\$35.00

## Medieval Cruelty

Varieties of Perception  
from Late Antiquity to  
the Early Modern Period

DANIEL BARAZ

\$35.00

## Speaking of Slavery

Color, Ethnicity, and  
Human Bondage in Italy

STEVEN A. EPSTEIN

\$32.50

## Surviving Poverty in Medieval Paris

Gender, Ideology, and  
the Daily Lives of the Poor

SHARON FARMER

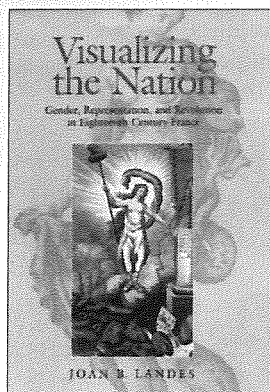
\$35.00

## Unjust Seizure

Conflict, Interest, and Authority  
in an Early Medieval Society

WARREN BROWN

\$39.95



### **Visualizing the Nation**

Gender, Representation,  
and Revolution in  
Eighteenth-Century France

JOAN B. LANDES

\$35.00

### **Blood in the City**

Violence and Revelation  
in Paris, 1789–1945

RICHARD D. E. BURTON

\$36.50

### **Raymond Roussel and the Republic of Dreams**

MARK FORD

Foreword by John Ashbery  
\$29.95

### **To Be a Citizen**

The Political Culture of the  
Early French Third Republic

JAMES R. LEHNING

\$39.95

### **The Search for Modern Tragedy**

Aesthetic Fascism  
in Italy and France

MARY ANN FRESE WITT

\$45.00

### **Russia's Unfinished Revolution**

Political Change from  
Gorbachev to Putin

MICHAEL MCAUL

\$35.00

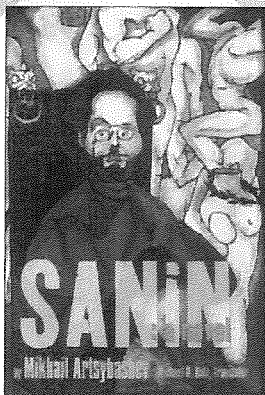
### **The Affirmative Action Empire**

Nations and Nationalism in  
the Soviet Union, 1923–1939

TERRY MARTIN

The Wilder House Series in  
Politics, History and Culture

\$55.00 cloth, \$27.50 paper



### **Sanin**

A Novel

MIKHAIL ARTSYBASHEV

Translated by Michael R. Katz

Introduction by Otto Boele

Afterword by Nicholas Luker

\$42.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### **Sex Drives**

Fantasies of Fascism  
in Literary Modernism

LAURA FROST

\$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

### **The Early Slavs**

Culture and Society in  
Early Medieval Eastern Europe

P. M. BARFORD

\$39.95

### **Story of a Friendship**

The Letters of  
Dmitry Shostakovich to  
Isaak Glikman, 1941–1975

DMITRY SHOSTAKOVICH

Translated by Antony Phillips  
Commentary by Isaak Glikman  
\$35.00

### **Window on the East**

National and Imperial Identities  
in Late Tsarist Russia

ROBERT GERACI

\$52.50

### **At the Margins of Orthodoxy**

Mission, Governance, and  
Confessional Politics in  
Russia's Volga-Kama Region,  
1827–1905

PAUL W. WERTH

\$49.95

### **The Beggar's Opera**

VACLAV HAVEL

Translated by Paul Wilson  
Introduction by Peter Steiner  
\$25.00

### **The Nation in the Village**

The Genesis of Peasant  
National Identity in  
Austrian Poland, 1848–1914

KEELY STAUTER-HALSTED

\$47.50

**Visit Us At Booths 428 & 429**

**Algeria, 1830–2000**

A Short History

**BENJAMIN STORA**Translated by Jane Marie Todd  
Foreword by William B. Quandt  
\$35.00**After Antiquity**Greek Language, Myth,  
and Metaphor**MARGARET ALEXIOU**

Myth and Poetics. \$49.95

**Hegel and the  
Hermetic Tradition****GLENN ALEXANDER MAGEE**

\$39.95

**The Gods of Egypt****CLAUDE TRAUNECKER**Translated by David Lorton  
First English-language edition,  
enhanced and expanded. \$27.95**The Search for God  
in Ancient Egypt****JAN ASSMANN**Translated by David Lorton  
First English-language edition, with  
revisions and additions by the author.  
\$45.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper**The Secret Lore of Egypt**

Its Impact on the West

**ERIK HORNUNG**Translated by David Lorton  
\$29.95**New in Paper****Disowning Slavery**Gradual Emancipation  
and "Race" in New England,  
1780–1860**JOANNE POPE MELISH**

\$16.95

**Three Women  
in Dark Times**Edith Stein, Hannah Arendt,  
Simone Weil**SYLVIE COURTINE-  
DENAMY**Translated by G. M. Goshgarian  
\$17.95**The Measure of Life**

Virginia Woolf's Last Years

**HERBERT MARDER**

\$18.95

**The Greek Way  
of Death**

Second Edition

**ROBERT GARLAND**

\$17.95

**Inquisition and  
Medieval Society**Power, Discipline, and  
Resistance in Languedoc**JAMES B. GIVEN**

\$18.95

**The Origins  
of Major War****DALE C. COPELAND**Cornell Studies in  
Security Affairs. \$18.95**Imitation and Politics**

Redesigning Modern Germany

**WADE JACOBY**

\$17.95

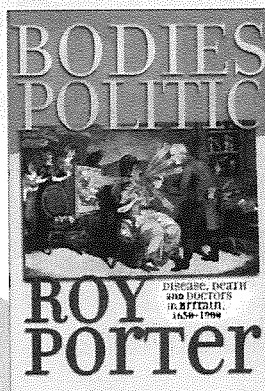
**The Unions and  
the Democrats**

An Enduring Alliance

Updated Edition

**TAYLOR E. DARK**

An ILR Press Book. \$18.95

**Bodies Politic**Disease, Death and Doctors  
in Britain, 1650–1900**ROY PORTER**

\$35.00

**Unequal Partners**Charles Dickens,  
Wilkie Collins, and  
Victorian Authorship**LILLIAN NAYDER**

\$35.00

**Fables of Modernity**Literature and Culture in the  
English Eighteenth Century**LAURA BROWN**

\$39.95

**Modernity and  
the Holocaust****ZYGMUNT BAUMAN**With a New Afterword  
by the Author  
\$17.95 paper**Under the  
Black Umbrella**Voices from Colonial Korea,  
1910–1945**HILDI KANG**

\$25.00

**Cornell University Press**At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211 • [www.cornellpress.cornell.edu](http://www.cornellpress.cornell.edu)



# North Carolina

**EDWARD J. BALLEISEN**

*Navigating Failure*  
Bankruptcy and Commercial  
Society in Antebellum  
America

344 pp., 21 illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

*Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on  
Business, Society, and the State*

**PATRICK BARR-MELEJ**

*Reforming Chile*  
Cultural Politics, Nationalism,  
and the Rise of the Middle  
Class

312 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**BETH TOMPKINS BATES**

*Pullman Porters and the  
Rise of Protest Politics  
in Black America,  
1925-1945*

304 pp. \$45 cl / \$17.95 pa

*The John Hope Franklin Series  
in African American History  
and Culture*

**ROBERT F. BURK**

*Much More Than a Game*  
Players, Owners, and  
American Baseball since 1921

384 pp. \$45 cl / \$19.95 pa

**VICTORIA E. BYNUM**

*The Free State of Jones*  
Mississippi's Longest  
Civil War

336 pp., 32 photos, 9 genealogical  
charts, 10 maps \$29.95 cl

*The Fred W. Morrison Series  
in Southern Studies*

**DAVID S. CECELSKI**

*The Waterman's Song*  
Slavery and Freedom in  
Maritime North Carolina

324 pp., 62 illus.

\$39.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

**CHEN JIAN**

*Mao's China and the  
Cold War*

416 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

*The New Cold War History*

**PATRICIA C. CLICK**

*Time Full of Trial*

The Roanoke Island  
Freedmen's Colony,  
1862-1867

328 pp., 25 illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

**JOSEPH A. CONFORTI**

*Imagining New England*

Explorations of Regional  
Identity from the Pilgrims to  
the Mid-Twentieth Century

400 pp., 40 illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**ALEJANDRO**

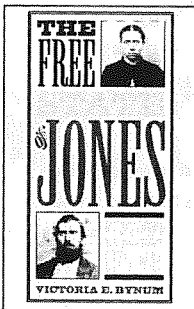
**DE LA FUENTE**

*A Nation for All*

Race, Inequality, and Politics  
in Twentieth-Century Cuba

464 pp., 15 illus. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

*Envisioning Cuba*



**DON H. DOYLE**

*Faulkner's County*

The Historical Roots of  
Yoknapatawpha

488 pp., 27 illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

*The Fred W. Morrison Series  
in Southern Studies*

**CHRISTOPHER DUNN**

*Brutality Garden*

Tropicália and the Emergence  
of a Brazilian Counterculture

276 pp., 12 color / 18 b&w illus.

\$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

**KARI FREDERICKSON**

*The Dixiecrat Revolt and  
the End of the Solid  
South, 1932-1968*

328 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

**GARY W. GALLAGHER**

*Lee and His Army in  
Confederate History*

320 pp., 24 illus. \$29.95 cl

*Civil War America*

**DAVID T. GLEESON**

*The Irish in the South,  
1815-1877*

Approx. 368 pp. \$45 cl / \$19.95 pa



**PIERO GLEIJESES**

*Conflicting Missions*

Havana, Washington, and  
Africa, 1959-1976

Approx. 576 pp., 24 illus., 15 maps

\$34.95 cl

*Envisioning Cuba*

# North Carolina

**SARAH BARRINGER GORDON**

*The Mormon Question*  
Polygamy and Constitutional  
Conflict in Nineteenth-  
Century America  
Approx. 320 pp., 53 illus.  
\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Studies in Legal History*

**PAMELA GRUNDY**

*Learning to Win*  
Sports, Education, and Social  
Change in Twentieth-Century  
North Carolina  
392 pp., 53 illus.  
\$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*The Fred W. Morrison Series*  
*in Southern Studies*

**EARL J. HESS**

*Pickett's Charge—The  
Last Attack at Gettysburg*  
Approx. 512 pp., 38 illus., 10 maps  
\$34.95 cl  
*Civil War America*

**GERALD HORNE**

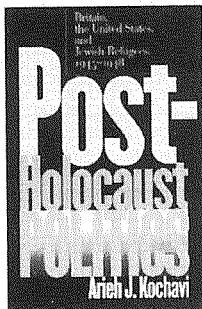
*From the Barrel of a Gun*  
The United States and the  
War against Zimbabwe,  
1965–1980  
400 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

**HERBERT A. JOHNSON**

*Wingless Eagle*  
U.S. Army Aviation through  
World War I  
320 pp. \$34.95 cl

**WILLIAM G. JORDAN**

*Black Newspapers and  
America's War for  
Democracy, 1914–1920*  
256 pp., 23 illus.  
\$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa



**ARIEH J. KOCHAVI**

*Post-Holocaust Politics*  
Britain, the United States,  
and Jewish Refugees,  
1945–1948  
400 pp. \$45 cl

**CLIFFORD M. KUHN**

*Contesting the New  
South Order*  
The 1914–1915 Strike at  
Atlanta's Fulton Mills  
Approx. 368 pp., 29 illus.  
\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**JOHN LAURITZ LARSON**

*Internal Improvement*  
National Public Works and  
the Promise of Popular  
Government in the Early  
United States  
344 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

**ADRIAN R. LEWIS**

*Omaha Beach*  
A Flawed Victory  
400 pp. \$34.95 cl

**PATRICK J. MCGRATH**

*Scientists, Business, and  
the State, 1890–1960*  
Approx. 296 pp. \$39.95 cl  
*Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on  
Business, Society, and the State*

**FERGUS MILLAR**

*Rome, the Greek World,  
and the East*  
Volume 1: The Roman Republic  
and the Augustan Revolution  
Approx. 448 pp. \$65 cl / \$24.95 pa  
*Studies in the History of Greece  
and Rome*

**TIMOTHY J. MINCHIN**

*The Color of Work*  
The Struggle for Civil Rights  
in the Southern Paper  
Industry, 1945–1980  
296 pp. \$55 cl / \$24.95 pa

**PAUL V. MURPHY**

*The Rebuke of History*  
The Southern Agrarians and  
American Conservative  
Thought  
368 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**JOHN K. NELSON**

*A Blessed Company*  
Parishes, Parsons, and  
Parishioners in Anglican  
Virginia, 1690–1776  
Approx. 496 pp. \$49.95 cl

**WILLIAM E. NELSON**

*The Legalist Reformation*  
Law, Politics, and Ideology  
in New York, 1920–1980  
472 pp. \$49.95 cl  
*Studies in Legal History*

Visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu) for a complete list of  
UNC Press books and to sign up for e-mail announce-  
ments of new books in subject areas of your choice.

# North Carolina

**LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.**

*Winds of Change*  
Hurricanes and the  
Transformation of  
Nineteenth-Century Cuba  
216 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

**MICHAEL PERMAN**

*Struggle for Mastery*  
Disfranchisement in the  
South, 1888–1908  
416 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$24.95 pa  
*The Fred W. Morrison Series*  
in *Southern Studies*

**DAVID PION-BERLIN,  
EDITOR**

*Civil-Military Relations*  
in *Latin America*  
New Analytical Perspectives  
Foreword by Abraham F.  
Lowenthal  
320 pp. \$55 cl / \$22.50 pa

**PATRICK RAE**

*Black Identity and Black  
Protest in the*  
*Antebellum North*  
Approx. 448 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*The John Hope Franklin Series*  
in *African American History*  
and *Culture*

**MARY A. RENDA**

*Taking Haiti*  
Military Occupation and the  
Culture of U.S. Imperialism,  
1915–1940  
440 pp., 30 illus.  
\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**M. E. SAROTTE**

*Dealing with the Devil*  
East Germany, Détente,  
and Ostpolitik, 1969–1973  
320 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*The New Cold War History*

**PATRICIA A.**

**SCHECHTER**  
*Ida B. Wells-Barnett*  
*and American Reform,*  
*1880–1930*  
408 pp., 22 illus.  
\$55 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**JAMES SHOCH**

*Trading Blows*  
Party Competition and  
U.S. Trade Policy in a  
Globalizing Era  
400 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**MARK M. SMITH**

*Listening to Nineteenth-*  
*Century America*  
Approx. 368 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

**MICHAEL S. SWEENEY**

*Secrets of Victory*  
The Office of Censorship and  
the American Press and Radio  
in World War II  
288 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa



**KIRSTEN SWINTH**

*Painting Professionals*  
Women Artists and the  
Development of Modern  
American Art, 1870–1930  
328 pp., 40 illus.  
\$45 cl / \$18.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**LILLIAN TAI**

*Hallelujah Lads and*  
*Lasses*  
Remaking the Salvation Army  
in America, 1880–1930  
264 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$16.95 pa

**JUDITH A. TEICHMAN**

*The Politics of Freeing*  
*Markets in Latin America*  
Chile, Argentina, and Mexico  
296 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

**KEITH WAILOO**

*Dying in the City*  
*of the Blues*  
Sickle Cell Anemia and the  
Politics of Race and Health  
352 pp. \$34.95 cl / \$16.95 pa  
*Studies in Social Medicine*

**ROBERT WHITNEY**

*State and Revolution*  
*in Cuba*  
Mass Mobilization and  
Political Change, 1920–1940  
272 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa  
*Envisioning Cuba*

**S. JONATHAN WIESEN**

*West German Industry*  
*and the Challenge of the*  
*Nazi Past, 1945–1955*  
352 pp. \$39.95 cl

**VICTORIA W. WOLCOTT**

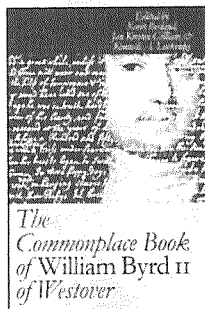
*Remaking Respectability*  
African American Women in  
Interwar Detroit  
360 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**BERTRAM WYATT-  
BROWN**

*The Shaping of Southern*  
*Culture*  
Honor, Grace, and War,  
1760s–1880s  
440 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

# North Carolina

PUBLISHED FOR THE  
OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE  
OF EARLY AMERICAN  
HISTORY AND CULTURE,  
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA



**KEVIN BERLAND,  
JAN KIRSTEN GILLIAM,  
AND KENNETH A.  
LOCKRIDGE, EDITORS**  
*The Commonplace  
Book of William Byrd II  
of Westover*  
336 pp. \$39.95 cl

**SARGENT BUSH, JR.,  
EDITOR**  
*The Correspondence  
of John Cotton*  
576 pp. \$79.95 cl

**RONALD HOFFMAN,  
EDITOR**  
SALLY D. MASON, ASSOC. ED.;  
ELEANOR D. DARCY, ASST. ED.  
*Dear Papa, Dear Charley*  
Charles Carroll of Carrollton  
and Charles Carroll of  
Annapolis  
Approx. 1,710 pp.,  
11 genealogical charts \$100 cl

**CHRISTOPHER L.  
TOMLINS AND BRUCE H.  
MANN, EDITORS**  
*The Many Legalities of  
Early America*  
480 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**LAWRENCE E. BABITS**  
*A Devil of a Whipping*  
The Battle of Cowpens  
1998 Distinguished Book Award,  
Army Historical Foundation  
1999 Fraunces Tavern Book  
Award, Fraunces Tavern Museum  
231 pp. \$16.95 pa

**ROBERT F. BURK**  
*Never Just a Game*  
Players, Owners, and  
American Baseball to 1920  
1994 Macmillan-SABR Baseball  
Research Award, Society for  
American Baseball Research  
A 1995 Choice Outstanding  
Academic Book  
302 pp. \$21.95 pa

**STEVEN A. EPSTEIN**  
*Genoa and the Genoese,  
958-1528*  
A 1997 Choice Outstanding  
Academic Book  
416 pp. \$22.50 pa

**HARRY W. PFANZ**  
*Gettysburg—Culp's Hill  
and Cemetery Hill*  
528 pp., 76 illus., 15 maps  
\$19.95 pa

**ALICE RAINS TRULOCK**  
*In the Hands of  
Providence*  
Joshua L. Chamberlain and  
the American Civil War  
592 pp., 46 illus.,  
11 maps \$19.95 pa

**TIMOTHY B. TYSON**  
*Radio Free Dixie*  
Robert F. Williams and the  
Roots of Black Power  
2000 James A. Rawley Prize &  
Co-winner, 2000 Frederick  
Jackson Turner Prize,  
Organization of American  
Historians  
416 pp., 33 illus. \$16.95 pa

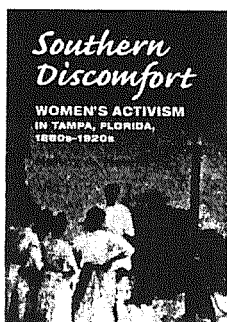
## NEW IN PAPERBACK, SPRING 2002

**EVAN BURR BUKEY**  
*Hitler's Austria*  
Popular Sentiment in the  
Nazi Era, 1938-1945  
2000 National Jewish Book  
Award, Holocaust Category,  
Jewish Book Council

**RONALD HOFFMAN**  
*Princes of Ireland,  
Planters of Maryland*  
A Carroll Saga, 1500-1782  
IN COLLABORATION  
WITH SALLY D. MASON

*Published for the Omohundro  
Institute of Early American History  
and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia*

**LAWRENCE N. POWELL**  
*Troubled Memory*  
Anne Levy, the Holocaust, and  
David Duke's Louisiana  
2000: Lillian Smith Book Award,  
Southern Regional Council;  
Kemper and Leila Williams Prize  
in Louisiana History, Louisiana  
Historical Association; Booklist  
Holocaust Literature Best of the  
Year Selection



### **Southern Discomfort**

*Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s-1920s*

NANCY A. HEWITT  
Hardcover, \$40.00

### **Selected Letters of Lucretia Coffin Mott**

EDITED BY  
BEVERLY WILSON PALMER  
*With the Assistance of Holly Byers Ochoa,  
Associate Editor, and Carol Faulkner,  
Editing Fellow*  
Hardcover, \$55.00

### **Women and the Republican Party, 1854-1924**

MELANIE SUSAN GUSTAFSON  
Hardcover, \$34.95

### **The Rising of the Women**

*Feminist Solidarity and  
Class Conflict, 1880-1917*  
MEREDITH TAX  
Illus. Paperback, \$18.95

### **Dutch Immigrant Women in the United States, 1880-1920\***

SUZANNE M. SINKE  
Hardcover, \$39.95

### **Chicana Traditions\***

*Continuity and Change*  
EDITED BY NORMA E. CANTÚ  
AND OLGA NAJERA-RAMÍREZ  
Hardcover, \$44.95; Paperback, \$18.95

### **Melting Pots and Rainbow Nations\***

*Conversations about Difference in the  
United States and South Africa*  
JACKLYN COCK AND  
ALISON BERNSTEIN  
Hardcover, \$35.00; Paperback, \$16.95



The Spirit  
of Youth  
and the  
City Streets



### **The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets**

JANE ADDAMS  
*Introduction by Allen F. Davis*  
Paperback, \$10.00

### **Democracy and Social Ethics\***

JANE ADDAMS  
*Introduction by Charlene Haddock Seigfried*  
Hardcover, \$24.95; Paperback, \$12.95

### **The Long Road of Woman's Memory\***

JANE ADDAMS  
*Introduction by Charlene Haddock Seigfried*  
Hardcover, \$21.95; Paperback, \$10.95

### **Growing Up with a City\***

LOUISE DE KOVEN BOWEN  
*Introduction by Maureen A. Flanagan*  
Hardcover, \$40.00; Paperback, \$15.95

### **Don't Get above Your Raisin\***

*Country Music and the  
Southern Working Class*  
BILL C. MALONE  
Hardcover, \$34.95

### **I See America Dancing\***

*Selected Readings, 1685-2000*  
EDITED BY MAUREEN NEEDHAM  
Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$18.95

### **Norse Opera\***

*The Strange History of the  
1930s Singing Cowboy*  
PETER STANFIELD  
Hardcover, \$37.50; Paperback, \$16.95

### **Opera on the Road**

*Traveling Opera Troupes in the  
United States, 1825-60*  
KATHERINE K. PRESTON  
Illus. Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$22.50

### **Holding Up More Than Half the Sky**

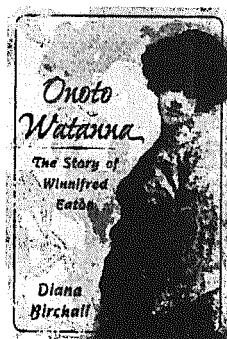
*Chinese Women Garment Workers  
in New York City, 1948-92*  
XIAOLAN BAO  
Illus. Hardcover, \$44.95

### **Being Chinese, Becoming Chinese American\***

SEHONG CHEN  
Hardcover, \$39.95

### **Choosing Revolution\***

*Chinese Women Soldiers  
on the Long March*  
HELEN PRAEGER YOUNG  
Hardcover, \$35.00



### **Onoto Watanna**

*The Story of Winnifred Eaton*  
DIANA BIRCHALL  
Hardcover, \$29.95

### **Edith and Winnifred Eaton\***

*Chinatown Missions and  
Japanese Romances*  
DOMINIKA FERENS  
Illus. Hardcover, \$34.95

### **Anti-Indianism in Modern America**

*A Voice from Tatekeya's Earth*  
ELIZABETH COOK-LYNN  
Hardcover, \$26.95

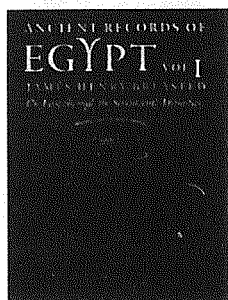
### **Heartbeat of the People\***

*Music and Dance of the  
Northern Pow-wow*  
TARA BROWNER  
Illus. Hardcover, \$29.95

# ILLINOIS

\* forthcoming

visit booth 182 & 183



**Ancient Records of Egypt**  
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY  
JAMES HENRY BREASTED

Vol. 1: *The First through the  
Seventeenth Dynasties*  
Introduction by Peter A. Piccione  
Illus. Paperback, \$19.95

Vol. 2: *The Eighteenth Dynasty*  
Illus. Paperback, \$19.95

Vol. 3: *The Nineteenth Dynasty*  
Illus. Paperback, \$19.95

Vol. 4: *The Twentieth through  
the Twenty-sixth Dynasties*  
Illus. Paperback, \$21.95

Vol. 5: *Supplementary  
Bibliographies and Indices*  
*Supplementary Bibliographies by  
Peter A. Piccione*  
Paperback, \$14.95

**Spain in America\***

*The Origins of Hispanism  
in the United States*

EDITED BY RICHARD L. KAGAN  
Hardcover, \$42.50

**Toward a Philosophy  
of History\***

JOSÉ ORTEGA Y GASSET  
Paperback, \$16.95

**The Work of Memory\***

*New Directions in the Study of  
German Society and Culture*  
EDITED BY ALON CONFINO AND  
PETER A. FRITZSCHE  
Hardcover, \$32.95

**Mormon History**

RONALD W. WALKER,  
DAVID J. WHITTAKER,  
AND JAMES B. ALLEN  
With a contribution by Armand Mauss  
Hardcover, \$32.50

**Studies in Mormon History,  
1838-1997**

*An Indexed Bibliography*  
JAMES B. ALLEN,  
RONALD W. WALKER, AND  
DAVID J. WHITTAKER  
Hardcover, \$100.00

**More Wives Than One**

*Transformation of the  
Mormon Marriage System,  
1840-1910*

KATHRYN M. DAYNES  
Illus. Hardcover, \$34.95

**The Saints and the Union**

*Utah Territory during the Civil War*  
E.B. LONG  
Paperback, \$18.95

**Same-Sex Dynamics  
among Nineteenth-Century  
Americans**

*A Mormon Example*  
D. MICHAEL QUINN  
Winner of the Herbert Feis Award from the  
American Historical Association  
Illus. Paperback, \$19.95

**From Yahweh to Yahoo!\***

*The Religious Roots  
of the Secular Press*  
DOUG UNDERWOOD  
Hardcover, \$34.95

**Communities of  
Journalism**

*A History of American Newspapers  
and Their Readers*  
DAVID PAUL NORD  
Hardcover, \$29.95

**Computing in the Social  
Sciences and Humanities**

EDITED BY  
ORVILLE VERNON BURTON  
Hardcover & CD-ROM, \$39.95

**America's Religions**

*From Their Origins to the  
Twenty-first Century*  
PETER W. WILLIAMS  
Hardcover, \$59.95; Paperback, \$29.95

**Women and Twentieth-Century  
Protestantism\***

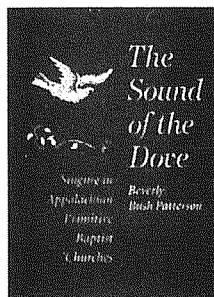
EDITED BY MARGARET  
LAMBERTS BENDROTH AND  
VIRGINIA LIESON BRERETON  
Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$19.95

**Catholics and Jews in  
Twentieth-Century America**

EGAL FELDMAN  
Hardcover, \$34.95

**Taking Heaven by Storm**

*Methodism and the Rise of Popular  
Christianity in America*  
JOHN H. WIGGER  
Illus. Paperback, \$19.95



**The Sound of the Dove**

*Singing in Appalachian Primitive  
Baptist Churches*  
BEVERLY BUSH PATTERSON  
Illus. Hardcover, \$37.50; Paperback, \$18.95

**Experimental Americans**

*Celo and Utopian Community  
in the Twentieth Century*  
GEORGE L. HICKS  
Illus. Hardcover, \$36.95

**Free Love in Utopia**

*John Humphrey Noyes and the  
Origin of the Oneida Community*  
COMPILED BY  
GEORGE WALLINGFORD NOYES  
Edited and with an  
Introduction by Lawrence Foster  
Hardcover, \$39.95

**In Tender Consideration\***

*Women, Families,  
and the Law in  
Abraham Lincoln's Illinois*

EDITED BY  
DANIEL W. STOWELL  
Hardcover, \$34.95

**Chicago and the  
Old Northwest,  
1873-1835**

MILO MILTON QUAIFE  
*Introduction by Perry R. Duis*  
Paperback, \$24.95

**An Early Encounter  
with Tomorrow**

*Europeans, Chicago's Loop,  
and the World's Columbian  
Exposition*

ARNOLD LEWI  
Illus. Paperback, \$21.95

**"Lincoln's Humor"  
and Other Essays\***

BENJAMIN P. THOMAS  
*Edited by Michael Burlingame*  
Hardcover, \$34.95

**Lincoln's Nail-Splitter**

*Governor Richard J. Oglesby*  
MARK A. PLUMMER  
Illus. Hardcover, \$34.95

**Wisconsin**

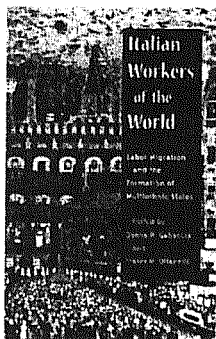
*A History*  
RICHARD NELSON CURRENT  
Paperback, \$15.95

**Ohio**

*A History*  
WALTER HAVIGHURST  
Paperback, \$15.95

**Illinois**

*A History*  
RICHARD J. JENSEN  
Paperback, \$15.95

**Italian Workers  
of the World**

*Labor Migration and the  
Formation of Multiethnic States*  
EDITED BY DONNA R. GABACCIA  
AND FRASER M. OTTANELLI  
Hardcover, \$35.00

**Race, Class, and Power  
in the Alabama Coalfields,  
1908-21**

BRIAN KELLY  
Illus. Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$19.95

**Bridgeport's Socialist  
New Deal, 1915-36**

CECELIA BUCKI  
Illus. Hardcover, \$35.00

**Anaconda**

*Labor, Community, and Culture  
in Montana's Smelter City*  
LAURIE MERCIER  
Illus. Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$24.95

**Duquesne and the  
Rise of Steel Unionism**

JAMES D. ROSE  
Hardcover, \$42.50

**The New Men of Power**

*America's Labor Leaders  
C. WRIGHT MILLS  
with the assistance of Helen Schneider  
Introduction by Nelson Lichtenstein*  
Hardcover, \$40.00; Paperback, \$15.95

**The Muckrakers**

EDITED BY ARTHUR AND  
LILA WEINBERG  
Paperback, \$19.95

**African-American  
Concert Dance**

*The Harlem Renaissance  
and Beyond*  
JOHN O. PERPENER III  
Illus. Hardcover, \$29.95

**African-American Mayors**

*Race, Politics, and the American City*  
EDITED BY DAVID R. COLBURN  
AND JEFFREY S. ADLER  
Hardcover, \$32.50

**Black Bishop**

*Edward T. Demby and the  
Struggle for Racial Equality  
in the Episcopal Church*  
MICHAEL J. BEARY  
Hardcover, \$34.95

**The Southern Debate  
over Slavery**

*Vol. 1: Petitions to Southern  
Legislatures, 1778-1864*  
EDITED BY  
LOREN SCHWENINGER  
Illus. Hardcover, \$34.95

**Dissent in Wichita\***

*The Civil Rights Movement  
in the Midwest, 1954-72*  
GRETCHEN CASSEL EICK  
Illus. Hardcover, \$39.95

**Behind the Scenes**

*Formerly a slave, but more  
recently modiste, and friend to  
Mrs. Lincoln; or, Thirty Years a Slave,  
and Four Years in the White House*  
ELIZABETH KECKLEY  
*Edited by Frances Smith Foster*  
Paperback, \$19.95

**Love, War, and the  
98th Engineers (Colored)**

*The World War II  
New Guinea Diaries of  
Captain Hyman Samuelson*  
EDITED BY  
GWENDOLYN MIDLO HALL  
Illus. Hardcover, \$26.95  
Paperback, \$16.95



Coral Sea, Midway and  
Submarine Actions



Breaking the Bismarcks Barrier



The Struggle for Guadalcanal

## History of United States Naval Operations in World War II

SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON

Vol. 4: *Coral Sea, Midway  
and Submarine Actions,  
May 1942–August 1942*  
Illus. Paperback, \$22.95

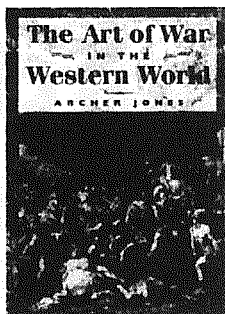
Vol. 5: *The Struggle for Guadalcanal,  
August 1942–February 1943*  
Illus. Paperback, \$24.95

Vol. 6: *Breaking the Bismarcks  
Barrier, 22 July 1942–1 May 1944*  
Illus. Paperback, \$24.95

Vol. 7: *Aleutians, Gilberts and  
Marshalls, June 1942–April 1944*  
Illus. Paperback, \$24.95

Vol. 8: *New Guinea and the  
Marianas, March 1944–August 1944*  
Illus. Paperback, \$24.95

Vol. 9: *Sicily–Salerno–Anzio,  
January 1943–June 1944*  
Illus. Paperback, \$24.95



## The Art of War in the Western World

ARCHER JONES

Illustrated by Jerry A. Vanderline

Illus. Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$25.00

## Battles and Leaders of the Civil War\*

Volume 5

EDITED BY PETER COZZENS

Illus. Hardcover, \$39.95

## Gangrene and Glory

Medical Care during the  
American Civil War

FRANK R. FREEMON

Illus. Paperback, \$24.95

## The Olympics\*

A History of the Modern Games  
Second Edition

ALLEN GUTTMANN

Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$16.95

## Global Games

MAARTEN VAN BOTTENBURG  
Translated from the Dutch by Beverley Jackson  
Illus. Hardcover, \$29.95

## The Sporting World of the Modern South\*

EDITED BY PATRICK B. MILLER

Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$19.95

## Baseball

A History of America's Game  
Second Edition

BENJAMIN G. RADER

Hardcover, \$44.95; Paperback, \$18.95

## Golf and the American Country Club

RICHARD J. MOSS

Illus. Hardcover, \$24.95

## Political Repression in Modern America

From 1870 to 1976

ROBERT JUSTIN GOLDSTEIN

Hardcover, \$49.95; Paperback, \$24.95

## Democratic Bissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America\*

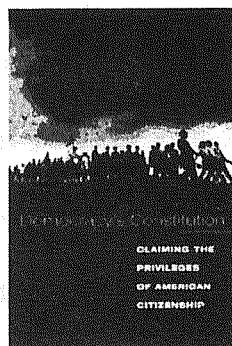
STEPHEN JOHN HARTNETT

Hardcover, \$34.95

## William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism\*

JAMES R. BARRETT

Illus. Paperback, \$14.95



## Democracy's Constitution

Claiming the Privileges of  
American Citizenship  
JOHN DENVIR

Illus. Hardcover, \$24.95

## Lessons in Progress

State Universities and Progressivism  
in the New South, 1880–1920

MICHAEL DENNIS

Hardcover, \$39.95

## Family and Society in American History

EDITED BY JOSEPH M. HAWES  
AND ELIZABETH I. NYBAKKEN  
Illus. Hardcover, \$55.00; Paperback, \$25.00

## Culture, Environment, and Conservation in the Appalachian South\*

EDITED BY BENITA J. HOWELL

Hardcover, \$39.95; Paperback, \$16.95

# ILLINOIS

\* forthcoming

visit booth 182 & 183



# Harvard

*university press*

**Booths  
302 & 303**

## NEW IN CLOTH

### BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT

FDR and the Internment  
of Japanese Americans  
GREG ROBINSON  
\$27.95 cloth

### THE COLD WAR AND THE COLOR LINE

American Race Relations  
in the Global Arena  
THOMAS BORSTELMANN  
\$35.00 cloth

### WRITING NEW ENGLAND

An Anthology from  
the Puritans to the Present  
EDITED BY ANDREW DELBANCO  
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

### RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIANS

A History  
GEOFFREY HOSKING  
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

### HUNGERING FOR AMERICA

Italian, Irish, and Jewish  
Foodways in the Age of Migration  
HASIA R. DINER  
\$39.95 cloth

### THE SHOWMAN AND THE SLAVE

Race, Death, and Memory  
in Barnum's America  
BENJAMIN REISS  
\$29.95 cloth

### THE CULT OF THE NATION IN FRANCE

Inventing Nationalism, 1680-1800  
DAVID A. BELL  
\$45.00 cloth

### BLACK RICE

The African Origins of Rice  
Cultivation in the Americas  
JUDITH A. CARNEY  
\$37.50 cloth

### THE HARVARD GUIDE TO AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY

EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM,  
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF; LEON F. LITWACK AND  
DARLENE CLARK HINE, GENERAL EDITORS;  
RANDALL K. BURKETT, ASSOCIATE EDITOR;  
FOREWORD BY HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.  
Includes CD-ROM • \$125.00 cloth

### THE BLACK HEARTS OF MEN

Radical Abolitionists and  
the Transformation of Race  
JOHN STAUFFER  
\$29.95 cloth

### FACING EAST FROM INDIAN COUNTRY

A Native History of Early America  
DANIEL K. RICHTER  
\$26.00 cloth

### MODERN CHINA

A Guide to a Century of Change  
GRAHAM HUTCHINGS  
\$35.00 cloth

### A WAR OF NERVES

Soldiers and Psychiatrists  
in the Twentieth Century  
BEN SHEPHARD  
\$29.50 cloth

### THE EDUCATION OF LAURA BRIDGMAN

First Deaf and Blind  
Person to Learn Language  
ERNEST FREEBERG  
\$27.95 cloth

### ECONOMIC SENTIMENTS

Adam Smith, Condorcet,  
and the Enlightenment  
EMMA ROTHSCHILD  
\$45.00 cloth

### BRING OUT YOUR DEAD

The Past as Revelation  
ANTHONY T. GRAFTON  
\$39.95 cloth

**Booths  
302 & 303**

# Harvard

*University Press*

## **NIXON'S CIVIL RIGHTS**

Politics, Principle, and Policy

DEAN J. KOTLOWSKI

\$35.00 cloth

## **THE COLOR OF RACE IN AMERICA, 1900-1940**

MATTHEW PRATT GUTERL

\$39.95 cloth

## **SUBJECT MATTER**

Technology, the Body, and Science  
on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500-1676

JOYCE E. CHAPLIN

\$45.00 cloth

## **MUSCULAR CHRISTIANITY**

Manhood and Sports in  
Protestant America, 1880-1920

CLIFFORD PUTNEY

\$39.95 cloth

## **PEOPLES OF A SPACIOUS LAND**

Families and Cultures in  
Colonial New England

GLORIA L. MAIN

\$49.95 cloth

## **THE LARA FAMILY**

Crown and Nobility in Medieval Spain

SIMON R. DOUBLEDAY

Harvard Historical Studies, 141 • \$45.00 cloth

## **MAKING DEMOCRACY IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION**

JAMES LIVESEY

Harvard Historical Studies, 140 • \$49.95 cloth

## **FORCES OF HABIT**

Drugs and the Making of the Modern World

DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT

\$26.50 cloth

## **THE MINER'S CANARY**

Enlisting Race, Resisting  
Power, Transforming Democracy

LANI GUINIER AND GERALD TORRES

The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures • \$27.95 cloth

## **DAUGHTERS OF EVE**

A Cultural History of French  
Theater Women from the  
Old Regime to the Fin de Siècle

LENARD R. BERLANSTEIN

\$45.00 cloth

## **SLAVE PATROLS**

Law and Violence in  
Virginia and the Carolinas

SALLY HADDEN

Harvard Historical Studies, 138 • \$36.95 cloth

## **BODIES AND SOULS**

Politics and the Professionalization  
of Nursing in France, 1880-1922

KATRIN SCHULTHEISS

Harvard Historical Studies, 139 • \$52.50 cloth

## **SUSPECT IDENTITIES**

A History of Fingerprinting  
and Criminal Identification

SIMON A. COLE

\$35.00 cloth

## **AT HOME IN THE STUDIO**

The Professionalization of  
Women Artists in America

LAURA R. PRIETO

\$39.95 cloth

## **BELOVED STRANGERS**

Interfaith Families in  
Nineteenth Century America

ANNE C. ROSE

\$39.95 cloth

## **RESTRAINING RAGE**

The Ideology of Anger  
Control in Classical Antiquity

WILLIAM V. HARRIS

\$49.95 cloth

## **THE DEATH OF RECONSTRUCTION**

Race, Labor, and Politics in the  
Post-Civil War North, 1865-1901

HEATHER COX RICHARDSON

\$39.95 cloth

# Harvard

*university press*

**Booths  
302 & 303**

## HEAVEN BELOW

Early Pentecostals and American Culture

GRANT WACKER

\$35.00 cloth

## THE SPIRIT OF CAPITALISM

Nationalism and Economic Growth

LIAH GREENFELD

\$45.00

## DIASPORA

Jews amidst Greeks and Romans

ERICH S. GRUEN

Available in cloth April 2002

## THE MAKING OF A CHRISTIAN ARISTOCRACY

Social and Religious Change  
in the Western Roman Empire

MICHELE RENEE SALZMAN

\$49.95 cloth

## THE ARTS OF DECEPTION

Playing with Fraud in the Age of Barnum

JAMES W. COOK

\$45.00 cloth • \$19.95 paper

## ANCESTORS

The Loving Family in Old Europe

STEVEN OZMENT

\$29.95 cloth • \$15.95 paper

## NEW IN PAPER

### A WAR TO BE WON

Fighting the Second World War

WILLIAMSON MURRAY

AND ALLAN R. MILLETT

Belknap Press • \$18.95 paper

### SOUL BY SOUL

Life Inside the Antebellum Slave Market

WALTER JOHNSON

\$16.95 paper

### THE GREAT ARIZONA ORPHAN ABDUCTION

LINDA GORDON

\$17.95 paper

## EMPIRE

MICHAEL HARDT AND

ANTONIO NEGRI

\$18.95 paper

## AMERICAN TRAGEDY

Kennedy, Johnson, and the  
Origins of the Vietnam War

DAVID KAISER

Belknap Press • \$18.95 paper

## INHERITING THE REVOLUTION

The First Generation of Americans

JOYCE APPLEBY

Belknap Press • \$16.00 paper

## BECOMING AMERICA

The Revolution before 1776

JON BUTLER

\$16.00 paper

## THE WARREN COURT AND AMERICAN POLITICS

LUCAS A. POWE, JR.

Belknap Press • \$18.95 paper

## BORN IN BONDAGE

Growing Up Enslaved  
in the Antebellum South

MARIE JENKINS SCHWARTZ

\$17.00 paper

## MIGRATION AND THE ORIGINS OF THE ENGLISH ATLANTIC WORLD

ALISON GAMES

Harvard Historical Studies, 133 • \$22.00 paper

## SALVATION AT STAKE

Christian Martyrdom

in Early Modern Europe

BRAD S. GREGORY

Harvard Historical Studies, 134 • \$20.00 paper

## DARK PARADISE

A History of Opiate Addiction in America

DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT

\$22.95 paper

**Booths  
302 & 303**

# Harvard

*University Press*

## THE USES OF THE UNIVERSITY, 5TH EDITION

CLARK KERR

The Godkin Lectures on the Essentials of  
Free Government and the Duties of the Citizen  
\$19.95 paper

## DANCING IN THE STREET

Motown and the Cultural Politics of Detroit

SUZANNE E. SMITH

\$16.95 paper

## INTERPRETING LATE ANTIQUITY

Essays on the Postclassical World

EDITED BY G. W. BOWERSOCK,

PETER BROWN, AND OLEG GRABAR

Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

## THE TRANSFORMATION OF PALESTINIAN POLITICS

From Revolution to State-Building

BARRY RUBIN

\$18.00 paper

## SISTERS IN LAW

Women Lawyers in

Modern American History

VIRGINIA G. DRACHMAN

\$20.00 paper

## GERMANY

A New History

HAGEN SCHULZE

\$17.95 paper

## ABOLITIONISTS ABROAD

American Blacks and the

Making of Modern West Africa

LAMIN SANNEH

\$18.00 paper

## THE WAGES OF AFFLUENCE

Labor and Management in Postwar Japan

ANDREW GORDON

\$18.95 paper

## JEFFERSON AND THE INDIANS

The Tragic Fate of the First Americans

ANTHONY F. C. WALLACE

Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

## THE INVENTION OF THE RESTAURANT

Paris and Modern Gastronomic Culture

REBECCA L. SPANG

Harvard Historical Studies, 135 • \$16.95 paper

## EMPIRES OF THE SAND

The Struggle for Mastery in  
the Middle East, 1789-1923

EFFRAIM KARSH

AND INARI KARSH

\$19.95 paper

## MAKING CITIZEN-SOLDIERS

ROTC and the Ideology

of American Military Service

MICHAEL NEIBERG

\$18.00 paper

## CARDANO'S COSMOS

The Worlds and Works

of a Renaissance Astrologer

ANTHONY GRAFTON

\$16.95 paper

## SHIFTING THE COLOR LINE

Race and the American Welfare State

ROBERT C. LIEBERMAN

\$18.95 paper

## ONE QUARTER OF HUMANITY

Malthusian Mythology

and Chinese Realities, 1700-2000

JAMES Z. LEE AND WANG FENG

\$18.95 paper

## WAR AND SOCIETY IN THE ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL WORLDS

Asia, The Mediterranean,  
Europe, and Mesoamerica

EDITED BY KURT A. RAAFLAUB

AND NATHAN ROSENSTEIN

Center for Hellenic Studies Colloquia

\$19.50 paper

**Harvard University Press**

79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138

Phone: 800-448-2242

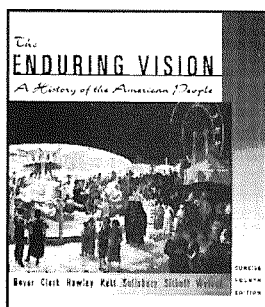
Fax: 800-962-4983

HOUGHTON

MIFFLIN

YOUR

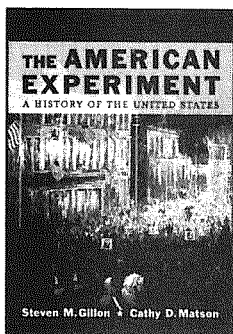
## U.S. HISTORY SURVEY



**The Enduring Vision:  
A History of the American People,**  
Concise 4/e  
Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett • Salisbury  
Sitkoff • Woloch

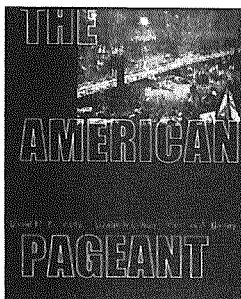
The first U.S. history survey to incorporate sustained attention to cultural history, this text features an engaging narrative that emphasizes political, social, and cultural history within a chronological framework. The 4/e features a new

full-color design and a new final chapter on the Clinton administration and the 2000 presidential election.



**The American Experiment:  
A History of the United States**  
Gillon • Matson

Using the framework of the new political history, this text examines the successes and failures of the democratic experiment throughout the American past. It presents a more inclusive vision of politics that captures the experience of all Americans, in a briefer and less expensive format than most other texts.



**The American Pageant, 12/c**  
Kennedy • Cohen • Bailey

Supported by colorful anecdotes, first-person quotations, and its trademark wit, *The American Pageant* is one of the most readable, popular, and effective American history texts available.

# PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

## U.S. HISTORY READERS

*Note: All of these readers are published in a two-volume format.*

### **Major Problems in American History**

Gjerde • Cobbs Hoffman

### **The American Spirit, 10/e**

Kennedy • Bailey

### **Discovering the American Past, 5/c**

Wheeler • Becker

### **Interacting with the American Past**

Wheeler • Becker

## UPPER-LEVEL U.S. HISTORY

### **Major Problems in Texas History**

Haynes • Wintz

### **Major Problems in Asian American History**

Kurashige • Yang Murray

### **Problems in American Civilization: The Civil Rights Movement**

Ogbar

### **Major Problems in the History of American Sexuality**

Peiss



## HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

*New Ways to Know®*

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

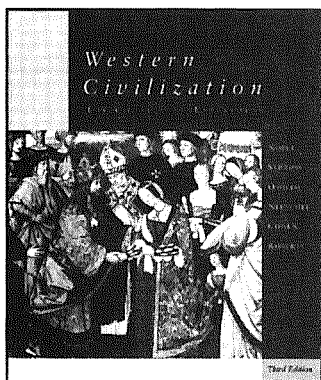
- Consult the College Division: **college.hmco.com**
- Call or fax the Faculty Services Center: **Tel: 800/733-1717**  
**Fax: 800/733-1810**
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

HOUGHTON

MIFFLIN

YOUR

## WESTERN HISTORY SURVEY



### Western Civilization:

#### The Continuing Experiment, 3/e

Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel  
Cohen • Roberts

This was the first western civilization text to use the new political history at the center of its narrative, and the first to include a broader scope of western history, with coverage of Scandinavia, the Balkans, and Spain.

### Mosaic Western Civilization Web Site

The **Mosaic Western Civilization web site** is a complete resource for instructors and students that includes art history exercises, primary source exercises, secondary source exercises, interactive maps, web links, and documents. Instructors can use it to enrich their students' learning experience and students can use it as a study aid. **Mosaic** is the perfect complement to any Western civilization text and can be the basis for an online course. Go to **college.hmco.com** for a preview.

## UPPER-LEVEL WESTERN HISTORY

### Readings in Ancient History, 6/c

Bailkey • Lim

### Problems in European Civilization:

#### Humanism and the Renaissance

Schiffman

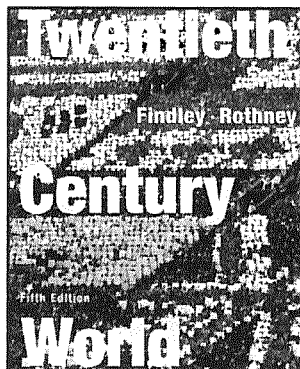
# PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

## WORLD HISTORY SURVEY

### Twentieth-Century World

Findley • Rothney

This bestselling text covers recent world history by focusing on themes of global interrelatedness, identity and difference, the rise of mass society, and technology versus nature. The new edition features an expanded discussion of the late 20<sup>th</sup> century and a stronger focus on non-Western nations.



## WORLD HISTORY READERS

### Sources of Twentieth-Century Global History

Overfield

## UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY

### Problems in World History: The Atlantic Slave Trade, 2/e

Northrup

### Discovering the Global Past: A Look at the Evidence, 2/e

Wiesner • Wheeler • Doeringer • Curtis



**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN**

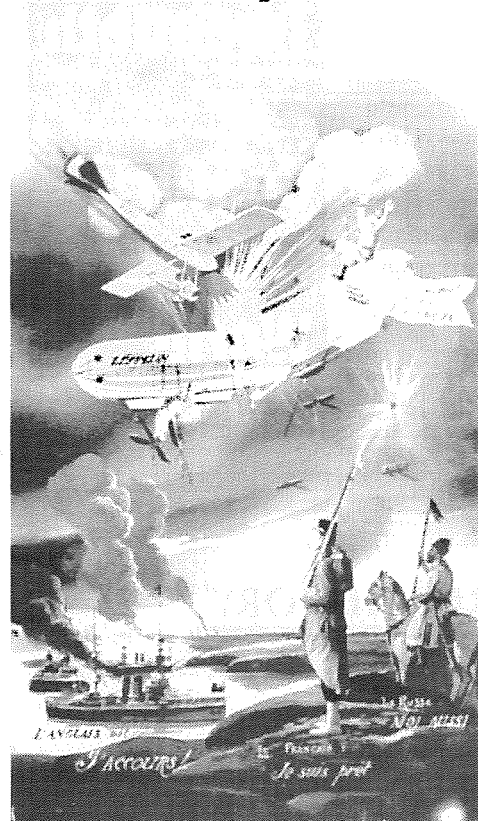
*New Ways to Know®*

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- Consult the College Division: [college.hmco.com](http://college.hmco.com)
- Call or fax the Faculty Services Center: **Tel: 800/733-1717**  
**Fax: 800/733-1810**
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative



# The Johns Hopkins University Press



## NEW

### Elephant Slaves and Pampered Parrots

Exotic Animals in Eighteenth-Century Paris  
**Louise E. Robbins**  
*Animals, History, Culture:*  
*Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor*  
 \$48.00 hardcover

### Women and the Machine

Representations from the Spinning Wheel to the Electronic Age  
**Julie Wosk**  
 \$39.95 hardcover

### Zeppelin!

Germany and the Airship, 1900-1939  
**Guillaume de Syon**  
 \$29.95 hardcover

### Marketing Michelin

Advertising and Cultural Identity in Twentieth-Century France  
**Stephen L. Harp**  
 \$39.95 hardcover

### The Bouchayers of Grenoble and French Industrial Enterprise, 1850-1970

**Robert J. Smith**  
 \$39.95 hardcover

### Colonial Cinema and Imperial France, 1919-1939

White Blind Spots, Male Fantasies, Settler Myths  
**David Henry Slavin**  
 \$39.95 hardcover

### The Maiden of Tonnerre

The Vicissitudes of the Chevalier and the Chevalière d'Eon  
**Charles d'Eon de Beaumont**  
*translated and edited by*  
*Roland A. Champagne,*  
*Nina Ekstein, and*  
*Gary Kates*  
 \$39.95 hardcover

### The Universities of the Italian Renaissance

**Paul F. Grendler**  
 \$49.50 hardcover

### The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, Restoration Publicist

**Lois G. Schwoerer**  
 \$39.50 hardcover

### Openness, Secrecy, Authorship

Technical Arts and the Culture of Knowledge from Antiquity to the Renaissance  
**Pamela O. Long**  
 \$48.00 hardcover

### Pavlov's Physiology Factory

Experiment, Interpretation, Laboratory Enterprise  
**Daniel P. Todes**  
 \$58.00 hardcover

### "On Second Thought" and Other Essays in the History of Medicine and Science

**Owsei Temkin**  
 \$42.00 hardcover

### Malaria

Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States  
**Margaret Humphreys, M.D., Ph.D.**  
 \$41.50 hardcover

### The Alfred Russel Wallace Reader

A Selection of Writings from the Field  
*edited by*  
**Jane R. Camerini**  
*Center Books in Natural History: Shannon Davies,*  
*Consulting Editor; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director*  
 \$18.95 paperback

### The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower

Volumes XVIII-XXI  
 The Presidency: Keeping the Peace  
*edited by*  
**Louis Galambos and Daun Van Ee**  
 each volume \$80.00

### With the Fifth Army Air Force

Photos from the Pacific Theater  
**James P. Gallagher**  
 \$34.95 hardcover

### Flight in America

From the Wrights to the Astronauts  
*third edition*  
**Roger E. Bilstein**  
 \$19.95 paperback

### Barons of the Sky

From Early Flight to Strategic Warfare:  
 The Story of the American Aerospace Industry  
**Wayne Biddle**  
 \$18.95 paperback

### Faster, Better, Cheaper

Low-Cost Innovation in the U.S. Space Program  
**Howard E. McCurdy**  
*New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor*  
 \$34.95 hardcover

### Making and Selling Cars

Innovation and Change in the U.S. Automotive Industry  
**James M. Rubenstein**  
 \$45.00 hardcover

**Booths 189 & 190**



### City Lights

Illuminating the  
American Night

**John A. Jakle**

*Landscapes of the Night:*  
George F. Thompson, Series  
Founder and Director  
\$39.95 hardcover

### First Resorts

Pursuing Pleasure at  
Saratoga Springs, Newport,  
and Coney Island  
**Jon Sterngass**  
\$36.50 hardcover

### Play-by-Play

Radio, Television, and  
Big-Time College Sport  
**Ronald A. Smith**  
\$45.00 hardcover

### In Old Virginia

Slavery, Farming, and  
Society in the Journal of  
John Walker  
**Claudia L. Bushman**  
\$42.50 hardcover

### Place and Belonging in America

**David Jacobson**  
\$39.95 hardcover

### Big Plans

The Allure and Folly of  
Urban Design  
**Kenneth Kolson**  
*Center Books on*  
*Contemporary Landscape*  
*Design: Frederick R. Steiner,*  
*Consulting Editor; George F.*  
*Thompson, Series Founder*  
*and Director*  
\$34.95 hardcover

### JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY

*Merritt Roe Smith,*  
Series Editor

### High Performance

The Culture and  
Technology of Drag  
Racing, 1950-2000  
*revised edition*  
**Robert C. Post**  
\$19.95 paperback

### Water Technology in the Middle Ages

Cities, Monasteries, and  
Waterworks after the  
Roman Empire  
**Robert J. Magnusson**  
\$36.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

### American Iron, 1607-1900

**Robert B. Gordon**  
\$22.50 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### To the Digital Age

Research Labs, Start-up  
Companies, and the Rise  
of MOS Technology  
**Ross Bassett**

### Civil War Ironclads

The U.S. Navy and  
Industrial Mobilization  
**William H. Roberts**

## Booths 189 & 190

### FORTHCOMING

### Creating the American Junkie

Addiction Research in  
the Classic Era of  
Narcotic Control  
**Caroline Jean Acker**

### Strength in Numbers

Population, Reproduction,  
and Power in Eighteenth-  
Century France  
**Carol Blum**

### Music and Technology in the Twentieth

**Century**  
edited by  
**Hans-Joachim Braun**

### Erikson, Eskimos, and Columbus

Medieval European  
Knowledge of America  
**James Robert Enterline**

### Sexual Revolution in Early America

**Richard Godbeer**  
*Gender Relations in the*  
*American Experience:*  
*Joan E. Cashin and Ronald*  
*G. Walters, Series Editors*

### The Secret of Apollo

Systems Management in  
American and European  
Space Programs  
**Stephen B. Johnson**  
*New Series in NASA*  
*History: Roger D. Launius,*  
*Series Editor*

### Working at Inventing

Thomas A. Edison and the  
Menlo Park Experience  
edited by  
**William S. Pretzer**

### Making Medicine Scientific

John Burdon Sanderson  
and the Culture of  
Victorian Science  
**Terrie M. Romano**

### Taverns and Drinking in Early America

**Sharon V. Salinger**

### Evolution of New York City Subways

An Illustrated History of  
New York City's Transit  
Cars, 1867-1997  
**Gene Sansone**  
*with a new foreword by*  
*Clifton Hood*

### Catholic Women's Colleges in America

edited by Tracy Schier  
and Cynthia Russett

### Shameless

The Visionary Life of  
Mary Gove Nichols  
**Jean Silver-Isenstadt**

### The Rise of the States

Evolution of American  
State Government,  
1890-1990  
**Jon C. Teaford**

### Strangers at Home

Amish and Mennonite  
Women in History  
edited by Kimberly D.  
Schmidt, Diane  
Zimmerman Umble,  
and Steven D. Reschly  
*Center Books in Anabaptist*  
*Studies: Donald B. Kraybill,*  
*Consulting Editor; George F.*  
*Thompson, Series Founder*  
*and Director*

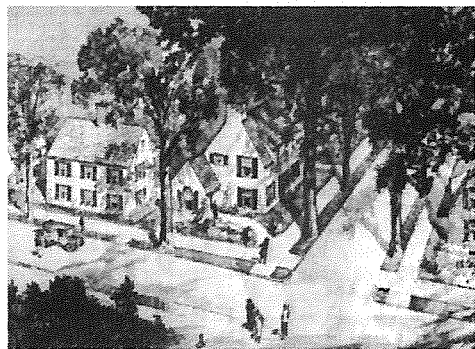
### Refined Tastes

Sugar, Confectionery, and  
Consumers in Nineteenth-  
Century America  
**Wendy A. Woloson**

## NOW IN PAPERBACK

**Henry R. Luce and the Rise of the American News Media**James L. Baughman  
\$18.95 paperback**New York before Chinatown**Orientalism and the Shaping of American Culture, 1776-1882  
John Kuo Wei Tchen  
\$18.95 paperback**New York Modern**The Arts and the City  
William B. Scott and Peter M. Rutkoff  
\$21.50 paperback**Company Men**White-Collar Life and Corporate Cultures in Los Angeles, 1892-1941  
Clark Davis  
*Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor*  
\$18.95 paperback**Secret Yankees**The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta  
Thomas G. Dyer  
*War/Society/Culture: Michael Fellman, Series Editor*  
\$16.50 paperback**Tet!**The Turning Point in the Vietnam War  
Don Oberdorfer  
\$18.95 paperback**Ships for Victory**A History of Shipbuilding under the U.S. Maritime Commission in World War II  
Frederic C. Lane  
*with Blanche D. Coll, Gerald J. Fischer, and David B. Tyler*  
\$29.95 paperback**A History of Medicine in the Early U.S. Navy**Harold D. Langley  
\$22.50 paperback**The Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1831-1915**A Study in American Industrial Practice  
John K. Brown  
*Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor*  
\$19.95 paperback**Brush with Death**A Social History of Lead Poisoning  
Christian Warren  
\$22.50 paperback**On the Pill**A Social History of Oral Contraceptives, 1950-1970  
Elizabeth Siegel Watkins  
\$14.95 paperback**Reckoning with the Beast**Animals, Pain, and Humanity in the Victorian Mind  
James C. Turner  
\$15.95 paperback**Domesticating Drink**Women, Men, and Alcohol in America, 1870-1940  
Catherine Gilbert Murdock  
*Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Editors*  
\$16.95 paperback**Mandate Days**British Lives in Palestine, 1918-1948  
A. J. Sherman  
\$17.95 paperback**Monsieur d'Eon Is a Woman**A Tale of Political Intrigue and Sexual Masquerade  
Gary Kates  
\$18.95 paperback**Health and Healing in Eighteenth-Century Germany**Mary Lindemann  
\$21.50 paperback

## Booths 189 &amp; 190

**CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE**Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors  
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director**John Nolen and Mariemont**Building a New Town in Ohio  
Millard F. Rogers, Jr.  
\$42.50 hardcover**Rediscovering the Great Plains**Journeys by Dog, Canoe, and Horse  
Norman Henderson  
\$29.95 hardcover**Entrepreneurial Vernacular**Developers' Subdivisions in the 1920s  
Carolyn S. Loeb  
\$42.00 hardcover**Suburban Landscapes**Culture and Politics in a New York Metropolitan Community  
Paul H. Mattingly  
\$39.95 hardcover**Homelands**A Geography of Culture and Place across America  
edited by Richard L. Nostrand and Lawrence E. Estaville, Jr.  
\$45.00 hardcover*Forthcoming***Architecture and Town Planning in Colonial North America**

James D. Kornwolf

**Mythic Galveston**Reinventing America's Third Coast  
Susan Wiley Hardwick**The Unknown World of the Mobile Home**

John Fraser Hart, Michelle J. Rhodes, and John T. Morgan

**Killing Ground**The Civil War and the Changing American Landscape  
John Huddleston**Across This Land**A Regional Geography of the United States and Canada  
John C. Hudson

## HISTORY

from  
Stanford

## UNITED STATES

**Magnificent Failure**

*A Portrait of the Western Homestead Era*

JOHN MARTIN CAMPBELL

Introduction by

KENNETH W. KARSMIZKI

Cloth and Paper

**Asian Americans and Politics**

*Perspectives, Experiences, Prospects*

Edited by

GORDON H. CHANG

Cloth and Paper

**Waiting for Dead Men's Shoes**

*Origins and Development of the U.S. Navy's Officer Personnel System, 1794-1941*

DONALD CHISHOLM

Cloth Only

**Civil War High Commands**

JOHN H. EICHER AND

DAVID J. EICHER

Cloth Only

**Pioneer Photographers of the Far West**

*A Biographical Dictionary, 1840-1865*

PETER E. PALMQUIST AND

THOMAS R. KAILBOURN

Foreword by

MARTHA A. SANDWEISS

Cloth Only

**Ferrytale**

*The Career of W. H. "Ping" Ferry*

JAMES A. WARD

Foreword by

VICTOR NAVASKY

Cloth Only

## LATIN AMERICA

**Institutions and Investment**

*The Political Basis of Industrialization in Mexico Before 1911*

EDWARD BEATTY

Cloth Only

**How to Write the History of the New World**

*Historiographies, Epistemologies, Identities in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*

JORGE CANIZARES-

ESGUERRA

Cloth Only

**Carochi's Grammar of the Mexican Language**

HORACIO CAROCHI, S.J.

Translated and Edited with

Commentary by

JAMES LOCKHART

Cloth Only

**Nahuatl as Written**

*Lessons in Older Written Nahuatl, with Copious Examples and Texts*

JAMES LOCKHART

Cloth and Paper

**Freud in the Pampas**

*The Emergence and Development of a Psychoanalytic Culture in Argentina, 1910-1983*

MARIANO BEN PLOTKIN

Cloth and Paper

**The Caste War of Yucatán**

SECOND EDITION

NELSON REED

Cloth and Paper

**Order Against Progress**

*Government, Foreign Investment, and Railroads in Brazil, 1854-1913*

WILLIAM R. SUMMERHILL III

Cloth Only

**The Other Rebellion**

*Popular Violence, Ideology, and the Mexican Struggle for Independence, 1810-1821*

ERIC VAN YOUNG

Cloth Only

**The Mexican Treasury**

*The Writings of Dr. Francisco Hernández*

Edited by SIMON VAREY

Translated by

Rafael Chabrán,

Cynthia L. Chamberlin,

and Simon Varey

Cloth Only

**Searching for the Secrets of Nature**

*The Life and Works of Dr. Francisco Hernández*

Edited by SIMON VAREY,

RAFAEL CHABRÁN, AND

DORA B. WEINER

Cloth Only

**Bearing Arms for His Majesty**

*The Free Colored Militia in Colonial Mexico*

BEN VINSON III

Cloth Only

## EUROPE

**P. A. Stolypin***The Search for Stability  
in Late Imperial Russia*

ABRAHAM ASCHER

Cloth Only

**What's Left of  
Enlightenment?***A Postmodern Question*

Edited by

KEITH MICHAEL BAKER

AND PETER HANNS REILL

Cloth and Paper

**Bloody Saturday in the  
Soviet Union***Novocherkassk, 1962*

SAMUEL H. BARON

Cloth Only

NOW IN PAPERBACK

**Uneasy Asylum***France and the Jewish  
Refugee Crisis,  
1933-1942*

VICKI CARON

Cloth and Paper

**Reflections on the  
Revolution in France**

EDMUND BURKE

Edited by J. C. D. CLARK

Cloth and Paper

**Why the French Love****Jerry Lewis***From Cabaret to Early  
Cinema*

RAE BETH GORDON

Cloth and Paper

**The Boxmaker's Revenge***'Orthodoxy,'  
'Heterodoxy,' and the  
Politics of the Parish in  
Early Stuart London*

PETER LAKE

Cloth and Paper

**The Middlemost  
and the Milltowns***Bourgeois Culture  
and Politics in Early  
Industrial England*

BRIAN LEWIS

Cloth Only

**Leaving Marxism***Studies in the Dissolution  
of an Ideology*

STANLEY PIERSON

Cloth Only

**Ideographia***The Chinese Cipher in  
Early Modern Europe*

DAVID PORTER

Cloth Only

**A Revolution in Language***The Problem of Signs in  
Late Eighteenth-Century  
France*

SOPHIA ROSENFELD

Cloth Only

**Postcolonial Hospitality***The Immigrant as Guest*

MIREILLE ROSELLO

Cloth and Paper

**Greece Before History***An Archaeological  
Companion and Guide*

CURTIS RUNNELS AND

PRISCILLA M. MURRAY

Cloth and Paper

**Railways in the  
Netherlands***A Brief History,  
1834-1994*

AUGUSTUS J.

VEENENDAAL, JR.

Cloth Only

**Women, Privilege,  
and Power***British Politics,  
1750 to the Present*

Edited by

AMANDA VICKERY

Cloth Only

**Venice and the Slavs***The Discovery  
of Dalmatia in the Age  
of Enlightenment*

LARRY WOLFF

Cloth Only

## ASIA &amp; PACIFIC

**The Manchu Way***The Eight Banners and  
Ethnic Identity in Late  
Imperial China*

MARK C. ELLIOTT

Cloth Only

**Japanese Pride,  
American Prejudice***Modifying the Exclusion  
Clause of the 1924  
Immigration Law*

IZUMI HIROBE

Cloth Only

**A Bushel of Pearls***Painting for Sale in  
Eighteenth-Century  
Yangchow*

GINGER CHENG-CHI HSU

Cloth Only

**Code, Custom, and Legal  
Practice in China***The Qing and the  
Republic Compared*

PHILIP C. C. HUANG

Cloth and Paper

**Origins of the Modern  
Chinese State**

PHILIP A. KUHN

Cloth Only

### **The Ambivalence of Creation**

*Debates Concerning Innovation and Artifice in Early China*

MICHAEL J. PUETT

Cloth Only

### **Port of Last Resort**

*Diaspora Communities of Shanghai*

MARCIA REYNDERS

RISTAINO

Cloth Only

### **Saving the World**

*Chen Hongmou and Elite Consciousness in Eighteenth-Century China*

WILLIAM T. ROWE

Cloth Only

### **Chinese Magical Medicine**

MICHEL STRICKMANN

Edited by BERNARD FAURE

Cloth and Paper

### **Worshiping the Ancestors**

*Chinese Commemorative Portraits*

JAN STUART AND

EVELYN S. RAWSKI

Cloth and Paper

### **Seeking Modernity in China's Name**

*Chinese Students in the United States, 1900-1927*

WEILI YE

Cloth Only

### **GENERAL**

### **Historical Representation**

FRANK ANKERSMIT

Cloth and Paper

FORTHCOMING

### **Political Representation**

FRANK ANKERSMIT

Cloth and Paper

FORTHCOMING

### **The Costs of Coalition**

CAROL MERSHON

Cloth Only

### **Economic Cold War**

*America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963*

SHU GUANG ZHANG

Cold War International History Project

Series, A co-publication with the

Woodrow Wilson Center Press,

Washington, D.C.

Cloth Only

### **NEW PAPERBACKS**

### **Citizen Emperor**

*Pedro II and the Making of Brazil, 1825-1891*

RODERICK J. BARMAN

Cloth and Paper

### **Women and Property in China, 960-1949**

KATHRYN BERNHARDT

Cloth and Paper

### **Trapped in the Cold War**

*The Ordeal of an American Family*

HERMANN FIELD

AND KATE FIELD

Cloth and Paper

### **An American Bible**

*A History of the Good Book in the United States, 1777-1880*

PAUL GUTJAHR

Cloth and Paper

### **Cadres and Corruption**

*The Organizational Involution of the Chinese Communist Party*

XIAOBO LU

Cloth and Paper

### **The Origins of Japan's Medieval World**

*Courtiers, Clerics, Warriors, and Peasants in the Fourteenth Century*

Edited by JEFFREY P. MASS

Cloth and Paper

### **Charles W. Chesnutt: Essays and Speeches**

Edited by

JOSEPH R. MCEL RATH, JR.,

ROBERT C. LEITZ, III,

AND JESSE S. CRISLER

Cloth and Paper

### **Intimate Ironies**

*Modernity and the Making of Middle-Class Lives in Brazil*

BRIAN P. OWENSBY

Cloth and Paper

### **Public Lives, Private Secrets**

*Gender, Honor, Sexuality and Illegitimacy in Colonial Spanish America*

ANN TWINAM

Cloth and Paper

Stanford University Press

800-872-7423

www.sup.org



booths 201&202

# Visit us at Bo and Receive a



**AN AMERICAN HEALTH DILEMMA**  
A Medical History of African Americans and the Problem of Race: Beginnings to 1900  
W. Michael Byrd and Linda A. Clayton

**AN AMERICAN HEALTH DILEMMA**  
Race, Medicine, and Health Care in the United States, 1900-2000  
W. Michael Byrd and Linda A. Clayton

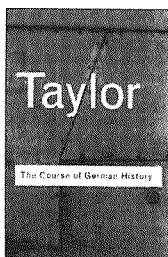


**AMERICAN ENCOUNTERS**  
Natives and Newcomers from European Contact to Indian Removal, 1500-1850  
Edited by Peter C. Mancall and James H. Merrell



**AMERICAN NATIONS**  
Encounters in Indian Country, 1850 to the Present  
Edited by Frederick Hoxie, Peter Mancall, and James Merrell

**THE ARMIES OF THE CALIPHS**  
Military and Society in the Early Islamic State  
Hugh Kennedy  
Warfare and History



**THE BEWITCHING OF ANNE GUNTER**  
A Horrible and True Story of Deception, Witchcraft, Murder and the King of England  
James Sharpe

**BOYS AND THEIR TOYS**  
Masculinity, Class and Technology in America  
Edited by Roger Horowitz  
Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture

**CITIZENSHIP AND WARS**  
France in Turmoil 1870-1871  
Bertrand Taithe

**CLEARING A PATH**  
Theorizing the Past in Native American Studies  
Edited by Nancy Shoemaker

**COMPANION TO BRITISH HISTORY**  
Charles Arnold-Baker

**COMMUNISM AND ITS COLLAPSE**  
Stephen White  
Making of the Contemporary World

**CONFLICTS IN THE MIDDLE EAST SINCE 1945**  
Beverley Milton-Edwards and Peter Hinchcliffe  
The Making of the Contemporary World

**CONSUMERISM IN WORLD HISTORY**  
The Global Transformation of Desire  
Peter N. Stearns  
Themes in World History

**A COUNTRY IN THE MIND**  
Wallace Stegner, Bernard DeVoto, History, and the American Land  
John L. Thomas

**THE COURSE OF GERMAN HISTORY**  
Second Edition  
A.J.P. Taylor  
Routledge Classics

**CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN ENGLAND**  
A Sourcebook  
Edited by Andrew Barrett and Christopher Harrison

**THE EARLIEST ENGLISH KINGS**  
Second Edition  
D.P. Kirby

**EARLY MODERN WITCHES**  
Witchcraft Cases in Contemporary Writing  
Marion Gibson

**ENGLISH WARFARE, 1511-1642**  
Mark Charles Fissel  
Warfare and History

**THE ENLIGHTENMENT**  
A Sourcebook and Reader  
Edited by Paul Hyland, Olga Gomez, and Francesca Greensides

**THE FIRST INDUSTRIAL NATION**  
The Economic History of Britain  
Second Revised Edition  
Peter Mathias

**FOOD NATIONS**  
Selling Taste in Consumer Societies  
Edited by Warren Belasco and Philip Scranton  
Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture

# **oth #128-130** **20% Discount**

**FROM THE BRINK OF THE APOCALYPSE**  
 Confronting Famine, War, Plague, and Death in the Later Middle Ages  
 John Aberth

## **FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR**

The German Invasion of France 1870-1871, Revised Edition  
 Michael Howard

## **FRANCO AND THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR**

Filipe Ribeiro de Menezes  
 Introductions to History

## **GENDER IN WORLD HISTORY**

Peter N. Stearns  
 Themes in World History

## **GERMAN URBAN EXPERIENCE, 1900-1945**

Modernity and Crisis  
 Anthony McElligott  
 Routledge Sources in History

## **GLORY AND TERROR**

Seven Deaths Under the French Revolution  
 Antoine de Baecque

## **THE HISTORY AND NARRATIVE READER**

Edited by Geoffrey Roberts

## **HITLER**

Profile of a Dictator  
 Second Edition  
 David Welch

## **IMAGINE NATION**

The American Counterculture of the 1960's and 70's  
 Edited by Peter Braunstein and Michael William Doyle

## **IMPERIAL GERMANY 1850-1918**

Edgar Feuchtwanger

## **IMPERIAL NETWORKS**

Creating Identities in Nineteenth Century South Africa and Britain  
 Alan Lester

## **IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1801-1905**

Tim Chapman

## **IN THEIR TIME**

A History of Feminism in Western Society  
 Marlene LeGates

## **IRISH WOMEN'S HISTORY READER**

Edited by Diane Urquhart

## **THE LESBIAN HISTORY SOURCEBOOK**

Love and Sex Between Women in Britain from 1870 to 1970  
 Edited by Alison Oram and Annmarie Turnbill

## **MAKE LOVE, NOT WAR**

The Sexual Revolution: An Unfettered History  
 David Allyn

## **THE MEDICINE LINE**

Life and Death on a North American Borderland  
 Beth LaDow

## **MEDIEVAL CHINESE WARFARE, 300-900**

David A. Graff  
 Warfare and History

## **THE MEDIEVAL WORLD**

Edited by Peter Lineham and Janet L. Nelson

## **MERCHANTS AND MARVELS**

Commerce, Science, and Art in Early Modern Europe  
 Edited by Pamela Smith and Paula Findlen

## **THE MIRROR**

A History  
 Sabine Melchior-Bonnet  
 Translated by Katharine Jewett

## **MODERN CHINESE WARFARE**

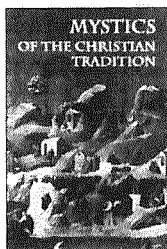
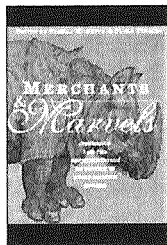
Bruce Elleman  
 Warfare and History

## **MODERN INSURGENCIES AND COUNTER-INSURGENCIES**

Guerrillas and Their Opponents Since 1750  
 Ian F.W. Beckett  
 Warfare and History

## **MYSTICS OF THE CHRISTIAN TRADITION**

Steven Fanning



www.routledge-ny.com

Visa/Mastercard/American Express accepted. Or call

1 . 8 0 0 . 6 3 4 . 7 0 6 4





# Visit us at Booth #128-130 and Receive a 20% Discount



**NAVAL WARFARE,  
1815-1914**  
*Lawrence Sondhaus*  
**Warfare and History**

**NEGOTIATED  
EMPIRES**  
Centers and  
Peripheries in the  
Americas, 1500-1820  
Edited by  
*Christine Daniels*

**NEIGHBORS, NOT  
FRIENDS**  
Iraq and Iran after  
the Gulf Wars  
*Dilip Hiro*

**PRAGMATISM,  
FEMINISM AND  
DEMOCRACY**  
Rethinking the  
Politics of American  
History  
*James Livingston*

**THE PRICE OF  
FREEDOM**  
A History of East  
Central Europe from  
the Middle Ages to  
the Present  
Second Edition  
*Piotr S. Wandycz*

**RADIO READER**  
Essays in the  
Cultural History of  
Radio  
Edited by *Jason Loviglio*  
and *Michele Hilmes*

**REFORM AND  
RESISTANCE**  
Gender, Delinquency,  
and America's First  
Juvenile Court  
*Anne Meis Knupfer*

**RENAISSANCE  
THOUGHT**  
A Reader  
Edited by *Robert Black*

**ROUGH  
MEDICINE**  
Surgeons at  
Sea in the Age of Sail  
*Joan Druett*

**THE ROUTLEDGE  
HISTORICAL ATLAS  
OF PRESIDENTIAL  
ELECTIONS**  
*Yanek Mieczkowski*  
Routledge Atlases of  
American History

**SELF AND  
SOVEREIGNTY**  
Individual and  
Community in South  
Asian Islam Since  
1850  
*Ayesha Jalal*

**STUDENT  
RESISTANCE**  
A History of the  
Unruly Subject  
*Mark Edelman Boren*

**SUPERPOWERS**  
A Short History  
*Paul Dukes*

**TERRORISM READER**  
Edited by *David J.  
Whitaker*

**TO SPEAK FOR THE  
PEOPLE**  
Public Opinion and  
the Problem of  
Legitimacy in the  
French Revolution  
*Jon Cowans*

**TROPICAL  
VERSAILLES**  
Empire, Monarchy,  
and the Portuguese  
Royal Court in Rio  
de Janeiro, 1808-  
1821  
*Kirsten Schultz*  
**New World in the  
Atlantic World**

**WARFARE IN  
WORLD HISTORY**  
*Michael S. Neiberg*  
**Themes in World  
History**

**WHO'S WHO IN  
TWENTIETH  
CENTURY WARFARE**  
Edited by  
*Spencer C. Tucker*  
**Who's Who**

**WHO'S WHO IN  
WORLD WAR ONE**  
*John Bourne*  
**Who's Who**

**THE WITCHCRAFT  
READER**  
Edited by *Darren  
Oldridge*

**WITHIN HER  
POWER**  
Properited Women  
in Colonial Virginia  
*Linda Sturtz*  
**New World in the  
Atlantic World**

**WOMEN AND  
RELIGION IN OLD  
AND NEW WORLDS**  
Edited by *Debra Myers*  
and *Susan Dinan*

**WOMEN WORKERS  
AND GENDER  
IDENTITIES, 1835-  
1913**  
The Cotton and  
Metal Industries in  
England  
*Carol E. Morgan*  
**Women's and Gender  
History**

**WOMEN'S  
SUFFRAGE  
MOVEMENT**  
A Reference Guide,  
1866-1928  
*Elizabeth Crawford*

Visa/Mastercard/American Express accepted. Or call

1 . 8 0 0 . 6 3 4 . 7 0 6 4

www.routledge-ny.com



# EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY IN BOOTH 186

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN URBAN PAST

*Narrative and System in Urban History*

Harry Jansen

\$23.00 paper

## MAKING AND REMAKING ITALY

*The Cultivation of National Identity  
Around the Risorgimento*

Edited by Albert Russell Ascoli &  
Krystyna von Henneberg

\$22.50 paper

## MILAN SINCE THE MIRACLE

*City, Culture, and Identity*

John Foot

\$23.50 paper

## BOUND TO PLEASE

*A History of the Victorian Corset*

Leigh Summers

\$24.50 paper

## THE THIRD REICH BETWEEN VISION AND REALITY

*New Perspectives on German History,  
1918-1945*

Edited by Hans Mommsen

\$65.00 cloth

## PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS AND JEWS IN GERMANY, 1800-1914

Helmut Walser Smith

\$23.00 paper

## SCIENCE IN THE THIRD REICH

Edited by

Margaret Szöllösi-Janze

\$23.00 paper

GERMAN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES SERIES

## THE DIVIDED PAST

*Rewriting Post-War German History*

Christoph Klessman

\$68.00 cloth

GERMAN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES SERIES

## VISIONS OF THE FUTURE IN GERMANY AND AMERICA

Edited by

Herman Wellenreuther

& Norbert Finzsch

\$68.00 cloth

KREFELD HISTORICAL SYMPOSIA SERIES

## THE POLITICS OF CONSUMPTION

*Material Culture and Citizenship in  
Europe and America*

Edited by Martin J. Daunton

& Matthew Hilton

\$23.00 paper

LEISURE, CONSUMPTION AND CULTURE SERIES

## FRENCH RUGBY FOOTBALL

*A Cultural History*

Phillip Dine

\$19.50 paper

FRENCH STUDIES SERIES



## Berg Publishers

1-800-996-6987 [www.nyupress.nyu.edu](http://www.nyupress.nyu.edu)

NYU Press is the exclusive North American Distributor of Berg Publishers

# NYU PRESS

BOOTH 187



## LYRICS OF SUNSHINE AND SHADOW

The Tragic Courtship and Marriage of  
Paul Laurence Dunbar  
and Alice Ruth Moore  
*Eleanor Alexander*  
\$26.95 CLOTH

## THE BEST PITCHER IN BASEBALL

The Life of Rube Foster,  
Negro League Giant  
*Robert Charles Cottrell*  
\$24.95 CLOTH

## "AN INTERRACIAL MOVEMENT OF THE POOR"

Community Organizing  
and the New Left in the  
1960s  
*Jennifer Frost*  
\$35.00 CLOTH

## EUROPE'S LAST RED TERRORISTS

The Revolutionary  
Organization  
17 November  
*George Kassimeris*  
\$45.00 CLOTH

## BOSNIA

A Cultural History  
*Ivan Lourenovic*  
\$32.50 CLOTH

## AMERICAN DISASTERS

*Edited by Stephen Biel*  
\$18.00 PAPER

## GAY WARRIORS

A Documentary History  
from the Ancient World  
to the Present  
*B. R. Burg*  
\$19.95 PAPER

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### CLIPPED WINGS

The Rise and Fall of  
the Women Airforce  
Service Pilots (WASPS)  
of World War II  
*Molly Merryman*  
\$20.00

### THE FIGHTING RABBIS

Jewish Military  
Chaplains and  
American History  
*Albert Issac Slomovitz*  
\$20.00

### THE CRASH OF RUIN

American Combat  
Soldiers in Europe  
During World War II  
*Peter Schrijvers*  
\$20.00

### OUTSIDE THE LINES

African Americans and  
the Integration of the  
National Football  
League  
*Charles K. Ross*  
\$18.95

### THE TURNING

A History of Vietnam  
Veterans Against the  
War  
*Andrew Hunt*  
\$20.00

### THE SEEDS OF EMPIRE

The American  
Revolutionary  
Conquest of the  
Iroquois  
*Max M. Mintz*  
\$18.00  
World of War Series

838 BROADWAY, 3RD FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10003

## ONE NATION, UNDERGROUND

A History of the  
Fallout Shelter  
*Kenneth D. Rose*  
\$28.95 CLOTH



## BANDITS AT SEA

A Pirates Reader  
*Edited by C.R. Pennell*  
\$24.95 PAPER

## AMIRI BARAKA

The Politics and Art of a  
Black Intellectual  
*Jerry Cafio Watts*  
\$37.95 CLOTH

## BLACK SUN

Aryan Cults, Esoteric  
Nazism and the Politics  
of Identity  
*Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke*  
\$29.95 CLOTH

## SYMPATHY FOR THE DEVIL

Neutral Europe and Nazi  
Germany in World War II  
*Christian Leitz*  
\$40.00 CLOTH

## REFLECTIONS

The Life and Writings of a  
Young Blind Woman in  
Post-Revolutionary  
France  
*Thérèse-Adèle Husson*  
*Edited & Translated by*  
*Catherine J. Kudlick and*  
*Zina Weygand*  
\$20.00 CLOTH

## SLAVERY AND SERVITUDE IN COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA

A Short History  
*Kenneth Morgan*  
\$16.00 PAPER

## ARTIFICIAL PARTS, PRACTICAL LIVES

Modern Histories of  
Prosthetics  
*Edited by Katherine Ott,*  
*David Serlin and*  
*Stephen Mihm*  
\$22.95 PAPER

## THE LURE OF THE SINISTER

The Unnatural History of  
Satanism  
*Gareth J. Medway*  
\$32.95 CLOTH

## THE SOUTH POLE

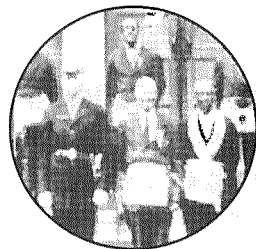
An Account of the  
Norwegian Antarctic  
Expedition in the *Fram*,  
1910-1912  
*Roald Amundsen*  
*Translated by A. G. Chater*  
\$24.95 PAPER

## IN THE COMPANY OF BLACK MEN

The African Influence on  
African American Culture  
in New York City  
*Craig Steven Wilder*  
\$39.50 CLOTH

## WAR IN THE AGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Myriad Faces of Modern  
Armed Conflict  
*Edited by Geoffrey Jensen &*  
*Andrew Wiest*  
\$21.00 PAPER



## COPYRIGHTS AND COPYWRONGS

The Rise of Intellectual  
Property and How it  
Threatens Creativity  
*Siva Vaidhyanathan*  
\$27.95 CLOTH

## SEX WITHOUT CONSENT

Rape and Sexual  
Coercion in America  
*Merril D. Smith*  
\$19.50 PAPER

## IDENTITY POLITICS IN THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT

*Edited by Barbara Ryan*  
\$24.50 PAPER

# HISTORY FROM YALE

## The Invention of Peace

*Reflections on War and International Order*  
Michael Howard



## The History of the European Family

*Volume I: Family Life in Early Modern Times, 1500-1789*  
Edited by David I. Kertzer and Marzio Barbagli

## Medieval Children

Nicholas Orme

## Philip V of Spain

*The King Who Reigned Twice*  
Henry Kamen

## Czechoslovakia

*The Short Goodbye*  
Abby Innes

## Emperor Maximilian II

Paula Sutter Fichtner

## German Atrocities, 1914

*A History of Denial*  
John Horne and Alan Kramer

## Paper Before Print

*The History and Impact of Paper in the Islamic World*  
Jonathan M. Bloom

## The Soul of Latin America

*The Cultural and Political Tradition*  
Howard J. Wiarda

## The Holocaust Encyclopedia

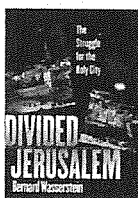
Edited by  
Walter Laqueur  
Judith Tydor Baumel,  
Associate Editor

## The Holocaust Encyclopedia



## Divided Jerusalem

*The Struggle for the Holy City*  
Bernard Wasserstein



## The Memory of Judgment

*Making Law and History in the Trials of the Holocaust*  
Lawrence P. Douglas

## Medicine and the German Jews

*A History*  
John M. Efron

## Divided Souls

*Converts from Judaism in Germany, 1500-1750*  
Elisheva Carlebach

## Divergent Jewish Cultures

*Israel and America*  
Edited by Deborah Dash Moore and S. Ilan Troen

*New in the Annals of Communism Series*

## Spain Betrayed

*The Soviet Union in the Spanish Civil War*  
Edited by  
Ronald Radosh,  
Mary Habeck,  
and  
Grigory Sevostianov



## Stalin's Secret Pogrom

*The Postwar Inquisition of the Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee*  
Edited by Joshua Rubenstein and Vladimir P. Naumov  
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

## Voices of Revolution, 1917

Mark D. Steinberg

## Enemies Within the Gates?

*The Comintern and the Stalinist Repression, 1934-1939*  
William J. Chase

## Empire

*The Russian Empire and Its Rivals*  
Dominic Lieven

## Up from Serfdom

*My Childhood and Youth in Russia, 1804-1824*  
Aleksandr Nikitenko  
Foreword by Peter Kolchin

## An Ordinary Atrocity

*Sharpeville and Its Massacre*  
Philip Frankel

Visit our booths #196-197



Yale University Press [yalebooks.com](http://yalebooks.com)

# HISTORY FROM YALE

## Affairs of Honor

National Politics in the New Republic  
Joanne B. Freeman



## In the Image of God

Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery  
David Brion Davis

## Enemies Within

The Culture of Conspiracy in Modern America  
Robert Alan Goldberg

## Unearthing Gotham

The Archaeology of New York City  
Anne-Marie Cantwell and Diana diZerega Wall

## The Strange Death of American Liberalism

H.W. Brands

## Hanging Together

Unity and Diversity in American Culture  
John Higham

## Downtown

Its Rise and Fall, 1880-1950  
Robert M. Fogelson

## Fuzhou Protestants and the Making of a Modern China, 1857-1927

Ryan Dunch

## Troublemaker

The Life and History of A.J.P. Taylor  
Kathleen Burk

## The Voices of Morebath

Reformation and Rebellion in an English Village  
Eamon Duffy

## The Intellectual Life of the British Working Classes

Jonathan Rose

## Martin Frobisher

Elizabethan Privateer  
James McDermott

## Becoming Victoria

Lynne Vallone

## Beaufort

The Duke and His Duchess, 1657-1715  
Molly McClain

## Salamanca, 1812

Rory Muir

## Under the Molehill

An Elizabethan Spy Story  
John Bossy

## Jack the Ripper and the London Press

L. Perry Curtis, Jr.

## Women Alone

Spinsters in England, 1660-1850  
Bridget Hill

## Spanish Rome, 1500-1700

Thomas James Dandeleit

## Libraries in the Ancient World

Lionel Casson



## The Archaeology of Athens

John M. Camp

## The Coldest March

Scott's Fatal Antarctic Expedition  
Susan Solomon

## Sexual Chemistry

A History of the Contraceptive Pill  
Lara Marks

## The Russian Parliament

Institutional Evolution in a Transitional Regime, 1989-1999  
Thomas F. Remington

New in the Yale English Monarch Series Series

## Henry I

C. Warren Hollister  
Edited by Amanda Clark Frost

paper

## George IV

E.A. Smith

## George I

Ragnhild Hatton

## Queen Anne

Edward Gregg

## Henry VI

Bertram Wolffe

Visit our booths #196-197



Yale University Press [yalebooks.com](http://yalebooks.com)

## PAPERBACKS FROM YALE

**The Duel**

*The Eighty-Day Struggle Between Churchill and Hitler*  
John Lukacs

**The Last****European War**

*September 1939 - December 1941*  
John Lukacs

**Memoirs of a Warsaw Ghetto Fighter**

*The Past Within Me*  
Kazik (Simha Rotem)

**Cultures in Motion**

*Mapping Key Contacts and Their Imprints in World History*  
Peter N. Stearns

**Stephen F. Austin**

*Empresario of Texas*  
Gregg Cantrell

Published in cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University

**Peace Now!**

*American Society and the Ending of the Vietnam War*  
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

**Grand Delusion**

*Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia*  
Gabriel Gorodetsky

**Age of Delirium**

*The Decline and Fall of the Soviet Union*  
David Satter

**Vulcan's Fury**

*Man Against the Volcano*  
Alwyn Scarth

**The Power of Kings**

*Monarchy and Religion in Europe, 1589-1715*  
Paul Kléber Monod

## NEW YALE NOTA BENE PAPERBACKS

**Five Days in London**

*May 1940*  
John Lukacs

*Five Days in London*  
*May 1940*

**Utopia**

Thomas More  John Lukacs  
A New translation with an introduction by Clarence H. Miller

**William Tyndale**

David Daniell

**London 1900**

*The Imperial Metropolis*  
Jonathan Schreer

**Croatia**

*A Nation Forged in War*  
Second Edition  
Marcus Tanner

**Humanity**

*A Moral History of the Twentieth Century*  
Jonathan Glover

**Prince Henry "the Navigator"**

Peter Russell

**Inside Hitler's Greece**

*The Experience of Occupation, 1941-44*  
Mark Mazower

**Marco Polo and the Discovery of the World**

John Larner

**Letters from Mexico**

Hernán Cortés  
Translated, edited and with a new introduction by Anthony Pagden

**A History of South Africa**

Third Edition  
Leonard Thompson

**Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, An American Slave**

Written by Himself  
Frederick Douglass  
Gerald Fulkerson, Textual Editor

**Battle Tactics of the Civil War**

Paddy Griffith

**Women and Men on the Overland Trail**

Second edition  
John Mack Faragher  
With a new preface by the author

**Wilderness and the American Mind**

Fourth Edition  
Roderick Frazier Nash

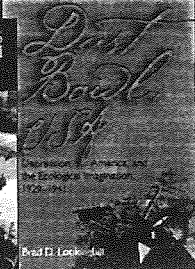
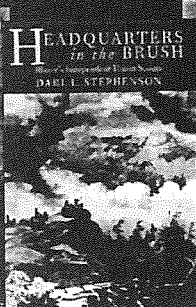
**The Western Paradox**

*A Conservation Reader*  
Bernard DeVoto  
Edited and with an introduction by Douglas Brinkley and Patricia Limerick  
Foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

**Origins of the Bill of Rights**

Leonard W. Levy





Visit our Web site for descriptions & reviews  
Send exam copy requests to [arnold@ohio.edu](mailto:arnold@ohio.edu)



Ohio University Press • Swallow Press  
Scott Quadrangle • Athens, OH 45701  
• [www.ohio.edu/oupres](http://www.ohio.edu/oupres) •

## Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital

EDITED BY WILLIAM C. DICKINSON,  
DEAN A. HERRIN, AND DONALD R. KENNON  
232 pages, 103 illus.  
cloth \$49.95 • paper \$24.95

## The House and Senate in the 1790s

Petitioning, Lobbying,  
and Institutional Development

EDITED BY KENNETH R. BOWLING  
AND DONALD R. KENNON  
328 pages • cloth \$44.95

## The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. II

Political Issues and Outlooks  
EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON  
Speeches delivered between August 1908  
and February 1909.  
230 pages • cloth \$49.95

## The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. III

Presidential Addresses  
and State Papers

EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON  
504 pages • cloth \$59.95

## Memphis Tennessee Garrison

The Remarkable Story of  
a Black Appalachian Woman

EDITED BY ANCELLA R. BICKLEY  
AND LYNDA ANN EWEN  
HISTORICAL AFTERWORD BY JOE W. TROTTER  
283 pages, photos  
cloth \$44.95 • paper \$17.95

## Dust Bowl, USA

Depression America and the  
Ecological Imagination, 1929–1941

BRAD D. LOOKINGBILL  
202 pages, photos  
cloth \$44.95 • paper \$16.95

## Headquarters in the Brush

Blazer's Independent Union Scouts  
DARL L. STEPHENSON  
FOREWORD BY BRIAN C. POHANKA  
352 pages, 70 illus., maps  
cloth \$29.95

## Surabaya, City of Work

A Socioeconomic History, 1900–2000  
HOWARD DICK  
480 pages, 50 illus. • paper \$30.00

## Collisions with History

Latin American Fiction  
and Social Science from *El Boom*  
to the New World Order

FREDERICK M. NUNN  
264 pages • paper \$26.00

## Terror in the Countryside

Campesino Responses to Political  
Violence in Guatemala, 1954–1985

RACHEL A. MAY  
240 pages, maps  
paper \$26.00

## Ethnic Conflict

Religion, Identity, and Politics

EDITED BY S. A. GIANNAKOS  
272 pages, paper \$26.00

## Environmental Justice in South Africa

EDITED BY DAVID A. McDONALD  
312 pages,  
cloth \$59.95 • paper \$26.95

**Booth No. 101**





# HISTORY

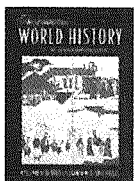
## NEW 2002 Titles!

### WORLD HISTORY



Upshur/Terry/Holoka/Goff/Cassar  
**World History,  
 Comprehensive Edition,  
 Fourth Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-534-58725-9

Duiker  
**Twentieth-Century World History,  
 Second Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-534-57879-9



Duiker/Spielvogel  
**The Essential  
 World History**  
 ISBN: 0-534-57888-8

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION



Greer/Lewis  
**A Brief History of the  
 Western World,  
 Eighth Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-15-507499-7



Spielvogel  
**Western Civilization:  
 A Brief History,  
 Second Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-534-58707-0



Anson  
**A Civilization Primer,  
 Fifth Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-15-506318-9

### AMERICAN HISTORY



Murrin/Johnson/McPherson/Gerstle/  
 Rosenberg/Rosenberg  
**Liberty, Equality, Power:  
 A History of the American  
 People, Third Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-15-506536-X

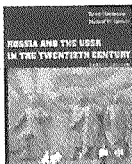
Horowitz/Carroll  
**On the Edge: The U.S. Since 1945,  
 Third Edition**  
 ISBN: 0-534-57187-5

**Wadsworth is pleased to announce  
the addition of titles formerly  
published by Harcourt.**

## EUROPEAN HISTORY



Derfler/Kollander  
**An Age of Conflict,  
Third Edition**  
ISBN: 0-15-506358-8



MacKenzie/Curran  
**Russia and the USSR  
in the Twentieth  
Century, Fourth  
Edition**  
ISBN: 0-534-57195-6



Paxton  
**Europe in the  
Twentieth Century,  
Fourth Edition**  
ISBN: 0-15-506366-9



MacKenzie/Curran  
**A History of Russia,  
the Soviet Union, and  
Beyond, Sixth Edition**  
ISBN: 0-534-58698-8

Collins  
**The Old Regime and French  
Revolution**  
ISBN: 0-15-507387-7

Collins  
**A Survey of French History, Volume I**  
ISBN: 0-15-500257-0



## COMING NEXT SPRING

Carroll  
**We the People: A Brief American History**  
ISBN: 0-534-59355-0

*This book will be published in Spring 2002 and be available for Fall classes.*

**Stop by booths  
171-175**

**to see all that we offer for your history course! And be  
sure to visit our new texts Web site  
([www.newtexts.com](http://www.newtexts.com)), where you will find  
information about each  
of these titles.**

**YOUR COMPLETE HISTORY PUBLISHER**

THOMSON LEARNING

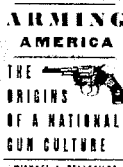
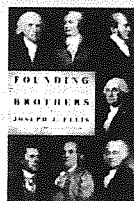
WADSWORTH

# Random House, Inc.



Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage • Crown • Random House  
Pantheon • Schocken • Modern Library • Villard • Anchor •  
Crown Business • Harmony • Three Rivers Press

## Booths #401 & 402



*Vintage*

*Fred Anderson*  
**CRUCIBLE OF WAR**  
The Seven Years' War and the Fate of  
Empire in British North America  
\$20.00 / 912pp. / paper

*Michael A. Bellesiles*  
**ARMING AMERICA**  
The Origins of a National Gun Culture  
\$16.00 / 624pp. / paper

*Piers Brendon*  
**THE DARK VALLEY**  
A Panorama of the 1930s  
\$19.00 / 848pp. / paper

*Andrew Burstein*  
**AMERICA'S JUBILEE**  
1876—A Generation Remembers the  
Revolution  
\$15.00 / 384pp. / paper

*William J. Cooper, Jr.*  
**JEFFERSON DAVIS, AMERICAN**  
\$18.00 / 848pp. / paper

*David Herbert Donald*  
**LINCOLN RECONSIDERED**  
Essays on the Civil War Era  
\$13.00 / 224pp. / paper

*Joseph J. Ellis*  
**FOUNDING BROTHERS**  
The Revolutionary Generation  
\$14.00 / 304pp. / paper

*Ernest B. Furgurson*  
**NOT WAR BUT MURDER**  
Cold Harbor 1864  
\$14.00 / 368pp. / paper

*John Keegan*  
**WAR AND OUR WORLD**  
\$10.00 / 112pp. / paper

*William H. Rehnquist*  
**THE SUPREME COURT**  
A History  
\$14.00 / 320pp. / paper

*Modern Library*

*Edmund Morris*  
**THE RISE OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT**  
\$17.95 / 944pp. / paper

*James D. Bulloch*  
Introduction by Phillip Van Doren Stern  
**THE SECRET SERVICE OF THE  
CONFEDERATE STATES IN EUROPE**  
\$16.95 / 672pp. / paper

*Sylvia Jukes Morris*  
**EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT**  
Portrait of a First Lady  
\$17.95 / 608pp. / paper

*Charles M. Robinson III*  
**THE MEN WHO WEAR THE STAR**  
The Story of the Texas Rangers  
\$14.95 / 400pp. / paper

*Hugh Thomas*  
**THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR**  
\$24.95 / 1120pp. / paper

*Richard Pipes*  
**COMMUNISM**  
A History  
\$19.95 / 192pp. / cloth

*Robert S. Wistrich*  
**HITLER AND THE HOLOCAUST**  
\$19.95 / 320pp. / cloth



*Alfred A. Knopf*

*Fernand Braudel*  
**MEMORY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN**  
\$35.00 / 400pp. / cloth

*Bruce Chadwick*  
**THE REEL CIVIL WAR**  
Mythmaking in American Film  
\$27.50 / 384pp. / cloth

*René Weis*  
**THE YELLOW CROSS**  
The Story of the Last Cathars  
\$35.00 / 464pp. / cloth

**www.randomhouse.com/academic**

*David I. Kertzer*  
**THE POPE AGAINST THE JEWS**  
**The Vatican's Role in the Rise of**  
**Anti-Semitism**  
 \$27.95 / 368pp. / cloth

*Walter Russell Mead*  
**SPECIAL PROVIDENCE**  
**American Foreign Policy and How It**  
**Changed the World**  
 \$30.00 / 400pp. / cloth

*Linda Donn*  
**THE ROOSEVELT COUSINS**  
**Growing Up Together, 1882-1924**  
 \$30.00 / 256pp. / cloth

*William Lee Miller*  
**LINCOLN'S VIRTUES**  
**An Ethical Biography**  
 \$30.00 / 576pp. / cloth

*Laurel Thatcher Ulrich*  
**THE AGE OF HOMESPUN**  
**Objects and Stories in the Creation of**  
**an American Myth**  
 \$35.00 / 512pp. / cloth



*Pantheon*

*Kati Marton*  
**HIDDEN POWER**  
**Presidential Marriages that Shaped our**  
**Recent History**  
 \$25.00 / 432pp. / cloth

*Clark Blaise*  
**TIME LORD**  
**Sir Sanford Fleming and the Creation**  
**of Standard Time**  
 \$24.00 / 272pp. / cloth



*Random House*

*Gail Buckley*  
**AMERICAN PATRIOTS**  
**The Story of Blacks in the Military,**  
**from the Revolution to Desert Storm**  
 \$29.95 / 560pp. / cloth

*Mary Ann Glendon*  
**A WORLD MADE NEW**  
**Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal**  
**Declaration of Human Rights**  
 \$25.95 / 368pp. / cloth

*Sheila Isenberg*  
**A HERO OF OUR OWN**  
**The Story of Varian Fry**  
 \$26.95 / 368pp. / cloth

*Joseph E. Persico*  
**ROOSEVELT'S SECRET WAR**  
**FDR and World War II Espionage**  
 \$35.00 / 592pp. / cloth

*Edmund Morris*  
**THEODORE REX**  
 \$35.00 / 864pp. / cloth

*Geoffrey Perret*  
**JACK**  
**A Life Like No Other**  
 \$35.00 / 480pp. / cloth

*T.R. Reid*  
**THE CHIP**  
**How Two Americans Invented the**  
**Microchip and Launched a Revolution**  
 \$13.95 / 320pp. / paper



*Crown Books*

*Arthur Herman*  
**HOW THE SCOTS INVENTED THE**  
**MODERN WORLD**  
**The True Story of How Western**  
**Europe's Poorest Nation Created Our**  
**World and Everything In It**  
 \$25.95 / 384pp. / cloth

*Gerald Nicosia*  
**HOMETO WAR**  
**A History of the Vietnam Veterans**  
**Movement**  
 \$35.00 / 688pp. / cloth



*Anchor Books*

*H.W. Brands*  
**THE FIRST AMERICAN**  
**The Life and Times of Benjamin**  
**Franklin**  
 \$18.00 / 768pp. / paper

*Mark Curriden & Leroy Phillips, Jr.*  
**CONTEMPT OF COURT**  
**The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching that**  
**Launched a Hundred Years of**  
**Federalism**  
 \$15.00 / 432pp. / paper

*James Deetz & Patricia Scott Deetz*  
**THE TIMES OF THEIR LIVES**  
**Life, Love, and Death in Plymouth Colony**  
 \$14.00 / 384pp. / paper

*Victor Davis Hanson*  
**THE SOUL OF BATTLE**  
 \$16.00 / 496pp. / paper

*Barbara Holland*  
**THEY WENT WHISTLING**  
**Women Wayfarers, Warriors, Runaways,**  
**and Renegades**  
 \$13.00 / 304pp. / paper

*William R. Polk*  
**POLK'S FOLLY**  
**An American Family History**  
 \$16.00 / 576pp. / paper

For more information, please write to Random House Academic Marketing,  
 299 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10171  
 or email [acmart@randomhouse.com](mailto:acmart@randomhouse.com)

# INDIANA

## NO CROSS, NO CROWN

*Black Nuns in  
Nineteenth-Century  
New Orleans*  
Sister Mary Bernard  
Deggs

Edited by Virginia  
Meacham Gould and  
Charles E. Nolan  
2001 304 pp, 30

b&w photos, cloth \$44.95



## "INVESTIGATE EVERYTHING"

*Federal Efforts to Ensure Black Loyalty  
During World War I*

Theodore Kornweibel, Jr.

January 2002 416 pp, cloth \$39.95

## A SLAVING VOYAGE TO AFRICA AND JAMAICA

*The Log of the Sandown, 1793-1794*

Edited, Annotated, and with an  
Introduction by Bruce L. Mouser  
April 2002, cloth \$24.95

## HAITIAN REVOLUTIONARY STUDIES

David Patrick Geggus

*Blacks in the Diaspora*

2002 384 pp, cloth \$49.95

Now In Paperback!

## MARY McLEOD BETHUNE

*Building a Better  
World, Essays and  
Selected Documents*

Edited by Audrey  
Thomas McCluskey  
and Elaine M. Smith  
2000 392 pp, 18 b&w  
photos, cloth \$44.95  
paper \$19.95



## A QUESTION OF MANHOOD

*A Reader in U.S. Black Men's History and  
Masculinity, Volume 2 The 19th Century;*

*From Emancipation to Jim Crow*

Edited by Earnestine Jenkins and

Darlene Clark Hine

*Blacks in the Diaspora*

2001 503 pp, cloth \$59.95 paper \$29.95

## RACE, WAR, AND SURVEILLANCE

*African Americans and the United States  
Government during World War I*

Mark Ellis

2001 325 pp, cloth \$45.00

## OUR COMMON COUNTRY

*Family Farming, Culture, and Community  
in the Nineteenth-Century Midwest*  
Susan Sessions Rugh

*Midwestern History and Culture*

2001 311 pp, cloth \$45.00

## THE AMERICAN MIDWEST

*Essays on Regional History*

Edited by Andrew L. Cayton and

Susan E. Gray

*Midwestern History and Culture*

2001 256 pp, cloth \$35.00

## WOMEN BUILDING CHICAGO 1790-1990

*A Biographical*

*Dictionary*

Edited by Rima

Lunin Schultz

and Adele Hast

2001 1088 pp,

22 color & 136

b&w photos,

cloth \$75.00



Rima Lunin Schultz Adele Hast

## WOMEN IN AFRICAN COLONIAL HISTORY

Edited by Jean Allman, Susan Geiger,

and Nakanyike Musisi

April 2002, cloth \$49.95 paper \$24.95

## AFRICAN WORDS, AFRICAN VOICES

*Critical Practices in Oral History*

Edited by Luise White, Stephan F.

Miescher, and David William Cohen

*African Systems of Thought*

2001 320 pp, cloth \$49.95 paper \$22.95

## ASANTE IDENTITIES

*History and Modernity in an African  
Village, 1850-1950*

T. C. McCaskie

*International African Library*

*Published in association with the*

*International African Institute, London*

2001 287 pp, 30 illus., cloth \$49.95

paper \$22.95

## WOMEN AND SLAVERY IN THE FRENCH ANTILLES, 1635-1848

Bernard Moitt

2001 256 pp, cloth \$44.95 paper \$19.95



## NOVEMBER

*Lincoln's Elegy at  
Gettysburg*

Kent Gramm

2001 320 pp,

cloth \$29.95

## EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES

*The Seven Days Battles*

Brian K. Burton

2001 528 pp, cloth \$35.00

## "HAPPINESS IS NOT MY COMPANION"

*The Life of General G. K. Warren*

David M. Jordan

2001 400 pp, 13 b&w photos, 11 maps,

cloth \$35.00

## TENNESSEE FRONTIERS

*Three Regions in Transition*

John R. Finger

*A History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier*

2001 352 pp, cloth \$39.95

## FLORIDA'S FRONTIERS

Paul E. Hoffman

*A History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier*

2001 432 pp, 23 b&w photos, cloth \$45.00

## WESTERN WARFARE, 1775-1882

Jeremy Black

2001 240 pp, cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

## GOVERNMENTS, CITIZENS, AND GENOCIDE

*A Comparative and Interdisciplinary  
Approach*

Alex Alvarez

2001 240 pp, cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback!

## TRAJAN

*Optimus Princeps*

Julian Bennett

2001 347 pp, 32 b&w photos, cloth \$49.95



## RUSSIA'S STEPPE FRONTIER

*The Making of a Colonial Empire, 1500-1800*

Michael Khodarkovsky  
*Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies*

2001 272 pp, cloth \$39.95

Now in paperback!

## THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE HOLOCAUST, 1930-1965

Michael Phayer

2001 328 pp, cloth \$29.95 paper \$14.95



Now in Paperback!

## THE HOLOCAUST AND HISTORY

*The Known, the Unknown, the Disputed, and the Reexamined*

Edited by Michael Berenbaum and Abraham J. Peck

*A Selection of the Jewish Book Club*

*Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum*

May 2002 856 pp

## MY LIFE AS A RADICAL JEWISH WOMAN

*Memoirs of a Zionist Feminist in Poland*  
Puah Rakovsky

Edited and with an introduction by Paula E. Hyman

Translated from the Yiddish by Barbara Harshav with Paula E. Hyman

*Modern Jewish Experience*

2001 204 pp, cloth \$26.95

## FEMALE, JEWISH, AND EDUCATED

*The Lives of Central European University Women*

Harriet Pass Freidenreich

May 2002, cloth \$34.95

Now in paperback!

## TILL MY TALE IS TOLD

*Women's Memoirs of the Gulag*

Edited by Simeon Vilensky

Heldt Prize for Best Translation, AWSS

*Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies*

2001 376 pp, cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

# Visit us at booths 164 and 165!

## THE CASE FOR AUSCHWITZ

*Evidence from the Irving Trial*

Robert Jan van Pelt

January 2002 464 pp, 130 b&w illus.,

cloth \$45.00

## SCHOLEM, ARENDT, KLEMPERER

*Intimate Chronicles in Turbulent Times*

Steven E. Aschheim

*Published in association with Hebrew Union*

*College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati*

2001 147 pp, cloth \$27.95

## Children of the Depression



## CHILDREN OF THE DEPRESSION

Edited by Kathleen Thompson and

Hilary Mac Austin

2001 216 pp, 162 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00

## IRISH IMMIGRANTS IN NEW YORK CITY, 1945-1995

Linda Dowling Almeida

2001 232 pp, cloth \$35.00

## THE INDOCHINESE EXPERIENCE OF THE FRENCH AND THE AMERICANS

*Nationalism and Communism in Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam*

Arthur J. Dommen

2001 1168 pp, cloth \$49.95

## LONG TIME PASSING

*Vietnam and the Haunted Generation,*

*New Edition*

Myra MacPherson

2001 704 pp, cloth \$52.95 paper \$21.95

## CARRY A. NATION

*Retelling the Life*

Fran Grace

*Religion in North America*

2001 400 pp, 57 b&w photos, cloth \$35.00

## FICTIONS OF US HISTORY

*A Theory and Four Illustrations*

Frances Richardson Keller

March 2002

Now in paperback!

## WHEN HENS CROW

*The Woman's Rights Movement in Antebellum America*

Sylvia D. Hoffert

2001 172 pp

## RADICAL SPIRITS

*Spiritualism and Women's Rights in*

*Nineteenth-Century America, Second Edition*

Ann Braude

2001 296 pp, cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

## ARMENIAN FOLK ARTS, CULTURE, AND IDENTITY

Edited by Levon

Abrahamian and

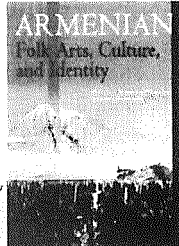
Nancy Sweezy,

Photography

editor Sam Sweezy

2001 368 pp,

cloth \$49.95



## TOGETHER AND APART IN BRZEZANY

*Poles, Jews, and Ukrainians, 1919-1945*

Shimon Redlich

April 2002, cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback!

## MY LIFE IN STALINIST RUSSIA

*An American Woman Looks Back*

Mary M. Leder

Edited by Laurie Bernstein, with an

introduction by Laurie Bernstein and

Robert Weinberg

January 2002 351 pp, cloth \$49.95

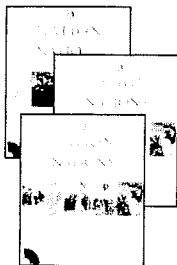
paper \$19.95

# INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Orders: 1-800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu



## Take A Look At What We Have For 2002!



### **IN AMERICAN HISTORY:**

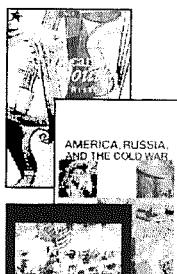
**Nation of Nations Concise, 3rd Edition** by James West Davidson, William E. Gienapp, Christine L. Heyrman, Mark H. Lytle, Michael B. Stoff

Come see our new technology product, After the Fact Interactive, packaged with every copy of this text!

Complete: (0-07-241772-2) Vol. I: (0-07-241774-9) Vol. II: (0-07-241775-7)

### **America's Longest War, 4th edition** by George Herring

The eminent book on the Vietnam War, completely updated and with additional pedagogy. (0-07-241755-2)



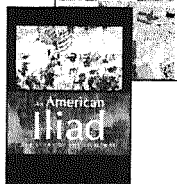
### **The American South, 3rd Edition** by William J. Cooper and Thomas E. Terrill

The premier text for History of the South with a new lower price.

Vol. I (0-07-246059-8) Vol. II: (0-07-246088-1)

### **America, Russia, and the Cold War, 9th Edition** by Walter LaFeber

A classic in the discipline, new scholarship from Russian archives included. (0-07-241758-7)



### **An American Illiad, 2nd Edition** by Charles P. Roland

A concise yet comprehensive military history of the civil war. (0-07-241815-X)

### **The Elusive Eden, 3rd Edition** by Richard Rice, William Bullough, Richard Orsi

A comprehensive history of California.

(0-07-241810-9)

### **Modern American Women, 2nd Edition** by Susan Ware

Primary source documents for Women's history.

(0-07-241820-6)

### **Early American Women, 2nd Edition** by Nancy Woloch

Primary source documents for Early American Women's history.

(0-07-241822-2)

### **Women and the American Experience Concise** by Nancy Woloch

Brief survey of women's history with three new sections: "The Trans-Mississippi West", "Migrants and Immigrants" and "Women and the Law"

(0-07-241821-4)

### **American Portraits, 2nd Edition** by Stephen G. Weisner and William F. Hartford

Biography reader of key figures in American History.

Volume I: (0-07-241943-1) Volume II: (0-07-241947-4)



For more information or to request an examination copy, please contact your McGraw-Hill local representative or call 1-800-338-3987. Consult our WEB SITE: [www.mhhe.com/history](http://www.mhhe.com/history)



## Take A Look At What We Have For 2002!



### **FOR WESTERN AND WORLD HISTORY:**

**A History of the Modern World, 9th edition** by R.R. Palmer, Joel Colton, and Lloyd Kramer

A new co-author, new design and the scholarly integrity makes this classic text one that stands out in a crowd. Come see this fabulous new edition!

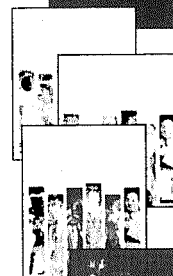
Complete (0-07-231655-1) Volume I (0-07-241784-6) Volume II (0-07-241790-0)



**The Twentieth Century, 6th edition** by Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, and Jiu-Hwa Upshur

More analysis, less detail and refined prose combine with new and retained features to make this a favorite for the course.

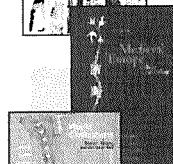
(0-07-234853-4)



**The West in the World** by Dennis Sherman and Joyce Salisbury

Come see a demo of "A Closer Look" Interactive Timeline with built in primary source reader... a component of The West in the World's comprehensive Online Learning Center.

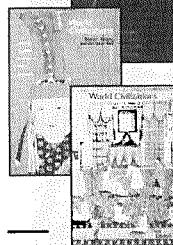
Complete: 853 pgs. (0-07-241998-9) Vol. I: 552 pgs. (0-07-241651-3) Vol. II: 488 pgs. (0-07-241997-0)



**Medieval Europe, 9th edition** by Warren Hollister & Judith Bennett

New author, Judith Bennett adds an impressive touch to this classic text known for Hollister's witty style and clear vision.

(0-07-234657-4)



**Medieval Europe Source Book, 4th edition** by Warren Hollister, Joseph Leedom, Marc Meyer, & David Spear

New co-authors add new readings to this collection as well as internet resources and thought provoking questions with each chapter.

(0-07-241738-2)

**World Civilizations, 3rd edition** by Dennis Sherman, Tom Grunfeld, Gerald Markowitz, David Rosner, & Linda Heywood

Known for its incorporation of primary, visual and secondary sources; new readings and pedagogy reflect current scholarship and student needs in this edition.

Volume I (0-07-241816-8) Volume II (0-07-241825-7)

### **IN ADDITION...**

**A Guide to History on the Internet** by Patrick Reagan

A perfect supplement to any history text. This booklet guides students in their use of the web and web resources.

(0-07-251456-6)

**After the Fact Interactive** by James Davidson and Mark Lytle

Two research projects in an interactive environment: the Visible and Invisible Worlds of Salem, and USDA Government Inspected. Come by the booth for a demonstration of this powerful technology tool you can assign American History students.

**Comes free with every copy of Nation of Nations Concise!**

Learn the power of POWERWEB, a new tool for reading and research on the web...for more information, visit [www.mhhe.com/powerweb](http://www.mhhe.com/powerweb), or come by the booth for a demonstration.



# History in the Making ...

**The Terrible Hours**  
The Greatest Submarine  
Rescue in History  
Peter Maas  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback

**Duty**  
A Father, His Son, and the  
Man Who Won the War  
Bob Greene  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback

**From Dawn to  
Decadence**  
500 Years of Western  
Cultural Life 1500 to the  
Present  
Jacques Barzun  
Perennial • \$20.00 • paperback

**The Yard**  
Building a Destroyer at the  
Bath Iron Works  
Michael S. Sanders  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback

**Shanghai**  
The Rise and Fall of a  
Decadent City  
Stella Dong  
Perennial • \$15.00 • paperback

**Marching Through  
Georgia**  
The Story of Soldiers and  
Civilians During Sherman's  
Campaign  
Lee B. Kennett  
Perennial • \$15.00 • paperback

**Dark Midnight When I  
Rise**  
The Story of the Fisk Jubilee  
Singers  
Andrew Ward  
Amistad • \$16.00 • paperback

**La Grande Thérèse**  
The Greatest Scandal of the  
Century  
Hilary Spurling  
Perennial • \$11.00 • paperback

**Covered with Glory**  
The 26th North Carolina  
Infantry at the Battle of  
Gettysburg  
Rod Gragg  
Perennial • \$15.00 • paperback

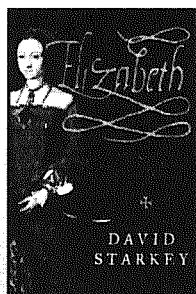
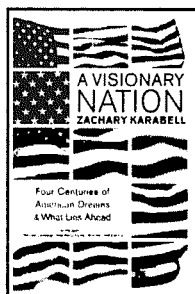
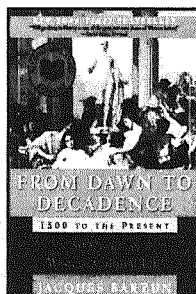
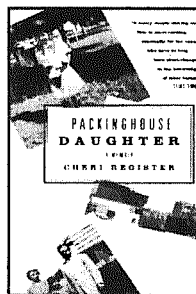
**Elizabeth**  
The Struggle for the Throne  
David Starkey  
Perennial • \$15.00 • paperback

**Flying Cloud**  
The True Story of America's  
Most Famous Clipper Ship  
and the Woman Who  
Guided Her  
David Shaw  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback

**The Great Arc**  
The Dramatic Tale of How  
India Was Mapped and  
Everest Was Named  
John Keay  
Perennial • \$13.00 • paperback

**Modern Times**  
The World from the Twenties  
to the Nineties  
Paul Johnson  
Perennial • \$21.00 • paperback

**Down the Great  
Unknown**  
John Wesley Powell's 1869  
Journey of Discovery and  
Tragedy Through the Grand  
Canyon  
Edward Dolnick  
HarperCollins • \$27.50 •  
hardcover



**A Visionary Nation**  
For Centuries of American  
Dreams and What Lies Ahead  
Zachary Karabell  
HarperCollins • \$26.00 •  
hardcover

**The Map That Changed  
the World**  
William Smith and the Birth  
of Modern Geology  
Simon Winchester  
HarperCollins • \$26.00 •  
hardcover

**Ether Day**  
The Strange Tale of  
America's Greatest Medical  
Discovery and the Haunted  
Men Who Made It.  
J.M. Fenster  
HarperCollins • \$24.00 •  
hardcover

**Disaster!**  
The Great San Francisco  
Earthquake and Fire of 1906  
Dan Kurzman  
William Morrow • \$25.00 •  
hardcover

**Daughters of Britannia**  
The Lives and Times of  
Diplomatic Wives  
Katie Hickman  
William Morrow • \$25.00 •  
hardcover

**A Short History of  
Wine**  
Rod Phillips  
Ecco • \$28.00 • hardcover  
Available 11/1/01

1-800-331-3761

# HarperCollins Publishers

Booths 198 &amp; 199

## The Brigade

An Epic Story of Vengeance,  
Salvation, and World War II  
Howard Blum  
HarperCollins • \$26.00 •  
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

## American Heritage

History of the Battle of  
Gettysburg  
HarperCollins • \$50.00 •  
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

## The Pirate Hunters

The Tale of the Greatest  
Maritime Disaster in History  
and the Search for the  
Shipwrecks  
Barry Clifford and  
Kenneth Kinkor  
Perennial • \$13.95 • paperback

## Ladies of the Grand Tour

British Women in Pursuit of  
Enlightenment and  
Adventure in Eighteenth-  
Century Europe  
Brian Dolan  
HarperCollins • \$27.00 •  
hardcover • Available 12/1/01

## The Kennedy Men

1901-1963  
Laurence Ilerner  
William Morrow • \$35.00 •  
hardcover

## The Sweet Hell Inside

A Family History  
Edward Ball and Edwina  
H. Whitlock  
William Morrow • \$27.00 •  
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

## Partisans and Redcoats

The Southern Conflict That  
Turned the Tide of the  
American Revolution  
Walter B. Edgar  
William Morrow • \$25.00  
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

## History of the 20th Century

Volume Three: 1952-1999  
Martin Gilbert  
HarperCollins • \$20.00 •  
hardcover

## In the Footsteps of Popes

A Spirited Guide to the  
Treasures of the Vatican  
Enrico Bruschini  
William Morrow • \$30.00 •  
hardcover • Available 12/1/01

## Hirohito and the Making of Modern Japan

Herbert P. Bix  
Perennial • \$18.00 • paperback

## Packinghouse Daughter A Memoir

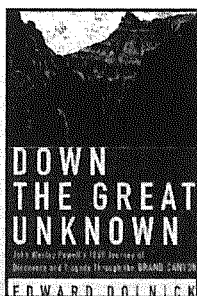
Cheri Register  
Perennial • \$13.00 • paperback

## The Life of Andrew Jackson

Robert V. Remini  
Perennial • \$18.00 • paperback

## A People's History of the United States

1492 to Present  
Howard Zinn  
Perennial • \$18.00 •  
paperback



## America Afire

Jefferson, Adams, and the First  
Contested Election  
Bernard A. Weisberger  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback

## First Mothers

The Women Who Shaped the  
Presidents  
Bonnie Angelo  
Perennial • \$15.00 • paperback

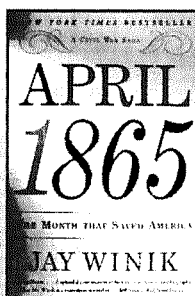


## Gilded City

Scandal and Sensation in Turn-  
of-the-Century New York  
M.H. Dunlop  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback  
Available 12/1/01

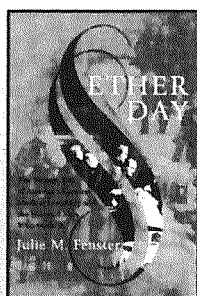
## The Keys of Egypt

The Race to Crack the  
Hieroglyph Code  
Roy Adkins and Lesley  
Adkins  
Perennial • \$14.00 • paperback  
Available 12/1/01



## April 1865

The Month That Saved America  
Jay Winik  
HarperCollins • \$32.50 •  
hardcover



## Sherman

A Soldier's Life  
Lee B. Kennett  
HarperCollins • \$35.00 •  
hardcover

# KANSAS

## Booths 102 & 103

### **Contesting Democracy** **Substance and Structure in American** **Political History, 1775-2000**

Edited by Byron E. Shafer and  
Anthony J. Badger

324 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

### **Railroads and American Law**

James W. Ely Jr.

384 pages, 20 illustrations, Cloth \$39.95

### **Lincoln and Davis** **Imagining America, 1809-1865**

Brian R. Dirck

344 pages, 2 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

### **While God Is Marching On** **The Religious World of Civil War Soldiers**

Steven E. Woodworth

392 pages, Cloth \$29.95

### **Attack of the Airacobras** **Soviet Aces, American P-39s, and the** **Air War against Germany**

Dmitriy Loza

Translated and edited by

James F. Gebhardt

With an introduction by Von Hardesty

400 pages, 25 photographs, 3 maps, Cloth \$34.95

### **Wings, Women, and War** **Soviet Airwomen in World War II Combat**

Reina Pennington

Foreword by John Erickson

352 pages, 60 photographs, 6 maps, Cloth \$29.95

### **Hell in Hürtgen Forest** **The Ordeal and Triumph of an American** **Infantry Regiment**

Robert Sterling Rush

424 pages, 18 photographs, 17 maps, Cloth \$34.95

### **Landmark Law Cases and** **American Society**

Peter Charles Hoffer and N. E. H. Hull,  
series editors

#### **Roe v. Wade**

#### **The Abortion Rights Controversy in** **American History**

N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer

328 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95

#### **Clergy Malpractice in America** **Nally v. Grace Community Church of** **the Valley**

Mark A. Weitz

248 pages, Cloth \$25.00, Paper \$12.95

#### **Reconstruction and** **Black Suffrage**

#### **Losing the Vote in Reese** **and Cruikshank**

Robert M. Goldman

200 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$14.95

#### **Igniting King Philip's War** **The John Sassamon Murder Trial**

Yasuhide Kawashima

216 pages, 1 map, Cloth \$29.95,  
Paper \$14.95





## **Flak**

### **German Anti-Aircraft Defenses, 1914-1945**

Edward B. Westermann

432 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$45.00

### **America's Last Vietnam Battle Halting Hanoi's 1972 Easter Offensive**

Dale Andradé

576 pages, 36 photographs, 27 maps,  
Paper \$24.95

### **Grant's Lieutenants From Cairo to Vicksburg**

Edited by Steven E. Woodworth

272 pages, Cloth \$29.95

### **The Union That Shaped the Confederacy**

Robert Toombs and  
Alexander H. Stephens

William C. Davis

296 pages, 2 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

### **Civil War St. Louis**

Louis S. Gerteis

416 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

### **Nature's Army**

When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite

Harvey Meyerson

336 pages, 10 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

### **The Russian Way of War Operational Art, 1904-1940**

Richard W. Harrison

368 pages, 12 maps, Cloth \$39.95

## **War and Revolution**

### **The United States and Russia, 1914-1921**

Norman E. Saul

504 pages, 50 photographs, Cloth \$49.95

## **After Clausewitz**

### **German Military Thinkers Before the Great War**

Antulio J. Echevarria II

360 pages, 12 maps, Cloth \$39.95

## **Combined Arms Warfare in the Twentieth Century**

Jonathan M. House

400 pages, 12 photographs, 16 maps,  
Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$19.95

## **Mao's Generals Remember Korea**

Translated and edited by Xiaobing Li,

Allan R. Millett, and Bin Yu

336 pages, 24 photographs, 5 maps, Cloth \$39.95

## **Indian Orphanages**

Marilyn Irvin Holt

336 pages, 19 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **Fragile Paradise**

### **The Impact of Tourism on Maui, 1959-2000**

Mansel Blackford

296 pages, 23 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

## **Seeing and Being Seen**

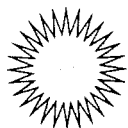
### **Tourism in the American West**

Edited by David Wrobel and

Patrick Long

352 pages, 28 illustrations, Cloth \$45.00,  
Paper \$19.95

**40% convention  
discount**



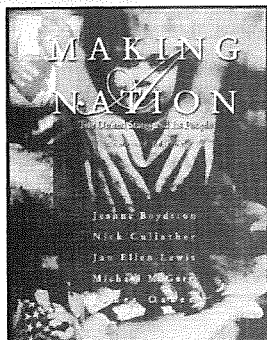
**University Press of Kansas**

2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)

# VISIT PRENTICE HALL BOOTHS 141 & 142

## US History



***Making History...Prentice Hall is proud to announce the publication of:***  
**MAKING A NATION:**

**A History of the United States and Its People  
 Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**

**Boydston/Cullather/Lewis/McGerr/Oakes**

How people define themselves is how history is made.

And just as men and women make histories, so do they

make nations. Carefully crafted by a team of leading scholars and experienced teachers, **MAKING A NATION** gets behind the facts to reveal the many stories that made—and continually remake—American history. By showing the links between the specific and the general, and between large and seemingly abstract forces such as globalization and political conflict with the daily struggles of ordinary women and men, **MAKING A NATION** shows that history is and always will be history in the making.

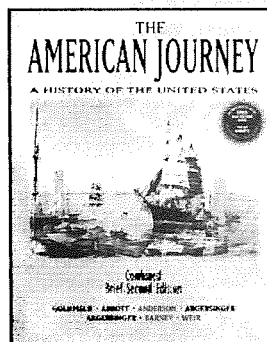
Visit the **MAKING A NATION** virtual tour at [www.prenhall.com/history](http://www.prenhall.com/history).

**VOLUME I, To 1877 (CHAPTERS 1–16): © 2002, 608 pp., paper (0-13-033992-X)**

**VOLUME II, Since 1865 (CHAPTERS 16–31): © 2002, 640 pp., paper (0-13-033996-2)**

**COMBINED EDITION: © 2002, 1120 pp., cloth (0-13-033771-4)**

## US History



**THE AMERICAN JOURNEY:**

**A History of the United States,  
 Second Edition, Brief Edition**

**Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**

**Goldfield/Abbott/Anderson/Argersinger/  
 Argersinger/Barney/Weir**

**VOLUME I, To 1877 (CHAPTERS 1–18): © 2002, 384 pp.,  
 paperback w/CD-ROM (0-13-091873-3)**

**VOLUME II, Since 1865 (CHAPTERS 18–33): © 2002, 352 pp.,  
 paperback w/CD-ROM (0-13-091878-4)**

**COMBINED EDITION: © 2002, 704 pp., paperback  
 w/CD-ROM (0-13-091881-4)**

# VISIT PRENTICE HALL BOOTHS 141 & 142

## World History



### **THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, Brief Edition**

#### **Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**

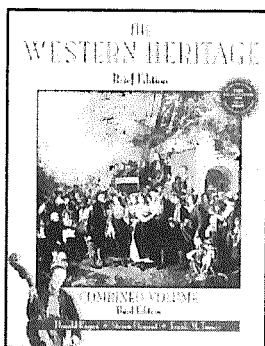
**Craig/Graham/Kagan/Ozment/Turner**

**VOLUME I, TO 1650 (CHAPTERS 1–19): © 2002, 336 pp.,  
paper (0-13-034062-6)**

**VOLUME II, SINCE 1500 (CHAPTERS 17–38): © 2002, 336 pp.,  
paper (0-13-034063-4)**

**COMBINED: © 2002, 640 pp., paper (0-13-034065-0)**

## Western Civilization



### **THE WESTERN HERITAGE,**

#### **Third Edition, Brief Edition**

#### **Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**

**Kagan/Ozment/Turner/Frankforter**

**VOLUME I, TO 1715 (CHAPTERS 1–15): © 2002, 336 pp.,  
paper (0-13-041576-6)**

**VOLUME II, SINCE 1648 (CHAPTERS 13–31): © 2002, 432 pp.,  
paper (0-13-041577-4)**

**COMBINED: © 2002, 704 pp., paper (0-13-041578-2)**

**VISIT THE PRENTICE HALL BOOTH** for more information about these and other Prentice Hall titles. You can also contact your local Prentice Hall sales representative, or e-mail us at ***history\_service@prenhall.com***.

Visit our complete catalog at ***www.prenhall.com/history***

Prentice  
Hall



## Announcing Our New Custom Reader for Your Western Civilization Course!

### Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World

Mark Kishlansky, *Harvard University*; James Hankins, *Harvard University*; David Blackbourn, *Harvard University*; Virginia Brown, *Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies*

This superb new custom reader program from Pearson Custom Publishing and Penguin lets you choose the readings you want from an archive of more than 1,200 readings selected from the Penguin Classics™, the most comprehensive library of Western literature, history, culture, and philosophy available. Penguin Custom Editions lets you choose brief, medium-length and lengthy excerpts from your preferred Penguin Classics books, and the option of adding your own writing, course notes, syllabi, and outside readings!

Using our custom book building system — with its powerful, multi-variable search engine — makes it a snap for you to find and view the specific readings you need for your course. We've done the work for you and cleared all permission fees to use these materials in your Penguin Custom Editions reader. And these readers may be shrinkwrapped with any Pearson Education textbook for a 10% discount off the combined net price. In just 4-6 weeks, we'll deliver a cleanly-designed, beautifully-printed paperbound reader you'll be proud to share with your students, with classic readings that exactly match your content needs and teaching approach!

Visit us at Booth 407 to request your **FREE**  
Penguin Custom Editions book building kit!

For more information on Penguin Custom Editions, contact us at:

Project Editor

Phone: 800-777-6872

Penguin Custom Editions

Fax: 617-848-6366

**Pearson Custom Publishing**

Email: [Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com](mailto:Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com)

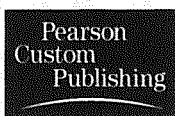
*Developing the Next Generation  
of Educational Tools™*

75 Arlington Street, Suite 300

Boston, MA 02116

Visit the Penguin Custom Editions web site at:

**[www.pearsoncustom.com/database/penguin.html](http://www.pearsoncustom.com/database/penguin.html)**



*Developing the Next Generation  
of Educational Tools™*

## **Announcing the New Revision of Pearson Custom Publishing's Best-Selling Custom Reader for U.S. History!**

### **Retrieving the American Past** **2002 Edition**

Department of History, *The Ohio State University*

This customizable reader offers professors the freedom and flexibility to compile their own U.S. History reader from **82 selectable chapters** (8 new!) of primary documents and secondary source essays covering focused topics in American History. Each chapter is approximately 35 pages in length and includes an introduction to the topic, a secondary source essay section, a primary document section, and recommendations for further reading. The primary and secondary source sections are self-contained, so readers can be built around either approach or both.

The **eight new chapters** in this edition include such topics as Mexican Americans in the United States, Westward Expansion and the Environment, the First Great Awakening, and History, Conspiracy, and the Kennedy Assassination. In addition, the 2002 Edition now includes an impressive **new Documents Library** that allows professors to choose individual readings from **more than 300 primary source documents**. Documents include not only selected readings from the topical chapters, but also nearly 100 readings never before offered with *Retrieving the American Past*. Every document is accompanied by an informative headnote that places the material in its historical context. Your version of *Retrieving the American Past* can consist of any combination of chapters or documents that meets your needs!

Visit us at Booth 407 to request your **FREE**  
*Retrieving the American Past, 2002 Edition* book building kit!

**For more information on *Retrieving the American Past*, contact us at:**

Project Editor - *Retrieving the American Past*  
Pearson Custom Publishing  
75 Arlington Street, Suite 300  
Boston, MA 02116

Phone: 800-777-6872  
Fax: 617-848-6366  
Email: [Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com](mailto:Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com)

Visit the *Retrieving the American Past* web site at:  
**[www.pearsoncustom.com/database/rtap.html](http://www.pearsoncustom.com/database/rtap.html)**



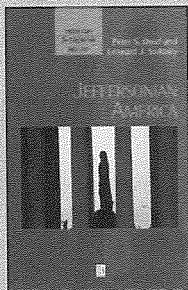
# New Books from Blackwell!

## *NEW in the Problems in American History series*

### Jeffersonian America

**PETER S. ONUF and  
LEONARD J. SADOSKY**

OCTOBER 2001 - 280 PAGES  
1-55786-923-5 - PAPERBACK  
1-55786-922-7 - HARDCOVER



### The Cold War Era

**FRASER J. HARBUTT**

DECEMBER 2001 - 368 PAGES  
1-57718-052-6 - PAPERBACK  
1-57718-051-8 - HARDCOVER

### Immigration and American Diversity

*A Social and Cultural History*

**DONNA GABACCIA**

JANUARY 2002 - 300 PAGES  
0-631-22033-X - PAPERBACK  
0-631-22032-1 - HARDCOVER

### Movies and American Society

*Edited by* **STEVEN J. ROSS**

BLACKWELL READERS IN AMERICAN  
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY  
JANUARY 2002 - 320 PAGES  
0-631-21960-9 - PAPERBACK  
0-631-21959-5 - HARDCOVER

### A Companion to the American South

*Edited by* **JOHN B. BOLES**

BLACKWELL COMPANIONS TO AMERICAN  
HISTORY  
OCTOBER 2001 - 536 PAGES  
0-631-21319-8 - HARDCOVER

### Colonial America

*A History, 1565 - 1776*

*3rd Edition*

**RICHARD MIDDLETON**

DECEMBER 2001 - 496 PAGES  
0-631-22141-7 - PAPERBACK

### A Companion to American Indian History

*Edited by*

**PHILIP J. DELORIA and  
NEAL SALISBURY**

BLACKWELL COMPANIONS TO AMERICAN  
HISTORY  
OCTOBER 2001 - 464 PAGES  
0-631-20975-1 - HARDCOVER

### *Coming Next Month...in our Peoples of America series*

#### The Incas

**TERENCE N. D'ALTROY**

FEBRUARY 2002 - 352 PAGES  
0-631-17677-2 - HARDCOVER

#### The Nasca

**HELAINE SILVERMAN and  
DONALD PROULX**

FEBRUARY 2002 - 304 PAGES  
0-631-23224-9 - PAPERBACK  
0-631-16734-X - HARDCOVER

**B BLACKWELL**  
**Publishers**  
Boston, MA • Oxford, UK

#### BOOKS

Phone: 1-800-216-2522  
Fax: (802)-864-7626  
e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

#### JOURNALS

Phone: 1-800-835-6770  
Fax: (781)-388-8232  
e-mail: jnlinfo@blackwellpublishers.co.uk

**www.blackwellpub.com**

# Blackwell History Journals

## Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

*Critical Review of New Publications*

**Editors:** KEITH LAYBOURN and RICHARD MACKENNEY

This is a unique publication, providing a selective and critical analysis of new historical books, journals and journal articles.

ISSN: 0066-3832, VOLUME 86, 2002, 1 ISSUE PER YEAR

## Archaeometry

**Editors:** MICHAEL S. TITE, GUNTHER WAGNER and STEVE SHACKLEY

*Archaeometry* is an international research journal covering the involvement of the physical and biological sciences with archaeology and art history. The topics covered include dating methods, artefact studies, remote sensing techniques, and the study of man and his environment.

ISSN: 0003-813X, VOLUME 44, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Art History

**Editors:** DANA ARNOLD and ADRIAN RIFKIN

*Art History* provides an international forum for original research relating to all aspects of the historical and theoretical study of visual culture.

ISSN: 0141-6790, VOLUME 25, 2002, 5 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Australian Journal of Politics & History

**Editors:** IAN WARD and ANDREW BONNELL

This journal presents papers addressing issues of general interest to those working in the fields of history and political studies.

ISSN: 0004-9522, VOLUME 48, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Diplomatic History

*The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations*

**Editor:** MICHAEL J. HOGAN

*Diplomatic History* examines issues from the colonial period to the 1990s in a global and comparative context.

ISSN: 0145-2096, VOLUME 26, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Early Medieval Europe

**Editors:** PAUL FOURACRE, GUY HALLSALL, HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW INNES and ALAN THACKER

*Early Medieval Europe* provides an indispensable source of information and debate on the history of Europe from the later Roman Empire to the eleventh century.

ISSN: 0951-9462, VOLUME 10, 2002, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Gender & History

**Editors:** KATHLEEN CANNING, SHANI D'CRUZ, NANCY ROSE HUNT and CLAIRE MIDGLEY

*Gender & History* is established as the major international journal for research and writing on the history of femininity and masculinity and of gender relations.

ISSN: 0951-5233, VOLUME 13, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Historical Research

*The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*

**Editor:** DAVID N. CANNADINE

Since 1923, articles in *Historical Research* have covered a wide geographical and temporal span: from the early Middle Ages to the twentieth century.

ISSN: 0950-3471, VOLUME 75, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## History

*The Journal of the Historical Association*

**Editor:** JOSEPH SMITH

*History* is unique in its range and variety, packing its pages with stimulating articles, extensive book reviews, and editorial notes.

ISSN: 0018-2648, VOLUME 87, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## History and Theory

*Studies in the Philosophy of History*

**Editors:** BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN

Beginning its fifth decade, *History and Theory* continues to lead the way in exploring the nature of history.

ISSN: 0018-2656, VOLUME 41, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Journal of Supreme Court History

**Editor:** MELVIN I. UROFSKY  
**Managing Editor:** CLARE CUSHMAN

Published for the *Supreme Court Historical Society*, the journal and the society are dedicated to the collection and preservation of the history of the Supreme Court of the United States, and to expanding public awareness of that history and heritage.

ISSN: 1059-4329, VOLUME 27, 2002, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Nations and Nationalism

**Editor:** ANTHONY D. SMITH

The only journal in the English-speaking world specifically devoted to the study of nationalism, *Nations and Nationalism* responds to the rapid growth of research in the study of nationalism and nationalist movements throughout the world.

ISSN: 1354-5078, VOLUME 8, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

## Also from Blackwell

### Asian Studies Review

ISSN: 1035-7823, VOLUME 26, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

### Australian Economic History Review

ISSN: 0004-8992, VOLUME 42, 2002, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

### German Life and Letters

ISSN: 0016-8777, VOLUME 55, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

### International Studies Quarterly

ISSN: 0020-8833, VOLUME 46, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

### International Studies Review

ISSN: 1521-9488, VOLUME 4, 2002, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

### International Studies Perspectives

ISSN: 1528-3577, VOLUME 3, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

### Journal of Religious History

ISSN: 0022-4227, VOLUME 26, 2002, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

### The Russian Review

ISSN: 0036-0341, VOLUME 61, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

### Social Science Quarterly

ISSN: 0038-4941, VOLUME 83, 2002, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR



Electronic access is included in the institutional subscription to the print edition of these journals. For more information contact your subscription agent or visit our website: [www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk/online](http://www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk/online)

**BLACKWELL**  
Publishers  
Boston, MA • Oxford, UK

#### BOOKS

Phone: 1-800-216-2522  
Fax: (802)-864-7626  
e-mail: [books@blackwellpub.com](mailto:books@blackwellpub.com)

#### JOURNALS

Phone: 1-800-835-6770  
Fax: (781)-388-8232  
e-mail: [jnlinfo@blackwellpublishers.co.uk](mailto:jnlinfo@blackwellpublishers.co.uk)

[www.blackwellpub.com](http://www.blackwellpub.com)

# NEW HISTORY FROM CHICAGO

## RETHINKING FRANCE

*Les Lieux de Mémoire*, Volume I: The State

Under the Direction of Pierre Nora

Edited by David P. Jordan

Translated by Mary Trouille

CLOTH \$40.00

## THE OLD REGIME AND THE REVOLUTION, VOLUME II

Notes on the French Revolution and Napoleon

Alexis de Tocqueville

Edited by François Furet and Françoise Mélonio

Translated by Alan S. Kahan

CLOTH \$45.00

## TORTURED SUBJECTS

Pain, Truth, and the Body in Early Modern France

Lisa Silverman

PAPER \$20.00

## SATAN'S RHETORIC

A Study of Renaissance Demonology

Armando Maggi

CLOTH \$30.00

## RELIGION IN ANCIENT MESOPOTAMIA

Jean Bottéro

Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan

CLOTH \$30.00

## THE PLACES WHERE

### MEN PRAY TOGETHER

Cities in Islamic Lands, Seventh  
through the Tenth Centuries

Paul Wheatley

CLOTH \$65.00

## FROM COTTAGE TO BUNGALOW

Houses and the Working Class in Metropolitan  
Chicago, 1869-1929

Joseph C. Bigott

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURE AND URBANISM

264 PAGES 125 HALFTONES, 23 TABLES

CLOTH \$40.00

## SAINT-SIMON AND THE COURT OF LOUIS XIV

Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie

With the Collaboration of Jean François Fitou

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

CLOTH \$35.00

## FREE TO DIE FOR THEIR COUNTRY

The Story of the Japanese American Draft

Resisters in World War II

Eric L. Muller

CLOTH \$27.50

## GOING FOR JAZZ

Nicholas Gebhardt

Musical Practices and American Ideology

PAPER \$16.00

## SIDESHOW U.S.A.

Freaks and the American Cultural Imagination

Rachel Adams

PAPER \$17.50

## THE GEOGRAPHICAL IMAGINATION IN AMERICA, 1880-1950

Susan Schulten

CLOTH \$40.00

## QING COLONIAL ENTERPRISE

Ethnography and Cartography in Early Modern  
China

Laura Hostettler

CLOTH \$35.00

## THE INVENTION OF ART

A Cultural History

Larry Shiner

352 PAGES 87 HALFTONES, 3 LINE DRAWINGS, 5 TABLES

CLOTH \$35.00

University of Chicago Press Journals  
are also available at this meeting.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • [www.press.uchicago.edu](http://www.press.uchicago.edu)

# NEW HISTORY FROM CHICAGO

## VICTORIAN SENSATION

The Extraordinary Publication, Reception, and Secret Authorship of [I]Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation[I]

James A. Secord

CLOTH \$35.00

## RECONCILING SCIENCE AND RELIGION

The Debate in Early-Twentieth-Century Britain

Peter J. Bowler

SCIENCE AND ITS CONCEPTUAL FOUNDATIONS SERIES

CLOTH \$40.00

## DEPARTING FROM DEVIANCE

A History of Homosexual Rights and Emancipatory Science in America

Henry L. Minton

PAPER \$20.00

## LOVE STORIES

Sex between Men before Homosexuality

Jonathan Ned Katz

CLOTH \$35.00

## A HISTORY OF BISEXUALITY

Steven Angelides

THE CHICAGO SERIES ON SEXUALITY, HISTORY, AND SOCIETY

PAPER \$20.00

## HOMOSEXUAL DESIRE IN REVOLUTIONARY RUSSIA

The Regulation of Sexual and Gender Dissent

Dan Healey

CLOTH \$36.00

## THE MANLY EUNUCH

Masculinity, Gender Ambiguity, and Christian Ideology in Late Antiquity

Mathew Kuefler

THE CHICAGO SERIES ON SEXUALITY, HISTORY, AND SOCIETY

CLOTH \$45.00

## THE POWER OF INTELLECTUALS IN CONTEMPORARY GERMANY

Edited by Michael Geyer

PAPER \$25.00

## FORTHCOMING IN 2002

### PARIS IN DESPAIR

Art and Everyday Life under Siege  
(1870-1871)

Hollis Clayson

### BETWEEN MONTMARTRE AND THE MUDD CLUB

Popular Music and the Avant-Garde

Bernard Gendron

### MY BLUE HEAVEN

Life and Politics in the Working-Class  
Suburbs of Los Angeles, 1920-1965

Becky Nicolaides

HISTORICAL STUDIES OF URBAN AMERICA

### BROWNSVILLE, BROOKLYN

Blacks, Jews, and the Changing Face  
of the Ghetto

Wendell Pritchett

HISTORICAL STUDIES OF URBAN AMERICA

### MAKING MEN, MAKING CLASS

The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877-1920

Thomas Winter

VISIT OUR BOOTH FOR A  
20% DISCOUNT ON THESE  
AND RELATED TITLES.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • www.press.uchicago.edu

# NEW PAPERBACKS FROM CHICAGO

## MEN LIKE THAT

A Southern Queer History

John Howard

PAPER \$18.00

## BEYOND CARNIVAL

Male Homosexuality  
in Twentieth-Century Brazil

James N. Green

WORLDS OF DESIRE: THE CHICAGO SERIES ON SEXUALITY,  
GENDER, AND CULTURE

PAPER \$23.00

## THE CREATIVE DESTRUCTION OF MANHATTAN, 1900–1940

Max Page

HISTORICAL STUDIES OF URBAN AMERICA

PAPER \$20.00

## YOUNG, WHITE, AND MISERABLE

Growing Up Female in the Fifties

Wini Breines

PAPER \$15.00

## EDISON

Inventing the Century

Neil Baldwin

PAPER \$18.00

*Winner of the J. Russell Major Prize*

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF MEMORY IN INTERWAR FRANCE

Daniel J. Sherman

PAPER \$32.50

## FASHION AND ITS SOCIAL AGENDAS

Class, Gender, and Identity in Clothing

Diana Crane

PAPER \$20.00

## THE COLLABORATOR

The Trial and Execution of Robert Brasillach

Alice Kaplan

PAPER \$15.00

## PRACTICING NEW HISTORICISM

Catherine Gallagher and Stephen Greenblatt

PAPER \$14.00

## PROPERTY RULES

Political Economy in Chicago, 1833–1872

Robin L. Einhorn

PAPER \$25.00

## CONSOLE AND CLASSIFY

Jan E. Goldstein

PAPER \$20.00

## THE TRAVELS OF MENDES PINTO

Fernão Mendes Pinto

Edited and translated by Rebecca D. Catz

PAPER \$37.50

## GETTING IT PUBLISHED

A Guide for Scholars and Anyone Else Serious  
about Serious Books

William Germano

CHICAGO GUIDES TO WRITING, EDITING, AND PUBLISHING

PAPER \$15.00

## THE CHICAGO GUIDE TO YOUR ACADEMIC CAREER

A Portable Mentor for Scholars from Graduate  
School through Tenure

John A. Goldsmith, John Komlos,  
and Penny Schine Gold

PAPER \$13.00



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • [www.press.uchicago.edu](http://www.press.uchicago.edu)

## New Research, New Classroom Resources for 2002

### A Question of Self-Esteem

*The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958*

**By Alessandro Brogi**  
(International History)

Analyzes for the first time the role of the United States in the postwar reconstruction of French and Italian national identity and provides new insights into the question of who maneuvered whom within the Atlantic Alliance.

"This history, which encompasses multiple perspectives, will be must reading for all students of European-American relations during the cold war."

**Frank Ninkovich**  
Professor of History  
St. John's University

Praeger Publishers • 2002  
0-275-97293-3 • \$64.00

### A Conflict Perpetuated

*China Policy During the Kennedy Years*

**By Noam Kochavi**  
(International History)

Offering the first comprehensive account of Sino-American relations during the Kennedy years, this study addresses China policy at three levels: international relations, domestic politics, and the idiosyncratic perception of individual actors.

Praeger Publishers • 2002  
0-275-97216-X • \$67.00

### The French Overseas Empire

**By Frederick Quinn**

"[Quinn] is good at pointing out the forms of conscious or unconscious racism that permeated French behavior and culture, and his account of French colonialism from the sixteenth century...to the empire's collapse after World War Two is comprehensive...a solid and impressive achievement."

*Foreign Affairs*

Praeger Paperback • 2001  
0-275-97543-6 • \$25.00

A hardcover edition is available:  
0-275-96799-9 • \$70.00

### Recovery and Restoration

*U.S. Foreign Policy and the Politics of Reconstruction of West Germany's Shipbuilding Industry, 1945-1955*

**By Henry Burke Wend**  
(International History)

Examines the interplay between global politics and assesses the impact of U.S. policy on the reconstruction of a single German industrial sector after 1945.

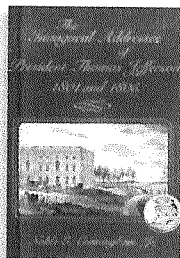
Praeger Publishers • 2001 • 288 pages  
0-275-96990-8 • \$70.00

Bring a copy of this ad to our booth at AHA to receive an additional 20% off

 **Greenwood**  
PUBLISHING GROUP

PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-225-5800  
88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 • Westport, CT 06881-5007  
Telephone (203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 750-9790  
[www.greenwood.com](http://www.greenwood.com)

# UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS



## **The Inaugural Addresses of President Thomas Jefferson, 1801 and 1805**

*Noble Cunningham, Jr.*

136 pages, 23 color and 56 b&w illustrations, \$29.95

## **Acheson and Empire**

The British Accent in American Foreign Policy

*John T. McNay*

232 pages, \$34.95



## **Musial**

From Stash to Stan the Man  
*James N. Giglio*

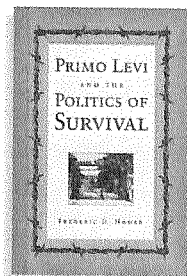
368 pages, 25 illustrations  
\$29.95

## **A Prussian Observes the American Civil War**

The Military Studies of Justus Scheibert

*Translated and edited by Frederic Trautmann*

272 pages, \$34.95



## **Gettysburg to Vicksburg**

The Five Original Civil War Battlefield Parks

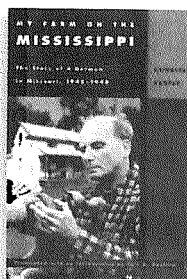
*Photographs by A.J. Meek*

*Text by Herman Hattaway*  
216 pages, 100 illustrations  
\$29.95

## **Primo Levi and the Politics of Survival**

*Frederic D. Homer*

288 pages, \$39.95



## **Columbia College**

150 Years of Courage, Commitment, and Change  
*Paulina Batterson*

408 pages, 45 illustrations  
\$34.95

## **My Farm on the Mississippi**

The Story of a German in Missouri, 1945-1948

*Heinrich Hauser*

*Translated with an Introduction by Curt A. Poulton*

184 pages, 15 illustrations  
\$24.95

## **In the Philippines and Okinawa**

A Memoir, 1945-1948

*William S. Triplett*

*Edited by Robert H. Ferrell*  
320 pages, illustrations  
\$29.95

## **Calhoun and Popular Rule**

The Political Theory of the *Disquisition and Discourse*

*H. Lee Cheek, Jr.*

216 pages, \$29.95

## **E. Franklin Frazier and Black Bourgeoisie**

*Edited with an Introduction by James E. Teele*

January, 184 pages, \$29.95

*Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press*

## **The St. Louis Irish**

An Unmatched Celtic Community

*William Barnaby Faherty, S.J.*

288 pages, 50 illustrations  
\$29.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

## **Miles Davis and American Culture**

*Edited by Gerald Early*

240 pages, 18 illustrations  
\$29.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

*Visit us at Booth #108*

### **Elston and Me**

The Story of the  
First Black Yankee  
*Arlene Howard,*  
with *Ralph Wimbish*  
Forewords by *Yogi Berra*  
and *Don Newcombe*  
November, 224 pages  
30 illustrations, \$24.95

### **Deep River**

A Memoir of a Missouri Farm  
*David Hamilton*  
176 pages, maps  
12 illustrations, \$24.95

### **The Collected Works of Langston Hughes, Volume 10**

*Fight for Freedom and  
Other Related Writings  
on Civil Rights*  
Edited with an Introduction  
by *Christopher C. De Santis*  
264 pages, \$29.95

### **James G. Blaine and Latin America**

*David Healy*  
January, 296 pages, \$39.95

### **The Social Thought of Ortega y Gasset**

A Systematic Synthesis in  
Postmodernism and  
Interdisciplinarity  
*John T. Graham*  
November, 568 pages, \$54.95s

*Available Once Again*

### **A Government of Laws**

Political Theory, Religion,  
and the American Founding  
*Ellis Sandoz*  
288 pages, \$19.95 paper

*New in Paper*

### **The Chain Gang**

One Newspaper versus  
the Gannett Empire  
*Richard McCord*  
312 pages, \$17.95 paper

### **A Consuming Faith**

The Social Gospel and  
Modern American Culture  
*Susan Curtis*  
352 pages, 15 illustrations,  
\$22.50 paper

### **A History of Missouri**

Volume III, 1860 to 1875  
*William E. Parrish*  
352 pages, \$22.50 paper

### **History of the Chicago Urban League**

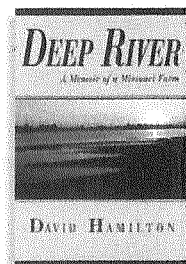
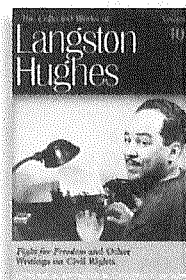
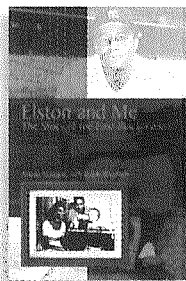
*Arvarh E. Strickland*  
Introduction  
by *Christopher R. Reed*  
320 pages, \$19.95 paper

### **The Magic Kingdom**

Walt Disney and the  
American Way of Life  
*Steven Watts*  
568 pages, illustrations  
\$19.95 paper

### **The First Black Actors on the Great White Way**

*Susan Curtis*  
304 pages, 16 illustrations  
\$16.95 paper



UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS

2910 LeMone Boulevard, Columbia, Missouri 65201 1-800-828-1894



## HOLTZBRINCK PUBLISHERS

HILL AND WANG • FARRAR, STRAUS AND GIROUX • HENRY HOLT  
ST. MARTIN'S GRIFFIN • METROPOLITAN BOOKS • FABER AND FABER, INC.  
TIMES BOOKS • OWL BOOKS • NORTH POINT PRESS • PICADOR USA

## Booth #149/150



## HILL AND WANG

**Elizabeth Ann Fenn**  
**POX AMERICANA**

The Great Smallpox Epidemic of 1775-82  
\$25.00 / 384 pages / cloth

**Ernest R. May**  
**STRANGE VICTORY**

Hitler's Conquest of France  
\$15.00 / 608 pages / paper

**Michael Burleigh**  
**THE THIRD REICH**

A New History  
\$18.00 / 992 pages / paper

**John F. Kasson**  
**HOUDINI, TARZAN, AND THE PERFECT MAN**

The White Male Body and the Challenge of Modernity in America  
\$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth

**Andrea Tone**  
**DEVICES AND DESIRES**

A History of Contraceptives in America  
\$30.00 / 384 pages / cloth

**Rickie Solinger**  
**BEGGARS AND CHOOSERS**

How the Politics of Choice Shape Adoption, Abortion, and Welfare in the United States  
\$25.00 / 320 pages / cloth

**Pierre Birnbaum**  
**THE IDEA OF FRANCE**

\$32.00 / 384 pages / cloth

**Joy S. Kasson**  
**BUFFALO BILL'S WILD WEST**  
Celebrity, Memory, and Popular History  
\$15.00 / 336 pages / paper

**Lynne Luciano**  
**LOOKING GOOD**

Male Body Image in Modern America  
\$13.00 / 272 pages / paper

**Louis P. Masur**  
**1831**

Year of Eclipse  
\$13.00 / 272 pages / paper

**Elliott J. Gorn**  
**Mother Jones**

The Most Dangerous Women in America  
\$27.00 / 432 pages / cloth  
Coming in paperback in April 2002

**Maurizio Viroli**  
**NICCOLÒ'S SMILE**  
A Biography of Machiavelli  
\$13.00 / 288 pages / paper

**Louise Barnett**  
**UNGENTLEMANLY ACTS**  
The Army's Notorious Incest Trial  
\$14.00 / 304 pages / paper

**Matthew Frye Jacobson**  
**BARBARIAN VIRTUES**  
The United States Encounters Foreign Peoples at Home and Abroad, 1876-1917  
\$15.00 / 336 pages / paper

**Marjorie Heins**  
**NOT IN FRONT OF THE CHILDREN**

"Indecency," Censorship, and the Innocence of Youth  
\$30.00 / 416 pages / paper



## FARRAR, STRAUS

**Louis Menand**  
**THE METAPHYSICAL CLUB**

A Story of Ideas in America  
\$27.00 / 560 pages / cloth

**Scott Malcomson**  
**ONE DROP OF BLOOD**  
The American Misadventure of Race  
\$15.00 / 592 pages / paper

**Phillip Hoose**  
**WE WERE THERE, TOO!**  
Young People in U.S. History  
\$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth

**Roy Jenkins**  
**CHURCHILL**  
A Biography  
\$35.00 / 928 pages / cloth

**Giles Milton**  
**THE RIDDLE AND THE KNIGHT**

In Search of John Mandeville, the World's Greatest Traveler  
\$23.00 / 240 pages / cloth

**William E. Burrows**  
**BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY**  
America's Secret Air War in the Cold War  
\$25.00 / 432 pages / cloth

**Donald Bogle**  
**PRIMETIME BLUES**  
African Americans on Network Television  
\$15.00 / 448 pages / paper  
Available February 2002


## HENRY HOLT

**Charles J. Hanley, Sang-Hun Choe, and Martha Mendoza**  
**THE BRIDGE AT NO GUN RI**  
A Hidden Nightmare from the Korean War  
\$26.00 / 336 pages / cloth

**Larry Tye**  
**HOME LANDS**  
Portraits of the New Jewish Diaspora  
\$27.50 / 352 pages / cloth

**Michael Gannon**  
**PEARL HARBOR BETRAYED**  
The True Story of a Man and a Nation Under Attack  
\$27.50 / 352 pages / cloth

**Edited and with an Introduction by Anthony Lewis**  
**WRITTEN INTO HISTORY**  
Pulitzer Prize Reporting of the Twentieth Century from *The New York Times*  
\$27.50 / 384 pages / cloth

## Holtzbrinck Publishers • Booth #149/150



## TIMES BOOKS

**Correspondents of The New York Times**  
**HOW RACE IS LIVED IN AMERICA**  
 Pulling Together, Pulling Apart  
 \$27.50 / 416 pages / cloth



## OWL BOOKS

**David Levering Lewis**  
**W.E.B. Du Bois**  
 The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963  
 \$20.00 / 736 pages / paper

**Christine Stansell**  
**AMERICAN MODERNS**  
 Bohemian New York and the Creation of a New Century  
 \$17.00 / 432 pages / paper

**Tom Segev**  
**ONE PALESTINE, COMPLETE**  
 Jews and Arabs Under the British Mandate  
 \$18.00 / 624 pages / paper

**Rosetta Loy**  
**FIRST WORDS**  
 A Childhood in Fascist Italy  
 \$13.00 / 192 pages / paper

**Dee Brown**  
**HEAR THAT LONESOME WHISTLE BLOW**  
 The Epic Story of the Transcontinental Railroads  
 \$15.00 / 320 pages / paper

**David Fromkin**  
**A PEACE TO END ALL PEACE**  
 The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East  
 \$20.00 / 640 pages / paper

**Michael J. Katz**  
**THE PRICE OF CITIZENSHIP**  
 Redefining the American Welfare State  
 \$17.00 / 480 pages / paper / March 2002

**Walter Lord**  
**DAY OF INFAMY**  
 The Classic Account of the Bombing of Pearl Harbor  
 \$14.00 / 256 pages / paper



## METROPOLITAN

**Jenna Weissman Joselit**  
**A PERFECT FIT**  
 Clothes, Character, and the Promise of America  
 \$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth

**Mark Roseman**  
**A PAST IN HIDING**  
 Memory and Survival in Nazi Germany  
 \$27.50 / 512 pages / cloth

**Henk Van Woerden**  
**THE ASSASSIN**  
 A Story of Race and Rage in the Land of Apartheid  
 \$23.00 / 192 pages / cloth

**Michael T. Klare**  
**RESOURCE WARS**  
 The New Landscape of Global Conflict  
 \$26.00 / 304 pages / cloth

**Todd Gitlin**  
**MEDIA UNLIMITED**  
 The Torrent of Sounds and Images in Modern Life  
 \$25.00 / 288 pages / cloth / March 2002



## PICADOR

**Byrne Fone**  
**HOMOPHOBIA**  
 A History  
 \$17.00 / 496 pages / paper

**Giles Milton**  
**BIG CHIEF ELIZABETH**  
 The Adventures and Fate of the First English Colonists in America  
 \$14.00 / 368 pages / paper

**Eduardo Galeano**  
**UPSIDE DOWN**  
 A Primer for the Looking-Glass World  
 \$14.00 / 368 pages / paper

**David Cohen**  
**CHASING THE RED, WHITE, AND BLUE**  
 A Journey in Tocqueville's Footsteps through Contemporary America  
 \$24.00 / 272 pages / cloth

**Elizabeth Neuffer**  
**THE KEY TO MY NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE**  
 Searching for Justice in Bosnia and Rwanda  
 \$27.00 / 528 pages / cloth

**Paul Steinberg**  
**SPEAK YOU ALSO**  
 A Survivor's Memoir  
 \$12.00 / 176 pages / paper

**Michael Ignatieff**  
**VIRTUAL WAR**  
 Kosovo and Beyond  
 \$14.00 / 256 pages / paper



## ST. MARTIN'S

**Tim Madigan**  
**THE BURNING**  
 The Massacre and Destruction of a Place Called Greenwood  
 \$24.95 / 304 pages / cloth

**Jerrold M. Packard**  
**AMERICAN NIGHTMARE**  
 The History of Jim Crow  
 \$24.95 / 304 pages / cloth

**Michael Angold**  
**BYZANTIUM**  
 The Bridge from Antiquity to the Middle Ages  
 \$24.95 / 192 pages / cloth

**Ron Powers**  
**TOM AND HUCK DON'T LIVE HERE ANYMORE**  
 Searching for the Lost American Childhood  
 \$25.95 / 288 pages / cloth



## GRIFFIN

**Evelyne Lever**  
**MARIE ANTOINETTE**  
 The Last Queen of France  
 \$16.95 / 352 pages / paper

**Donald Kagan and Frederick W. Kagan**  
**WHILE AMERICA SLEEPS**  
 Self-Delusion, Military Weakness, and the Threat to Peace Today  
 \$17.95 / 496 pages / paper

**Jackie Napoleon Wilson**  
**HIDDEN WITNESS**  
 African-American Images from the Dawn of Photography to the Civil War  
 \$16.95 / 144 pages / paper



**WESTVIEW PRESS**  
A Member of the Perseus Books Group

## Books that Matter

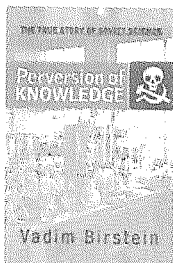
### PERVERSION OF KNOWLEDGE

*The True Story of Soviet Science*

**Dr. Vadim Birstein**

A history of Soviet science focusing on its control by the KGB and the Communist Party.

2001; 512 Pages; 0-8133-3907-3, \$32.50, hc



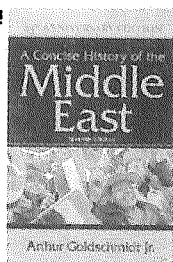
25TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION!

Seventh Edition

### A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST

**Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr.**

2001; 520 Pages;  
0-8133-3885-9, \$37.00, pb



### REVERSING THE GAZE

*Amar Singh's Diary:  
A Colonial Subject's  
Narrative of  
Imperial India*

**Susanne Hoeber  
Rudolph**

**Lloyd I. Rudolph  
and Mohan Singh Kanota**

Based upon the first eight years of Amar Singh's life-long diary.

2002; 650 Pages; 0-8133-3626-0, \$40.00, hc



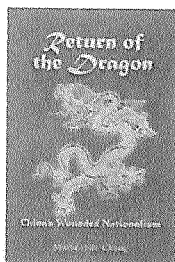
### RETURN OF THE DRAGON

*China's Wounded  
Nationalism*

**Maria Chang**

An examination of China's recent turn to patriotic nationalism for its ideological inspiration and legitimization.

2001; 272 Pages; 0-8133-3856-5, \$25.00, pb

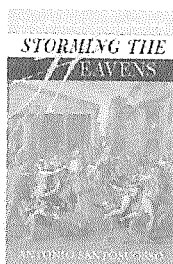


### STORMING THE HEAVENS

*Soldiers, Emperors,  
and Civilians in the  
Roman Empire*

**Antonio Santosuosso**

2001; 288 Pages  
0-8133-3523-X, \$26.00, hc  
**HISTORY & WARFARE  
SERIES**

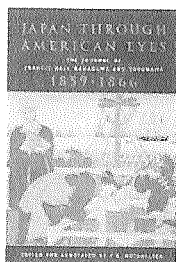


### JAPAN THROUGH AMERICAN EYES

*Journal of Francis Hall,  
1859-1866*

**Fred G. Notehelfer**

2001; 480 Pages; 0-8133-  
3867-0, \$30.00, pb



**PLEASE VISIT US AT THE  
WESTVIEW BOOTH**

Westview Press  
5500 Central Avenue, Boulder, CO 80301  
Toll-Free: 1.800.386.5656, orders only, please  
[www.westviewpress.com](http://www.westviewpress.com)

# New Titles in History

FROM THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

## BASIC BOOKS

### The Diligent

*A Voyage Through the Worlds of the Slave Trade*

Robert Harms

0-465-02871-3

448 pages • \$30.00 hc

### Jane Addams and the Dream of American Democracy

*A Life*

Jean Bethke Elshtain

0-465-01912-9

336 pages • \$26.00 hc

Also by Jean Bethke Elshtain:

*The Jane Addams Reader*

0-465-01915-3

432 pages • \$16.00 pb

### The Hidden Hitler

0-465-04308-9

304 pages • \$26.00 hc

### Empires on the Pacific

Robert S. Thompson

0-465-08575-X

600 pages • \$35.00 hc

*Revised Edition*

### The Two Koreas

Don Oberdorfer

0-465-05162-6

496 pages • \$18.00 pb

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

*Finalist, 2001 Pulitzer Prize in History*

### The Right to Vote

*The Contested History of Democracy in the United States*

Alexander Keyssar

0-465-02969-8

512 pages • \$18.00 pb

*A New Republic Book*

### The Cooper's Wife is Missing

*The Trials of Bridget Cleary*

Joan Hoff

Marian Yates

0-465-03088-2

464 pages • \$16.00 pb

### The Jewish Threat

*Anti-Semitic Politics of the U.S. Army*

Joseph W. Bendersky

0-465-00618-3

540 pages • \$17.50 pb

### A Grand Delusion

*America's Descent into Vietnam*

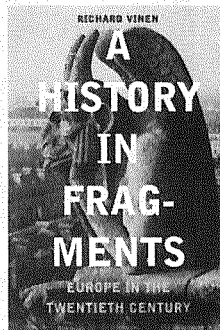
Robert Mann

0-465-04370-4

768 pages • \$22.00 pb



DA CAPO PRESS



### A History in Fragments

*Europe in the 20th Century*

Richard Vinet

0-306-81063-8

640 pages • \$35.00 hc

### Reelecting Lincoln

*The Battle for the 1864 Election*

John Waugh

0-306-81022-0

480 pages • \$18.00 pb

### Blood on the Sea

*American Destroyers Lost in World War II*

Robert Sinclair Parkin

0-306-81069-7

408 pages • \$20.00 pb

### The Spanish Ulcer

*A History of Peninsular War*

David Gates

0-306-81083-2

576 pages • \$20.00 pb



PUBLICAFFAIRS

### Dan Rice

*The Most Famous Man You Have Never Heard Of*

David Carlyon

1-891620-57-6

512 pages • \$30.00 hc

### Henry Ford and the Jews

*A Revealing Examination of the Making of America's Most Famous Anti-Semite*

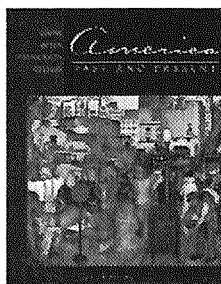
Neil Baldwin

1-891620-52-5

288 pages • \$26.00 hc

www.perseusbooksgroup.com

# CHART A NEW COURSE WITH LONGMAN HISTORY.

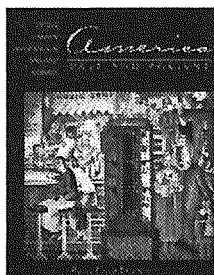


## America Past and Present

Robert A. Divine  
George M. Fredrickson  
Randy Roberts

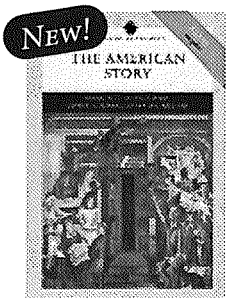
T. H. Breen  
R. Hal Williams

Because one size does not fit all,  
Longman has four new versions of *America Past and Present*—one that's sure to fit your teaching style.



### America Past and Present, 6/e

A comprehensive hardcover that now introduces scores of updates, including: six new feature essays; three new "Law and Society" essays; new icons that identify features on Longman's *History Place* Web site; and a foldout timeline.



### America Past and Present, Brief, 5/e

Now in full color with a one-column design, the *Brief Edition* contains: feature essays on diversity in America; suggested readings; Longman's *History Place* icons; a foldout timeline; and more.

### The American Story, Penguin Academic Edition

Streamlined and inexpensive! Maintains the characteristics of *America Past and Present* in an inexpensive trade format that allows you to supplement your course with additional materials.



AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2001!

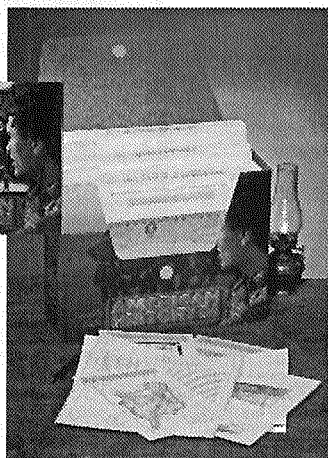
### America Past and Present, FlexChoice Version

Combines the best of the text (in a bare bones and spiral format) with a Web site packed with features—exercises, interactive maps, audio clips, source documents, frequent quizzes, and more.

**NEW!**

# American History in a Box

Julie Roy Jeffrey  
Peter J. Frederick



Containing a wealth of original documents—poems, photographs, speeches, cartoons, advertisements, sheet music, letters, and much more—these two volumes will take your students on a fascinating journey through our nation's past.

Volume 1 ©2002 • ISBN 0-321-03005-2

Volume 2 ©2002 • ISBN 0-321-03006-0

## ALSO NEW

### Constructing the American Past, 4/e

Elliott J. Gorn, Randy Roberts,  
and Terry D. Bilhartz

Volume 1 ©2002 • Paper • 252 pages • ISBN 0-321-09342-9

Volume 2 ©2002 • Paper • 252 pages • ISBN 0-321-09340-2

### American Experiences, 5/e

READINGS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Randy Roberts and James S. Olson

Volume 1 ©2002 • Paper • 368 pages • ISBN 0-321-07990-6

Volume 2 ©2002 • Paper • 368 pages • ISBN 0-321-08679-1

### James Madison and the Creation of the American Republic, 2/e

Jack Rakove

©2002 • Paper • 224 pages • ISBN 0-321-08797-6

### Sam Houston and the American Southwest, 2/e

Randolph B. Campbell

©2002 • Paper • 208 pages • ISBN 0-321-09139-6

### James K. Polk and the Expansionist Impulse, 2/e

Sam W. Haynes

©2002 • Paper • 224 pages • ISBN 0-321-08798-4

### Charles A. Lindbergh, 2/e

LONE EAGLE

Walter L. Hixon

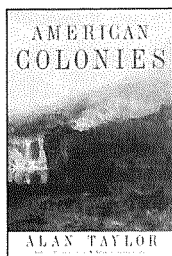
©2002 • Paper • 208 pages • ISBN 0-321-09093-4



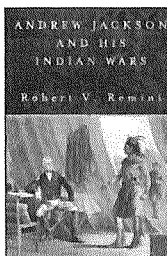
To order examination copies –

- Web: [www.ablongman.com](http://www.ablongman.com)
- Email: [exam.copies@ablongman.com](mailto:exam.copies@ablongman.com)
- Fax: 617-848-7490
- Phone: 800-852-8024

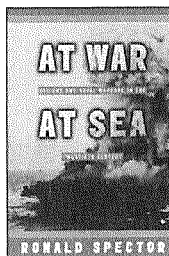
## VISIT US AT BOOTHS 430-431



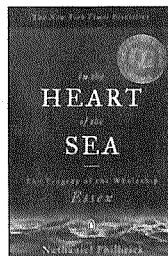
**AMERICAN COLONIES**  
Alan Taylor  
The Penguin History of  
the United States, Vol. 1  
*Eric Foner, Series Editor*  
Viking 0-670-87282-2



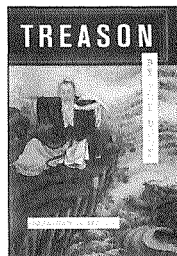
**ANDREW JACKSON  
AND HIS INDIAN WARS**  
Robert V. Remini  
Viking 0-670-86085-9



**AT WAR  
AT SEA**  
Ronald Spector  
Viking 0-14-100182-8



**IN THE HEART  
OF THE SEA**  
The Tragedy of the  
Whaleship Essex  
Nathaniel Philbrick  
Viking 0-670-86969-4



**TREASON BY  
THE BOOK**  
Jonathan Spence  
Viking 0-670-89292-0

**THE PRIZE OF  
ALL THE OCEANS**  
Commodore Anson's  
Daring Voyage and  
Triumphant Capture  
of the Spanish  
Treasure Galleon  
Glyn Williams  
Penguin 0-14-100226-3

**NEW WORLDS,  
LOST WORLDS**  
The Rule of the Tudors  
1485-1603  
Susan Brigden  
*The Penguin History of  
Britain Series, David  
Cannadine, General Ed.*  
Viking 0-670-89985-2

**HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE**  
The Letters of  
Joseph P. Kennedy  
Amanda Smith  
Viking 0-670-86969-4

**THE ISRAEL-ARAB  
READER**  
A Documentary  
History of the  
Middle East Conflict  
*Sixth Revised and  
Updated Edition*  
Edited by Walter Laqueur  
and Barry Rubin  
Penguin 0-14-029713-8

**THE BATTLE  
OF NEW ORLEANS**  
Robert V. Remini  
Penguin 0-14-100179-8

**HOLY MADNESS**  
Romantics, Patriots,  
and Revolutionaries,  
1776-1871  
Adam Zamoyski  
Penguin 0-14-100223-9

**FLESH AND SPIRIT**  
Private Life in Early  
Modern Germany  
Steven Ozment  
Penguin 0-14-029198-9

**ALL THE DARING  
OF THE SOLDIER**  
Women of the  
Civil War Armies  
Elizabeth D. Leonard  
Penguin 0-14-029858-4

**MATTANZA**  
The Ancient  
Sicilian Ritual of  
Bluefin Tuna Fishing  
Theresa Maggio  
Penguin 0-14-100160-7

**BRUNELLESCHI'S  
DOME: How a  
Renaissance Genius  
Reinvented Architecture**  
Ross King  
Penguin 0-14-200015-9

**DOWNFALL**  
The End of the Imperial  
Japanese Empire  
Richard B. Frank  
Penguin 0-14-100146-1

**EXPLAINING AMERICA:  
THE FEDERALIST**  
Garry Wills  
Penguin 0-14-029839-8

**THE FREE  
AND THE UNFREE**  
A Progressive History  
of the United States  
*Third Revised Edition*  
Peter N. Carroll  
and David W. Noble  
Penguin 0-14-100158-5

**THE PENGUIN  
INTERNATIONAL  
DICTIONARY OF  
CONTEMPORARY  
BIOGRAPHY**  
Edward Vernoff  
and Rima Shore  
Viking Studio 0-670-89470-2

**THE PENGUIN  
HISTORY OF THE  
SECOND WORLD WAR**  
Peter Calvocoressi, Guy  
Wint, and John Pritchard  
Penguin 0-14-028502-4

**COMPLETE WRITINGS**  
Phillis Wheatley  
*Edited with an  
Introduction and Notes  
by Vincent Carretta*  
Penguin Classic 0-14-02430-X

**THE WORLD SPLIT  
OPEN: How the Modern  
Women's Movement  
Changed America**  
Ruth Rosen  
Penguin 0-14-009719-8

**THE BURNING OF  
BRIDGET CLEARY**  
Angela Bourke  
Penguin 0-14-100202-6

**AMERICAN NOTES  
FOR GENERAL  
CIRCULATION**  
Charles Dickens  
*Edited with  
an Introduction  
by Patricia Ingham*  
Penguin Classic 0-14-043649-9

**HISTORY IN OUR TIME**  
David Cannadine  
Penguin 0-14-024955-9

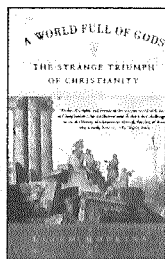
**THE SPANISH  
CIVIL WAR**  
Antony Beevor  
Penguin 0-14-100148-8



**PENGUIN PUTNAM INC.**

ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPT. • 375 HUDSON ST. • NY, NY 10014-3657 • [www.penguinputnam.com](http://www.penguinputnam.com)

## VISIT US AT BOOTHS 430-431



**ABRAHAM LINCOLN  
AND THE ROAD TO  
EMANCIPATION,  
1861-1865**  
William K. Klingaman  
Viking 0-670-86754-3



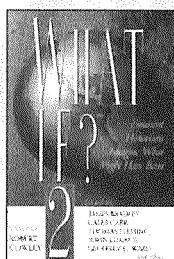
**BETTER DAY COMING  
Blacks and Equality,  
1890-1900**  
Adam Fairclough  
Viking 0-670-87592-9



**LIFT UP THY VOICE  
The Grinké Family's  
Journey from  
Slaveholders to  
Civil Rights Leaders**  
Mark Perry  
Viking 0-670-03011-2



**THE BREACH  
Inside the Impeachment  
and Trial of William  
Jefferson Clinton**  
Peter Baker  
Berkley 0-425-17245-7



**JOHN MAYNARD  
KEYNES  
Fighting for Freedom,  
1937-1946**  
Robert Skidelsky  
Viking 0-670-03022-8

**NIGHT OF STONE  
Death and Memory  
in Twentieth-Century  
Russia**  
Catherine Merridale  
Viking 0-670-89474-5

**HARVEST OF EMPIRE  
A History of  
Latinos in America**  
Juan Gonzalez  
Penguin 0-14-025539-7

**THE GILDED AGE  
A Tale of Today**  
Mark Twain and  
Charles Dudley Warner  
*Edited with an  
Introduction  
by Louis J. Budd*  
Penguin Classic 0-14-043920-X

**THE PENGUIN  
HISTORY OF THE USA**  
Hugh Brogan  
*New Revised Edition*  
Penguin 0-14-025255-X

**THE BASQUE HISTORY  
OF THE WORLD**  
Mark Kurlansky  
Penguin 0-14-029851-7

**SIMONE WEIL  
A Penguin Lives  
Biography**  
Francine du Plessix Gray  
Lipper/Viking 0-670-89998-4

**A NARRATIVE OF  
A REVOLUTIONARY  
SOLDIER**  
Joseph Plumb Martin  
*With an Introduction  
by Thomas Fleming*  
Signet Classic 0-451-52811-5

**AMERICANS AT WAR**  
Stephen E. Ambrose  
Berkley 0-425-16510-8

**THE HISTORY  
OF MARY PRINCE**  
Mary Prince  
*Edited with an  
Introduction and  
Notes by Sara Salih*  
Penguin Classic 0-14-043749-5

**A WORLD FULL OF  
GODS: The Strange  
Triumph of Christianity**  
Keith Hopkins  
Plume 0-452-28261-6

**THE HISTORY OF THE  
DECLINE AND FALL OF  
THE ROMAN EMPIRE**  
Edward Gibbon  
*Abridged with a  
New Introduction by  
David Womersley*  
Penguin Classic 0-14-043764-9

**THE ARROGANCE  
OF POWER  
The Secret World  
of Richard Nixon**  
Anthony Summers  
Penguin 0-14-026078-1

**THE BALKANS  
Nationalism, War,  
and the Great Powers,  
1804-1999**  
Misha Glenny  
Penguin 0-14-023377-6

**YEAR OF THE FIRES  
The Story of the Great  
Fires of 1910**  
Stephen J. Pyne  
Viking 0-670-89990-9

**THE SCOTTISH  
NATION  
A History, 1700-2000**  
T. M. Devine  
Penguin 0-14-100234-4

**WHAT IF? 2  
Eminent Historians  
Imagine What Might  
Have Been**  
Edited by Robert Cowley  
Putnam 0-399-14795-0

**EDGAR CAYCE  
An American Prophet**  
Sidney D. Kirkpatrick  
Riverhead 1-57322-896-6

**AMERICA'S QUEEN  
The Life of Jacqueline  
Kennedy Onassis**  
Sarah Bradford  
Penguin 0-14-100220-4

**INTERROGATIONS  
The Nazi Elite in  
Allied Hands, 1945**  
Richard Overy  
Viking 0-670-03008-2

**WITH MY FACE  
TO THE ENEMY  
Perspectives  
on the Civil War**  
Edited by Robert Cowley  
Putnam 0-399-14737-3

**MARTIN LUTHER  
KING, JR.  
A Penguin Lives  
Biography**  
Marshall Frady  
Lipper/Viking 0-670-88231-3

**NO END SAVE  
VICTORY  
Perspectives  
on World War II**  
Edited by Robert Cowley  
Putnam 0-399-14711-X

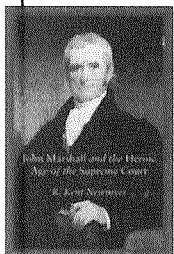


**New**  
from

**LSU Press**

Visit our booth for special discounts!

SOUTHERN BIOGRAPHY SERIES  
BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN, EDITOR



**John  
Marshall  
and the  
Heroic  
Age of the  
Supreme  
Court**

R. KENT NEWMYER  
\$39.95

**The Conquest  
of Labor**

*Daniel Pratt and  
Southern Industrialization*  
CURTIS J. EVANS  
\$49.95

**William Henry  
Drayton**

*South Carolina  
Revolutionary Patriot*  
KEITH KRAWCZYNSKI  
\$49.95

**Notorious Woman**  
*The Celebrated Case of  
Myra Clark Gaines*

ELIZABETH URBAN  
ALEXANDER  
\$34.95

**Race Against Time**

*Culture and Separation in  
Natchez Since 1930*  
JACK E. DAVIS  
\$39.95

**From Chaos to  
Continuity**

*The Evolution of Louisiana's  
Judicial System, 1712-1862*  
MARK F. FERNANDEZ  
\$29.95

**An Absolute Massacre**

*The New Orleans Race Riot  
of July 30, 1866*  
JAMES G. HOLLANDSWORTH, JR.  
\$28.95

**A Rebel Wife in Texas**

*The Diary and Letters of  
Elizabeth Scott Neblett,  
1852-1864*  
EDITED BY ERIKA L. MURR  
\$49.95

**Campbell Brown's  
Civil War**

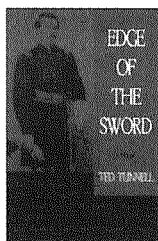
*With Ewell and the Army  
of Northern Virginia*  
EDITED, WITH AN  
INTRODUCTION, BY TERRY L.  
JONES  
\$39.95



**To Raise Up the South**  
*Sunday Schools in Black and  
White Churches,  
1865-1915*  
SALLY G. MCMILLEN  
\$54.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

**Reconstruction in  
the Cane Fields**

*From Slavery to Free Labor  
in Louisiana's Sugar Parishes,  
1862-1880*  
JOHN C. RODRIGUE  
\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper



**Edge of  
the Sword**  
*The Ordeal  
of Carpet-  
bagger  
Marshall H.  
Twitchell in  
the Civil*

*War and Reconstruction*  
TED TUNNELL  
\$34.95



CONFLICTING WORLDS SERIES  
NEW DIMENSIONS OF THE  
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR  
T. MICHAEL PARRISH, EDITOR

**Lee in the Shadow  
of Washington**  
RICHARD B. MCCASLIN  
\$29.95

**Railroads in the  
Civil War**

*The Impact of Management  
on Victory and Defeat*  
JOHN E. CLARK JR.  
\$34.95

## The Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier

*William Wiley of the 77th Illinois Infantry*  
EDITED BY TERRENCE E. WINSCHER  
\$29.95

POLITICAL TRADITIONS IN  
FOREIGN POLICY  
KENNETH W. THOMPSON, EDITOR

## Prophet of Decline

*Spengler on World History and Politics*  
JOHN FARRENKOPF  
\$65.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

## Hans J. Morgenthau

*An Intellectual Biography*  
CHRISTOPH FREI  
\$49.95

## NEW IN PAPER

## A Mississippi Rebel in the Army of Northern Virginia

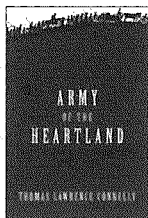
*The Civil War Memoirs of Private David Holt*  
With a New Appendix of Excerpts from His 1865 Diary  
EDITED BY THOMAS D. COCKRELL AND MICHAEL B. BALLARD  
\$17.95 paper

## Our People and Our History

*Fifty Creole Portraits*  
RODOLPHE LUCIEN DESDUNES  
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY SISTER DOROTHEA OLGA MCCANTS, DAUGHTER OF THE CROSS  
\$14.95 paper

## NEW IN PAPER

## Army of the Heartland



*The Army of Tennessee, 1861-1862*  
THOMAS LAWRENCE CONNELLY  
\$17.95 paper

## Autumn of Glory



*The Army of Tennessee, 1862-1865*  
THOMAS LAWRENCE CONNELLY  
Winner of the Fletcher Pratt Award and The Jefferson Davis Award  
\$19.95 paper

## My Diary North and South

WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL  
EDITED BY EUGENE H. BERWANGER  
WITH A NEW FOREWORD BY WILLIAM E. GIENAPP  
\$14.95 paper

## Grant, Lee, Lincoln and the Radicals

*Essays on Civil War Leadership*  
BRUCE CATTON, CHARLES P. ROLAND, DAVID DONALD, AND T. HARRY WILLIAMS  
EDITED, WITH A NEW PREFACE, BY GRADY MCWHINEY  
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY JOSEPH T. GLATTHAAR  
\$12.95 paper

## Lemoyne d'Iberville

*Soldier of New France*  
NELLIS M. CROUSE  
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY DANIEL H. USNER, JR.  
\$18.95 paper

## My Passage at the New Orleans Tribune

*A Memoir of the Civil War Era*  
JEAN-CHARLES HOUZEAU  
EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION, BY DAVID C. RANKIN  
TRANSLATED BY GERARD F. DENAULT  
\$15.95 paper

## Refugee Life in the Confederacy

MARY ELIZABETH MASSEY  
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY GEORGE C. RABLE  
\$16.95 paper

## Judah P. Benjamin Confederate Statesman

ROBERT DOUTHAT MEADE  
WITH A NEW FOREWORD BY WILLIAM C. DAVIS  
\$17.95 paper

Winner of the Avery O. Craven Award

## On the Threshold of Freedom

*Masters and Slaves in Civil War Georgia*  
CLARENCE L. MOHR  
WITH A NEW PREFACE BY THE AUTHOR  
\$18.95 paper

Stop by our Booth #156 for our exam copy policy.

LOUISIANA STATE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
(800) 861-3477 www.lsu.edu/lSUPRESS



# UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

**AFTER AUGUSTINE**  
THE MEDITATIVE READER  
AND THE TEXT  
*Brian Stock*

MATERIAL TEXTS • 144 PAGES  
CLOTH \$32.50

***New in Paperback***

**THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR**  
VOLUME II, TRIAL BY FIRE  
*Jonathan Sumption*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
696 PAGES • PAPER \$27.50

**HASTENING TOWARD PRAGUE**

POWER AND SOCIETY IN THE  
MEDIEVAL CZECH LANDS  
*Lisa Wolverton*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
416 PAGES • CLOTH \$65.00

**INQUISITION AND POWER**

CATHARISM AND THE CONFESSING  
SUBJECT IN MEDIEVAL LANGUEDOC  
*John H. Arnold*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
328 PAGES • CLOTH \$55.00

**THE TROTULA**

A MEDIEVAL COMPENDIUM  
OF WOMEN'S MEDICINE  
*Edited and translated by  
Monica H. Green*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
328 PAGES • 9 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$55.00

**SPIRITUAL ECONOMIES**  
FEMALE MONASTICISM IN LATER  
MEDIEVAL ENGLAND  
*Nancy Bradley Warren*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
280 PAGES • CLOTH \$55.00

**CITIES OF LADIES**

BEGUINE COMMUNITIES IN THE  
MEDIEVAL LOW COUNTRIES,  
1200-1565  
*Walter Simons*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
328 PAGES • 6 B/W ILLUS. • 4 MAPS  
CLOTH \$65.00

**THOSE OF MY BLOOD**

CONSTRUCTING NOBLE FAMILIES IN  
MEDIEVAL FRANCIA  
*Constance Brittain Bouchard*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
256 PAGES • CLOTH \$55.00

***New in Paperback***

**THE HISTORY OF THE MONGOL CONQUESTS**  
*J. J. Saunders*

296 PAGES • PAPER \$19.95

***Second Edition***

**THE BOOK OF PONTIFFS  
(LIBER PONTIFICALIS)**

THE ANCIENT BIOGRAPHIES OF THE  
FIRST NINETY ROMAN BISHOPS TO  
A.D. 715  
*Translated with an introduction  
by Raymond Davis*

TRANSLATED TEXTS FOR  
HISTORIANS • 208 PAGES  
PAPER \$18.95

***TRANSLATED TEXTS  
FOR HISTORIANS***

**THE CHRONICLE OF  
PSEUDO-JOSHUA  
THE STYLITE**

*Translated with notes and  
introduction by Frank R.  
Trombley and John W. Watt*  
240 PAGES • PAPER \$18.95

**THE ECCLESIASTICAL  
HISTORY OF EVAGRIUS  
SCHOLASTICUS**

*Translated with an  
introduction and notes  
by Michael Whitby*  
352 PAGES • PAPER \$19.95

**NEOPLATONIC SAINTS**

THE LIVES OF PLOTINUS AND  
PROCLUS BY THEIR STUDENTS  
*Translated with a commentary  
by Mark Edwards*  
176 PAGES • 2 MAPS • PAPER \$18.95

**THE HAUNTING PAST**

HISTORY, MEMORY, AND JUSTICE  
IN CONTEMPORARY FRANCE  
*Henry Rousso, with an  
Introduction by Philippe Petit*  
*Translated by Ralph  
Schoolcraft, Foreword by  
Ora Avni*

CRITICAL AUTHORS AND ISSUES  
136 PAGES • CLOTH \$29.95

**IMPERIAL MEDICINE**

PATRICK MANSON AND THE  
CONQUEST OF TROPICAL DISEASE  
*Douglas M. Haynes*  
232 PAGES • 17 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$37.50

**MAURICE'S  
STRATEGIKON**

HANDBOOK OF BYZANTINE  
MILITARY STRATEGY  
*Translated by George T.  
Dennis*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
208 PAGES • PAPER \$17.50

**WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN EUROPE**

*Edited by Bengt Ankarloo and Stuart Clark*

**BIBLICAL AND PAGAN SOCIETIES**  
152 PAGES • CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$19.95

**THE MIDDLE AGES**

288 PAGES • CLOTH \$55.00 • PAPER \$24.95

**THESE FIERY  
FRENCHIFIED DAMES**  
WOMEN AND POLITICAL CULTURE  
IN EARLY NATIONAL  
PHILADELPHIA  
*Susan Branson*  
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES  
224 PAGES  
CLOTH \$47.50 • PAPER \$17.50

**FIRST CITY**  
PHILADELPHIA AND THE FORGING  
OF HISTORICAL MEMORY  
*Gary B. Nash*  
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES  
352 PAGES • 134 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$34.95

**THE MAN WHO MADE  
WALL STREET**  
ANTHONY J. DREXEL AND THE  
RISE OF MODERN FINANCE  
*Dan Rottenberg*  
248 PAGES • 26 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$29.95

**FOOTBALL**  
THE IVY LEAGUE ORIGINS OF AN  
AMERICAN OBSESSION  
*Mark F. Bernstein*  
336 PAGES • 28 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$29.95

**TRAVELING THE  
PENNSYLVANIA  
RAILROAD**  
THE PHOTOGRAPHS OF  
WILLIAM H. RAU  
*Edited by John C. Van Horne  
with Eileen E. Drelick*  
272 PAGES • 107 TRITONE ILLUS.  
5 MAPS • CLOTH \$49.95

**Back in Print**  
**THE ORIGINS OF THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC**  
JURISDICTIONAL CONTROVERSIES  
IN THE UNITED STATES,  
1775-1787  
*Peter S. Onuf*  
344 PAGES • PAPER \$19.95

**THE NEGRO**  
W.E.B. Du Bois  
*Afterword by Robert Gregg*  
272 PAGES • PAPER \$14.95

**HISTORY AND THE  
TEXTURE OF  
MODERN LIFE**  
SELECTED ESSAYS  
*Lucy Maynard Salmon*  
*Edited by Nicholas Adams  
and Bonnie G. Smith*  
264 PAGES • CLOTH \$39.95

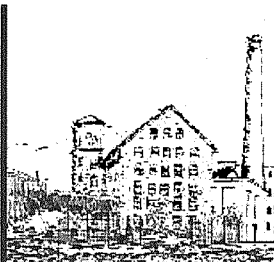
**UNWELCOME  
AMERICANS**  
LIVING ON THE MARGIN IN  
EARLY NEW ENGLAND  
*Ruth Wallis Herndon*  
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES  
240 PAGES  
CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$18.95

**Second Edition**  
**THE UPROOTED**  
THE EPIC STORY OF THE GREAT  
MIGRATIONS THAT MADE THE  
AMERICAN PEOPLE  
*Oscar Handlin*  
344 PAGES • PAPER \$22.50

**New in Paperback**  
**BOOKLEGGERS AND  
SMUTHOUNDS**  
THE TRADE IN EROTICA,  
1920-1940  
*Jay A. Gertzman*  
424 PAGES • 53 B/W ILLUS.  
PAPER \$24.95

**UNCIVIL WAR**  
INTELLECTUALS AND IDENTITY  
POLITICS DURING THE  
DECOLONIZATION OF ALGERIA  
*James D. Le Sueur*  
*Foreword by Pierre Bourdieu*  
352 PAGES • 13 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$46.50

**SERVING HISTORY IN  
A CHANGING WORLD**  
THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA IN THE  
TWENTIETH CENTURY  
*Sally Griffith*  
512 PAGES • CLOTH \$59.95



*Introducing a New Series*

**METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS**

**GREATER BOSTON**  
ADAPTING REGIONAL TRADITIONS  
TO THE PRESENT  
*Sam Bass Warner, Jr.*  
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS  
200 PAGES • 24 B/W ILLUS.  
13 MAPS  
CLOTH \$34.95 • PAPER \$19.95

**GREATER PORTLAND**  
URBAN LIFE AND LANDSCAPE IN  
THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
*Carl Abbott*  
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS  
256 PAGES • 35 B/W ILLUS.  
6 MAPS  
CLOTH \$34.95 • PAPER \$19.95

**BETWEEN SLAVERY  
AND FREEDOM**  
SPECIAL MAGISTRATE JOHN  
ANDERSON'S JOURNAL OF  
ST. VINCENT DURING THE  
APPRENTICESHIP  
*Edited by Roderick A.  
McDonald*  
*Foreword by Richard S. Dunn*  
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES  
304 PAGES • CLOTH \$45.00

**Back in Print**  
**A GUIDE TO  
ARTIFACTS OF  
COLONIAL AMERICA**  
*Ivor Noël Hume*  
352 PAGES • 102 B/W ILLUS.  
PAPER \$24.95

**UPLIFT**  
THE BRA IN AMERICA  
*Jane Farrell-Beck and  
Colleen Gau*  
256 PAGES • 51 B/W ILLUS.  
CLOTH \$35.00

## Westward Expansion

*A History of the American Frontier*

**Ray Allen Billington and Martin Ridge**

Paperback: \$24.95

## Finding the West

*Explorations with Lewis and Clark*

**James P. Ronda**

*Histories of the American Frontier series*

Hardcover: \$22.95

## Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880

**Rodman Wilson Paul**

**A Revised, Expanded Edition by Elliott West**

*Histories of the American Frontier series*

Paperback: \$21.95

## Coal Camp Days

*A Boy's Remembrance*

**Ricardo L. García**

Hardcover: \$24.95

## When the Texans Came

*Missing Records from the Civil War in the Southwest, 1861-1862*

**John P. Wilson**

Hardcover: \$39.95

## I Married a Soldier

**Lydia Spencer Lane**

Introduction by Darlis A. Miller

Paperback: \$17.95

## Spanish Pathways

*Readings in the History of Hispanic New Mexico*

**Marc Simmons**

Hardcover: \$34.95      Paperback: \$17.95

## In the Shadow of Los Alamos

*Selected Writings of Edith Warner*

**Edited by Patrick Burns**

Paperback: \$19.95

## Crossing Guadalupe Street

*Growing Up Hispanic and Protestant*

**David Maldonado, Jr.**

Paperback: \$16.95

## Turn Left at the Sleeping Dog

*Scripting the Santa Fe Legend, 1920-1955*

**John Pen La Farge**

Hardcover: \$29.95

## Pie Town Woman

*The Hard Life and Good Times of a New Mexico Homesteader*

**Joan Myers**

Hardcover: \$45.00      Paperback: \$24.95

# NEW from New Mexico

## Theaters of Conversion

*Religious Architecture and Indian Artisans in Colonial Mexico*

**Samuel Y. Edgerton**

Hardcover: \$60.00

## Sin Nombre

*Hispana and Hispano Artists of the New Deal Era*

**Tey Marianna Nunn**

Hardcover: \$50.00

## Andean Worlds

*Indigenous History, Culture, and Consciousness under Spanish Rule*

**Kenneth J. Andrien**

*Diálogos series*

Hardcover: \$45.00      Paperback: \$21.95

## The Martyr

*Luis de Carvajal, a Secret Jew in Sixteenth-Century Mexico*

**Martin A. Cohen**

Introduction by Ilan Stavans

*Jewish Latin America series*

Paperback: \$24.95

## Mormonism Unveiled

*The Life and Confession of John D. Lee*

*Including the Life of Brigham Young*

**John D. Lee**

PUBLISHED BY FIERRA BLANCA PUBLICATIONS

Hardcover: \$30.00      Paperback: \$17.95

## Santa Fe

*A Modern History, 1880-1990*

**Henry J. Tobias and**

**Charles E. Woodhouse**

Hardcover: \$24.95

## Healing Ways

*Navajo Health Care in the Twentieth Century*

**Wade Davies**

Hardcover: \$39.95

## Grass Heart

*A Novel*

**M. M. B. Walsh**

Afterword by James Colbert

Hardcover: \$22.95

## Navajo Trading

*The End of an Era*

**Willow Roberts Powers**

Hardcover: \$29.95

## Tony and the Cows

*A True Story from the Range Wars*

**Will Baker**

Paperback: \$17.95



**VISIT US AT  
BOOTH 426**

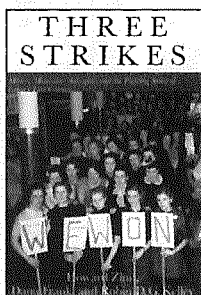


**University of New Mexico Press**

at bookstores or call 1.800.249.7737      www.unmpress.com

## On display with the AAUP

# BEACON PRESS



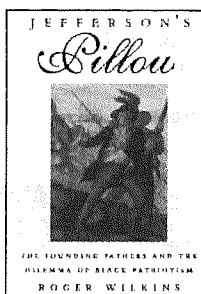
NEW

Howard ZINN, Dana FRANK,  
and Robin D. G. KELLEY

### Three Strikes

Miners, Musicians, Salesgirls, and the Fighting Spirit of Labor's Last Century

"Zinn, Frank, and Kelley give us a fresh account of three of the great labor battles of American history." —**Frances Fox Piven**



NEW

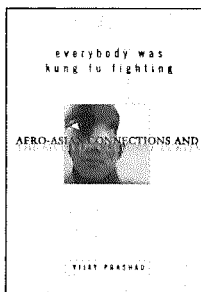
Roger WILKINS

### Jefferson's Pillow

The Founding Fathers and the Dilemma of Black Patriotism

"[A] tremendously incisive demythologizing of four Virginian founders—Washington, Jefferson, Madison, and Mason."

—**Publishers Weekly** (starred review)



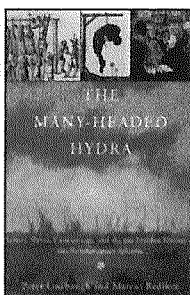
NEW

Vijay PRASHAD

### Everybody Was Kung Fu Fighting

Afro-Asian Connections and the Myth of Cultural Purity

"A brilliant exploration of the often surprising historical solidarities linking Black and South Asian experiences." —**Mike Davis**



NOW IN PAPERBACK

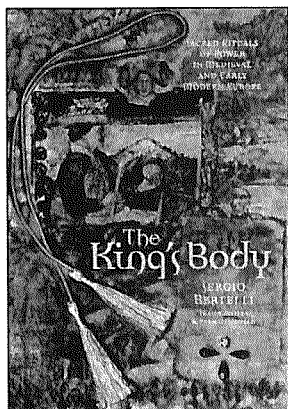
Peter LINEBAUGH and Marcus REDIKER

### The Many-Headed Hydra

Sailors, Slaves, Commoners, and the Hidden History of the Revolutionary Atlantic

*Winner of the International Labor History Award*

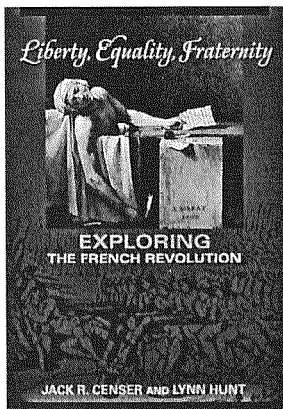
"A landmark. . . . Makes us think in new ways about the role of working people in the making of the modern world." —**Eric Foner**



## THE KING'S BODY

SACRED RITUALS OF POWER IN MEDIEVAL AND  
EARLY MODERN EUROPE

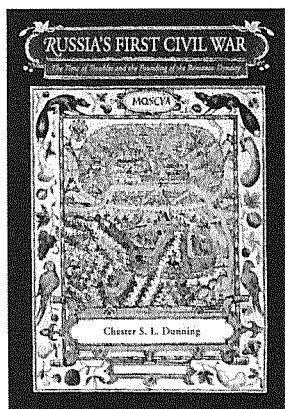
Sergio Bertelli, translated by R. Burr Litchfield  
320 pages • 87 illustrations/4 maps • \$45.00 cloth



## LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY

EXPLORING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Jack R. Censer and Lynn Hunt  
228 pages • 21 illustrations • 9 color photos • 6 maps • \$19.95 paper



## PRESS, REVOLUTION, AND SOCIAL IDENTITIES IN FRANCE, 1830–1835

Jeremy D. Popkin  
344 pages • 10 illustrations • \$22.50 paper

## THE SPIRITUAL FRANCISCANS

FROM PROTEST TO PERSECUTION IN THE CENTURY  
AFTER SAINT FRANCIS

David Burr  
424 pages • \$45.00 cloth

## THE SPINELLI OF FLORENCE

FORTUNES OF A RENAISSANCE MERCHANT FAMILY

Philip Jacks and William Caferro  
440 pages • 145 illustrations/12 color • \$75.00 cloth

## SEDITIONARY ALLEGORIES

JOHN THELWALL AND JACOBIN WRITING

Michael Scrivener  
318 pages • \$55.00 cloth

## THE ANOINTMENT OF DIONISIO

PROPHECY AND POLITICS IN RENAISSANCE ITALY

Marion Leathers Kuntz  
408 pages • 20 illustrations • \$55.00 cloth

## RUSSIA'S FIRST CIVIL WAR

THE TIME OF TROUBLES AND THE FOUNDING OF  
THE ROMANOV DYNASTY

Chester S. L. Dunning  
672 pages • 14 illustrations • 9 maps • \$65.00 cloth

## BALANCING THE SCALES OF JUSTICE

LOCAL COURTS AND RURAL SOCIETY IN  
SOUTHWEST FRANCE, 1750–1800

Anthony Crubaugh  
278 pages • 4 maps • \$19.95 paper

*New in Paperback*

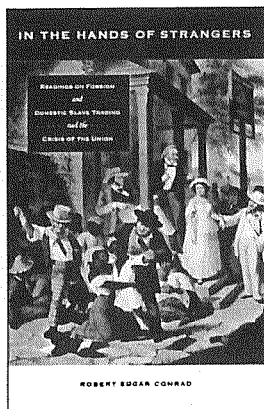
## NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV AND THE CREATION OF A SUPERPOWER

Sergei N. Khrushchev  
838 pages • 90 illustrations • \$25.00 paper

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-BOOK

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#406)

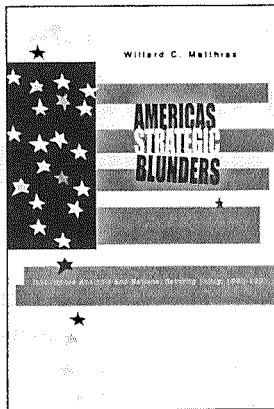


## IN THE HANDS OF STRANGERS

READINGS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC SLAVE  
TRADING AND THE CRISIS OF THE UNION

Robert Edgar Conrad

536 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • \$45.00 cloth

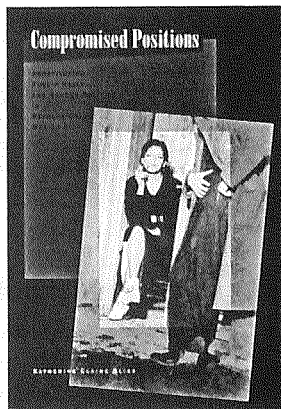


## AMERICA'S STRATEGIC BLUNDERS

INTELLIGENCE ANALYSIS AND NATIONAL SECURITY  
POLICY, 1936-1991

Willard C. Matthias

374 pages • \$35.00 cloth



## MAKING AND REMAKING PENNSYLVANIA'S CIVIL WAR

William Blair and William Pencak

352 pages • 37 illustrations • \$35.00 cloth

## FROM SUGAR CAMPS TO STAR BARNS

RURAL LIFE AND LANDSCAPE IN A WESTERN  
PENNSYLVANIA COMMUNITY

Sally McMurtry

With a grant from Furthermore, a program of the J. M. Kaplan Fund

200 pages • 67 illustrations/55 diagrams/4 charts/15 maps  
\$24.95 paper

## HOUSES FROM BOOKS

TREATISES, PATTERN BOOKS, AND CATALOGS IN  
AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE, 1738-1950:

A HISTORY AND GUIDE

Daniel D. Reiff

424 pages • 734 illustrations/14 color • \$75.00 cloth

Winner, 2001 Historic Preservation Book Prize

## PLAIN WOMEN

GENDER AND RITUAL IN THE OLD ORDER RIVER  
BRETHREN

Margaret C. Reynolds

204 pages • 9 illustrations • \$29.95 cloth

Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

## COMPROMISED POSITIONS

PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND GENDER  
POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY

Katherine Elaine Bliss

260 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • \$45.00 cloth

## REREADING THE CONQUEST

POWER, POLITICS, AND THE HISTORY OF EARLY  
COLONIAL MICHUACÁN, MEXICO, 1521-1565

James Krippner-Martínez

240 pages • 2 illustrations • \$35.00 cloth

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-BOOK

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#405)



# History Journals from University of California Press

## Agricultural History

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 *Agricultural History* has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482      Students: \$20  
Individuals: \$35      Institutions: \$110

## Pacific Historical Review

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society. Since 1932, *Pacific Historical Review* has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

ISSN: 0030-8684      Students: \$19  
Individuals: \$30      Institutions: \$90

## The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, *The Public Historian* publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433      Students: \$25  
Individuals: \$51      Institutions: \$105

## Oral History Review

The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1979, the *Oral History Review* has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798      Students: \$35  
Individuals: \$60      Institutions: \$92

### FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS

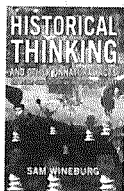
Point your Web browser to <http://www.ucpress.edu/journals>

## University of California Press

2000 Center Street, Ste. 303, Berkeley, CA 94704-1223  
jorders@ucpress.ucop.edu • Fax: 510.642.9917

# TEMPLE

## BOOTH #413



### ACCENT ON PRIVILEGE

*English Identities and Anglophilia in the U.S.*  
Katharine W. Jones  
\$19.95

### CINEMA 16

*Documents Toward a History of the Film Society*  
Scott MacDonald  
Wide Angle Books Series,  
edited by Erik Barnouw,  
Ruth Bradley, Scott MacDonald,  
and Patricia Zimmerman  
\$22.95 illustrated 7x10" February

### CROSSROADS, DIRECTIONS, AND A NEW CRITICAL RACE THEORY

Edited by Francisco Valdes,  
Jerome McCristal Culp, and  
Angela P. Harris  
\$29.95 7x10" February

### DESIS IN THE HOUSE

*Indian American Youth Culture in New York City*  
Sunaina Marr Maira  
Asian American History and Culture  
Series, edited by Sucheng Chan,  
David Palumbo-Liu,  
and Michael Oni  
\$19.95 February

### A GENEALOGY OF QUEER THEORY

William B. Turner  
American Subjects Series,  
edited by Robert Dawidoff  
\$22.95

### HISTORICAL THINKING AND OTHER UNNATURAL ACTS

*Charting the Future of Teaching the Past*  
Sam Wineburg  
Critical Perspectives on the Past  
Series, edited by Susan Porter  
Benson, Stephen Brier,  
and Roy Rosenzweig  
\$22.95

### HOLLYWOOD MODERNISM

*Film and Politics in the Age of the New Deal*  
Saverio Giovacchini  
Culture and Moving Image Series,  
edited by Robert Sklar  
\$22.95

### I WANNA BE ME

*Rock Music and the Politics of Identity*  
Theodore Gracyk  
Sound Matters Series,  
edited by Michael Jarrett  
\$22.95

### IN TRANSIT

*The Transport Workers Union in New York City, 1933-1966*  
With a New Epilogue  
Joshua B. Freeman  
Labor in Crisis Series,  
edited by Stanley Aronowitz  
\$19.95

### LA RAZA UNIDA PARTY

*A Chicano Challenge to the U.S. Two-Party Dictatorship*  
Armando Navarro  
\$27.95 illustrated

### LANGUAGE POLICY AND IDENTITY POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES

Ronald Schmidt, Sr.  
Mapping Racisms Series,  
edited by Jo Carrillo,  
Darrell Y. Hamamoto,  
Rodolfo D. Torres, and  
E. Frances White  
\$21.95

### MAKING HISTORY MATTER

Robert Dawidoff  
\$22.95

### MAPPING GAY L.A.

*The Intersection of Place and Politics*  
Moirra Rachel Kenney  
American Subjects Series, edited by  
Robert Dawidoff  
\$19.95

### MODERN AMERICAN QUEER HISTORY

Edited by Alidia M. Black  
Critical Perspectives on the Past  
Series, edited by Susan Porter  
Benson, Stephen Brier,  
and Roy Rosenzweig  
\$22.95

### MORE THAN BLACK?

*Multiracial Identity and the New Racial Order*  
G. Reginald Daniel  
\$22.95 7x10"

### PAPER SON

*One Man's Story*  
Tung Pok Chin with  
Winifred C. Chin  
Introduction by K. Scott Wong  
\$17.95 illustrated

### POLITICAL WOMAN

*Florence Luscomb and the Legacy of Radical Reform*  
Sharon Hartman Strom  
Critical Perspectives on the  
Past Series, edited by Susan Porter  
Benson, Stephen Brier, and  
Roy Rosenzweig  
\$24.95 7x10"

### THE POSSESSIVE INVESTMENT IN WHITENESS

*How White People Profit from Identity Politics*  
George Lipsitz  
\$19.95

### ST. LOUIS

*The Evolution of an American Urban Landscape*  
Eric Sandweiss  
Critical Perspectives  
on the Past Series,  
edited by Susan Porter Benson,  
Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig  
\$24.95 illustrated maps 7x10"

### SHIFTING BORDERS

*Rhetoric, Immigration, and California's Proposition 187*  
Kent A. Ono and  
John M. Sloop  
Mapping Racisms Series, edited by  
Jo Carrillo, Darrell Y. Hamamoto,  
Rodolfo D. Torres, and  
E. Frances White  
\$19.95 February

### SPORTSEX

Toby Miller  
\$29.50 hardcover

### STILL THE BIG NEWS

*Racial Oppression in America*  
Bob Blauner  
\$22.95

### STRIKING STEEL

*Solidarity Remembered*  
Jack Metzgar  
Critical Perspectives on the  
Past Series, edited by Susan Porter  
Benson, Stephen Brier, and  
Roy Rosenzweig  
\$22.95 illustrated

### MUSIC, TALENT AND PERFORMANCE

*A Conservatory Cultural System*  
Second Edition  
Henry Kingsbury  
\$19.95

### SWINGIN' AT THE SAVOY

*The Memoir of a Jazz Dancer*  
Norma Miller and  
Evette Jensen  
\$19.95 illustrated

### TWENTIETH CENTURY LIMITED

*Industrial Design in America, 1925-1939*  
Second Edition, with a New  
Introduction and Enhanced  
Photographs  
Jeffrey L. Meikle  
American Civilization Series,  
edited by Allen F. Davis  
\$22.95 illustrated 7x10"

### New in Paperback

#### AIR WARS

*The Fight to Reclaim Public Broadcasting*  
Jerold M. Starr  
\$19.95

#### THE WILD ANIMAL STORY

Edited by  
Ralph H. Lutts  
Animals, Culture, and Society  
Series, edited by Clinton R.  
Sanders and Arnold Arluke  
\$19.95 illustrated



Orders: 800-621-2736  
www.temple.edu/temppress



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

### Antitrust and the Formation of the Postwar World

**Wyatt Wells**

240 pages • \$32.50 cloth

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN  
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN  
HISTORY

### In His Own Right

The Political Odyssey of  
Senator Robert F. Kennedy

**Joseph A. Palermo**

352 pages • 16 illus • \$32.50 cloth

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN  
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN  
HISTORY

### Roger Nash Baldwin and the American Civil Liberties Union

**Robert Cottrell**

608 pages • 37 photos • \$34.50 cloth

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN  
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN  
HISTORY

### Voices of Revolution

The Dissident Press in  
America

**Rodger Streitmatter**

340 pages 15 illus, 13 photos  
\$18.50 paper

### Cityscapes

A History of New York in  
Images

**Howard B. Rock and  
Deborah Dash Moore**

416 pages • 787 images  
\$59.95 cloth

COLUMBIA HISTORY OF URBAN LIFE

### The Columbia Guide to Asian American History

**Gary Y. Okihiro**

352 pages • \$45.00 cloth

COLUMBIA GUIDES TO AMERICAN  
HISTORY AND CULTURES

### The Columbia Guide to America in the 1960s

**David Farber and Beth  
Bailey**

448 pages • \$50.00 cloth

COLUMBIA GUIDES TO AMERICAN  
HISTORY AND CULTURES

### Law and War

An American Story

**Peter Maguire**

480 pages • \$30.00 cloth

### War Over Kosovo

Politics and Strategy in a  
Global Age

**Edited by Andrew J.  
Bacevich and Eliot A.  
Cohen**

256 pages • \$22.50 paper

### Shaky Ground

The Sixties and Its Aftershocks

**Alice Echols**

304 pages • \$17.50 paper

### The Compromise of Liberal Environmentalism

**Steven Bernstein**

288 pages • \$19.50 paper

COMING IN SPRING 2002

### Vergangenheitspolitik

A New English Translation

**Norbert Frei**

Translated by Joel Golb

544 pages • \$40.00 cloth

### The Shadow War Against Hitler

Nazi Germany Through  
OSS Eyes

**Christof Mauch**

Translated by Jeremiah  
Riemer

400 pages • \$27.95 cloth

### Chinese Democracy After Tiananmen

**Yijiang Ding**

188 pages • \$20.00 paper

### Culture of the Fork

A Brief History of Everyday  
Food and Haute Cuisine in  
Europe

**Giovanni Rebora**

Translated by Albert  
Sonnenfeld

224 pages • 52 illus • \$24.95 cloth

ARTS AND TRADITIONS OF THE  
TABLE: PERSPECTIVES ON  
CULINARY HISTORY

### Public Speech and the Culture of Public Life in the Age of Gladstone

**Joseph S. Meisel**

336 pages • \$50.00 cloth

### Dreaming of Cockaigne

Medieval Fantasies of the  
Perfect Life

**Herman Pleij**

Translated by Diane Webb

544 pages • 60 illus • \$35.00 cloth

### Wooden Eyes

Nine Reflections on Distance

**Carlo Ginzburg**

Translated by Martin Ryle  
and Kate Soper

320 pages • 26 illus • \$24.95 cloth

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A  
SERIES IN SOCIAL THOUGHT AND  
CULTURAL CRITICISM—LAWRENCE  
D. KRITZMAN, EDITOR

### The Life of an Unknown

The Rediscovered World of a  
Clog Maker in Nineteenth-  
Century France

**Alain Corbin**

Translated by Arthur  
Goldhammer

272 pages • 2 illus • \$27.50 cloth

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A SERIES  
IN SOCIAL THOUGHT AND CULTURAL  
CRITICISM—LAWRENCE D.  
KRITZMAN, EDITOR

### Acre

The Rise and Fall of a  
Palestinian City, 1730-1831

**Thomas Philipp**

208 pages • 9 graphs, 8 maps  
\$17.50 paper

HISTORY AND SOCIETY OF THE  
MODERN MIDDLE EAST

### Crime, Punishment, and the Prison in Modern China, 1895-1949

**Frank Dikötter**

264 pages • \$36.00 cloth

### The World Turned Upside Down

Medieval Japanese Society

**Pierre François Souyri**

Translated by Käthe Roth

336 pages • 8 maps • \$34.50 cloth

ASIAN PERSPECTIVES: HISTORY,  
SOCIETY, AND CULTURE

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY  
PRESS

### British Propaganda in the Twentieth Century

Selling Democracy

**Philip M. Taylor**

288 pages • \$27.00 paper

### The New Deal

**Fiona Venn**

160 pages • \$12.50 paper

NOW AVAILABLE FROM  
COLUMBIA

### The God That Failed

**Edited by Richard  
Crossman**

with a New Foreword by  
David Engerman

272 pages • \$16.50 paper

### Preserving Memory

The Struggle to Create  
America's Holocaust Museum

**Edward T. Linenthal**

352 pages • \$17.50 paper

### Colonial Effects

The Making of National  
Identity in Jordan

**Joseph A. Massad**

276 pages • \$18.50 paper

REISSUED

### Vichy France

Old Guard and New Order

**Robert O. Paxton**

With a New Introduction  
by the author

438 pages • \$22.00 paper

### Community, Gender and Violence

Subaltern Studies XI

**Edited by Partha  
Chatterjee and Pradeep  
Jeganathan**

192 pages • \$19.50 paper

### Democracy in Europe

**Larry Siedentop**

272 pages • \$27.50 cloth

### Dance for a City

Fifty Years of the New York  
City Ballet

**Edited by Lynn Garafola  
with Eric Foner**

256 pages • 120 photos  
\$24.95 paper

NOW IN PAPERBACK

### East Asia at the Center

Four Thousand Years of  
Engagement with the World

**Warren I. Cohen**

528 pages • \$22.50 paper

### Presidential Debates

Forty Years of High-Risk TV

**Alan Schroeder**

280 pages • \$17.95 paper

Also on display: New and Classic  
EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

VISIT  
BOOTH 417

www.columbia.edu/cu/cup

# History Cooperative

**NOW FEATURING**

---

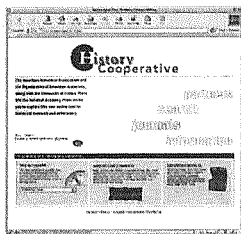
## The American Historical Review

---

At Booth #414

As a subscriber to *The American Historical Review*, either as an institution or an individual member of the American Historical Association, you now have FREE access to the Journal online.

The History Cooperative also includes these other fine journals: *Journal of American History*, *The Western Historical Quarterly*, *The History Teacher*, *Law and History Review*, and *William and Mary Quarterly*.

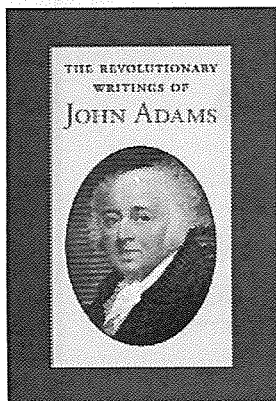


- Offers the highest level of search capabilities
- Specifically designed for historical researchers

**[www.historycooperative.org](http://www.historycooperative.org)**

The Founding Partners: American Historical Association, Organization of American Historians, University of Illinois Press, and the National Academy Press

## See These New Titles from Liberty Fund and Many More at the AHA Annual Meeting



### The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams Selected and with a Foreword by C. Bradley Thompson

*"Conservatives who are gratified at the success of David McCullough's wonderful new biography of John Adams will find even more of the real Adams—Adams unplugged, one might say—in The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams (331 pp., \$12.), selected by C. Bradley Thompson."*

—Michael Potemra, *National Review*, July 6, 2001

*"... ought to find its way onto every bookshelf."*

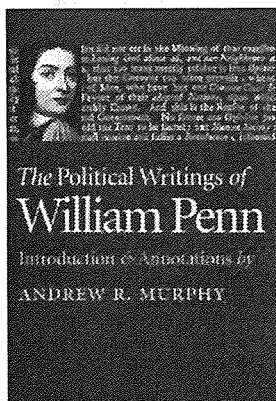
—Erik Root, *Carolina Journal*, May 17, 2001

*The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams* presents the principal shorter writings in which Adams addresses the prospect of revolution and the form of government proper to the new United States. Though one of the principal framers of the American republic and the successor to Washington as president, John Adams receives remarkably little attention among many students of the early national period. This is especially true in the case of the periods before and after the Revolution, in which the intellectual rationale for independence and republican government was given the fullest expression.

March 2001. 6 x 9. 349 pages.

Hardcover. ISBN 0-86597-284-2. \$21.00.

Paperback. ISBN 0-86597-285-0. \$12.00.



### The Political Writings of William Penn

Introduction and Annotations by Andrew R. Murphy

William Penn (1644–1718) lived during the two great political and religious upheavals in seventeenth-century England: the Civil Wars of the 1640s and the 1688 Revolution. During that time, Penn played a crucial role in the articulation of religious liberty as a philosophical and political value and as a core element of the classical liberal tradition in general.

The Liberty Fund edition of *The Political Writings of William Penn* will illuminate the origins and development of Penn's thought by presenting, for the first time, complete and annotated texts of all his important political works. His thought has relevance not only for scholars of English political and religious history, but also for those who are interested in the foundations of American religious liberty, political development, and colonial history.

December 2001. 6 x 9. Approx. 472 pages.

Hardcover. ISBN 0-86597-317-2. \$24.00.

Paperback. ISBN 0-86597-318-0. \$12.00.

Liberty Fund, Inc.  
8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 300  
Order Dept. AH10  
Indianapolis, IN 46250-1684

**LIBERTY FUND**

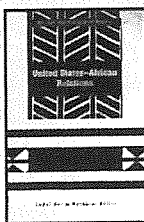
To place an order or request a catalog:  
Tel: (800) 955-8335  
Fax: (317) 579-6060  
Web: [www.libertyfund.org](http://www.libertyfund.org)

WWW.PETERLANGUSA.COM

## *History and Culture for the Classroom*

### **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN BRITAIN** Second Edition

By Fred M. Leventhal  
Paperback  
ISBN 0-8204-5108-0 • January 2002

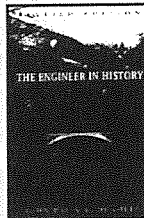
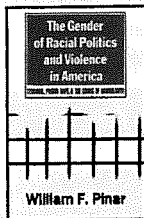


### **United States-African Relations** The Reagan-Bush Era

By Abdul Karim Bangurra  
Paperback • \$19.95 • 136 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5176-2 • 2001

### **The Gender of Racial Politics and Violence in America** Lynching, Prison Rape, and the Crisis of Masculinity

By William F. Pinar  
Paperback • \$55.95 • 1288 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5132-0 • 2001

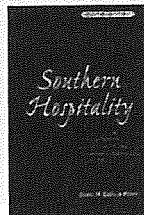


### **The Engineer in History** Revised Edition

By John Rae & Rudi Volti  
Paperback • \$32.95 • 264 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5196-7 • 2001

### **WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE HUMAN?** A New Interpretation of Freedom in World History

By Alan T. Wood  
Paperback • \$24.95 • 168 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5678-0 • 2001  
Hardcover • \$44.95 • 168 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5100-2 • 2001



### **Southern Hospitality** Identity, Schools, and the Civil Rights Movement in Mississippi, 1964-1972

By David M. Callejo-Pérez  
Paperback • \$24.95 • 176 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-5013-8 • 2001

### **The Closing of the Second World War** Twilight of a Totalitarianism

Edited by David Wingate Pike  
Hardcover • \$62.95 • 384 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-2649-0 • 2001

### **Germany in the Nineteenth Century** History and Literature

By Eda Saggara  
Paperback • \$32.95 • 328 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-4065-5 • 2001

### **THE CHARLTON STORY** Earle Perry Charlton, 1863- 1930, One of the Five Founders of the F.W. Woolworth Company

By Earle Perry Charlton, Richard  
Clement, & George Winlius  
Paperback • \$29.95 • 208 pages  
ISBN 0-8204-3927-4 • 2001  
Hardcover • \$45.95 • 2001  
ISBN 0-8204-5558-X

## **Peter Lang Publishing**

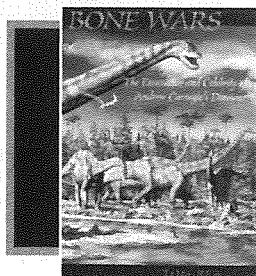
275 Seventh Avenue, 28th floor  
New York, N.Y. 10001

customer service: (800) 770-LANG or (212) 647-7706  
fax: (212) 647-7707

**COME VISIT US AT BOOTH #144 FOR A 25% DISCOUNT DURING THE AHA CONFERENCE!**

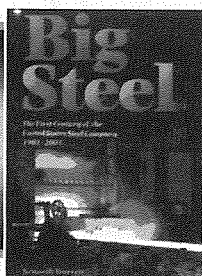
# *Big Dinosaurs to Big Business*

**New in History**



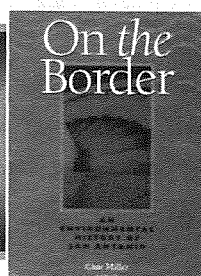
## **Bone Wars**

*The Excavation and  
Celebrity of Andrew  
Carnegie's Dinosaur*  
Tom Rea  
*Cloth \$25.00*



## **Big Steel**

*The First Century of the  
United States Steel  
Corporation, 1901-2001*  
Kenneth Warren  
*Cloth \$32.00*

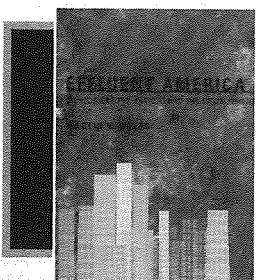


## **On the Border**

*An Environmental History  
of San Antonio*  
Edited by Char Miller  
*Cloth \$26.00*

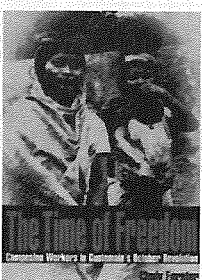
**40% conference discount**

**Visit us at booth #115**



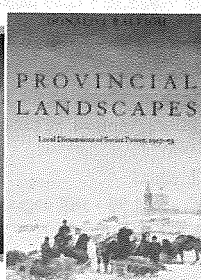
## **Effluent America**

*Cities, Industry, Energy,  
and the Environment*  
Edited by  
Martin V. Melosi  
*Paper \$19.95*  
*Cloth \$50.00*



## **The Time of Freedom**

*Campesino Workers in  
Guatemala's October  
Revolution*  
Cindy Forster  
*Cloth \$34.95*



## **Provincial Landscapes**

*Local Dimensions of Soviet  
Power, 1917-1953*  
Edited by  
Donald J. Raleigh  
*Cloth \$34.95*

## **Stalin's Railroad**

*Turksib and the Building of Socialism*  
Matthew J. Payne  
*Cloth \$37.00*

## **Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania**

Maria Bucur  
*Cloth \$24.95*

**Pittsburgh**  
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS

To order after the conference, call 607-277-2211.  
University of Pittsburgh Press, c/o CUP Services  
Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14851 • [www.pitt.edu/~press](http://www.pitt.edu/~press)



AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY  
PUBLISHER OF ADVANCED RESEARCH

**invites you to propose  
your work for  
publication with us.**

**Answer the questions below  
and mail to:**

Mellen Press/ Acquisitions  
415 Ridge St./ PO Box 450  
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.

To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266

**See our website and search our catalog:**

**[www.mellenpress.com](http://www.mellenpress.com)**

### Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).

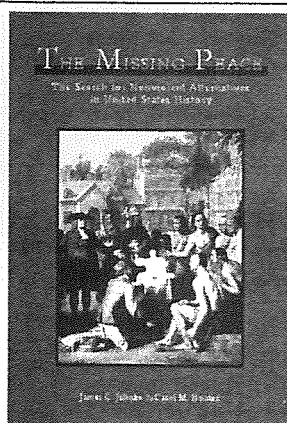
*Mellen publishes in all academic disciplines and maintains subscription series acquired by libraries worldwide, including:*

African Studies, Ancient Near Eastern Texts and Studies, Black Studies, Canadian Studies, Caribbean Studies, Celtic Studies, Chinese Studies, Irish Studies, Japanese Studies, Jewish Studies; Latin American Studies; Mediaeval Studies, Geography, Native American Studies, Onomastics, Renaissance Studies, Scandinavian Studies, Asian History, American History, British History, French Civilization, German Thought & History, History of India; Local & Institutional History; Slavic Studies; Russian History; Social & Political Theory; World Peace, Welsh Studies; Women's Studies, Political Science, *and more.*

***The Edwin Mellen Press  
has been serving the scholarly  
community for 28 years.***







Softcover, 321 pp. Includes index. ISBN 1-894710-13-4  
Retail price \$25.00 USD

Copies may be ordered directly from Pandora Press Canada or through Herald Press.

## NEW FROM PANDORA PRESS CANADA co-published with Herald Press

A Supplemental Text for U.S. Survey Courses

### THE MISSING PEACE: THE SEARCH FOR NONVIOLENT ALTERNATIVES IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

By James C. Juhnke and Carol M. Hunter

"Historiography has too long been supinely in the service of the myth of redemptive violence. This work is a timely and eye-opening corrective that helps the reader see U.S. history from a whole new perspective." *Walter Wink, Professor of Biblical Interpretation, Auburn Theological Seminary.*

Pandora Press Canada  
33 Kent Avenue  
Kitchener, ON  
N2G 3R2  
(519) 578-2381  
info@pandorapress.com  
www.pandorapress.com

Herald Press  
616 Walnut Avenue  
Scottsdale, PA  
15683  
Tel. Order (800) 245-7894  
email: hp@mph.org  
www.mph.org

## NEW FROM

# SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

### ONE STEP AHEAD

A Jewish Fugitive  
in Hitler's Europe

Alfred Feldman

Foreword by Susan Zuccotti

22 b&w photos, 5 maps

ISBN 0-8093-2411-3, \$24.95 cloth

### BEN'S STORY

Holocaust Letters with  
Selections from the  
Dutch Underground Press

Edited by Kees W. Bolle

20 b&w photos

ISBN 0-8093-2374-5, \$24.95 cloth

### STANDING ON A VOLCANO

The Life and Times of  
David Rowland Francis

Harper Barnes

75 illustrations

ISBN 1-883982-17-0, \$19.95 paper

ISBN 1-883982-13-8, \$49.95 cloth

Distributed for the Missouri Historical  
Society Press

### THE MODERN INVENTION OF INFORMATION

Discourse, History and Power

Ronald E. Day

ISBN 0-8093-2390-7, \$35.00 cloth

### WATER DROPS FROM WOMEN WRITERS

A Temperance Reader

Edited by Carol Mattingly

13 illustrations

ISBN 0-8093-2399-0, \$35.00 cloth

### MORAL COURAGE AND POLITICAL RISKS

Harry Truman and Civil Rights

Michael R. Gardner

Introductions by George M. Elsey

and Kweisi Mfume

28 illustrations

May, ISBN 0-8093-2425-3, \$35.00 cloth

### SWEDEN AND VISIONS OF NORWAY

Culture and Politics, 1814-1905

H. Arnold Barton

33 illustrations

July, ISBN 0-8093-2441-5, \$45.00 cloth

TEL 800-346-2680

FAX 800-346-2681

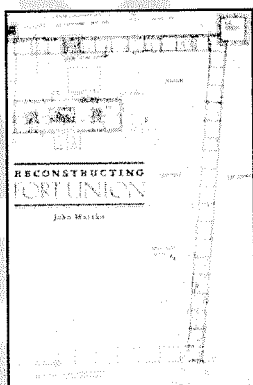
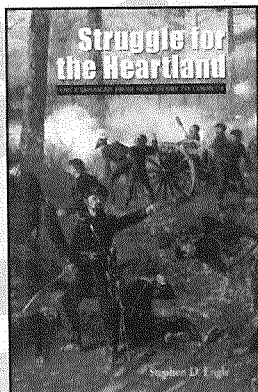
www.siu.edu/~siupress

VISIT BOOTH 408 FOR A

30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

# University of Nebraska Press

www.nebraskapress.unl.edu • publishers of Bison Books • 800.755.1105



## Serving Two Masters

The Development of American  
Military Chaplaincy, 1860-1920  
By Richard M. Budd  
\$45 cloth

## In the Footsteps of George Washington

A Guide to Places Commemorating the First President  
By William G. Clotworthy  
\$22.95 paper  
*Guides to the American Landscape series*

## Struggle for the Heartland

The Campaigns from Fort Henry to Corinth  
By Stephen D. Engle  
\$34.95 cloth  
*Great Campaigns of the Civil War series*

## Grant's Secret Service

The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox  
By William B. Feis  
\$39.95 cloth

## Civilians in the Path of War

Edited by Mark Grimsley and Clifford J. Rogers  
\$45 cloth  
*Studies in War, Society, and the Military series*

## Reconstructing Fort Union

By John Matzko  
\$45 cloth

## The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, Volume 13

Comprehensive Index  
Edited by Gary E. Moulton  
\$75 cloth

## Dispatches from Lincoln's White House

The Anonymous Civil War Journalism of  
Presidential Secretary William  
By William O. Stoddard  
Edited by Michael Burlingame  
\$39.95 paper

## John Tyler

A President of Many Firsts  
By Jane C. Walker  
\$12.95 paper

Booth#  
**116**

# New and forthcoming **History** titles

## Coming soon — A new Third Edition!

### The History Highway 3.0

DENNIS A. TRINKLE AND SCOTT A. MERRIMAN

672 pp. • 0-7656-0903-7 Cloth \$89.95

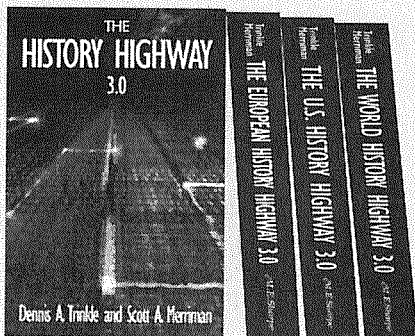
0-7656-0904-5 Paper \$36.95

*plus these new versions for your classrooms ...*

**The European History Highway 3.0**

**The U.S. History Highway 3.0**

**The World History Highway 3.0**



### The Annotated Bibliography of Works About Sir Winston Churchill

EDITED BY RICHARD M. LANGWORTH  
AND CURT ZOLLER

384 pp. • 0-7656-0734-4 Cloth \$75.00

### Supreme Court Cases on Gender and Sexual Equality, 1787–2001

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER A. ANZALONE

640 pp. • 0-7656-0683-6 Cloth \$124.95

### Supreme Court Cases on Political Representation, 1787–2001

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER A. ANZALONE

720 pp. • 0-7656-0710-7 Cloth \$134.95

### The Hidden Campaign

*FDR's Health and the 1944 Election*

HUGH E. EVANS, M.D.

208 pp. • 0-7656-0855-3 Cloth \$29.95

### Colonialism and the Modern World *Selected Studies*

EDITED BY GREGORY BLUE,  
MARTIN BUNTON, AND RALPH CROIZIER

344 pp. • 0-7656-0771-9 Cloth \$65.95

0-7656-0772-7 Paper \$26.95

### Baseball and the American Dream *Race, Class, Gender, and the National Pastime*

EDITED BY ROBERT ELIAS

328 pp. • 0-7656-0763-8 Cloth \$45.95

### The Fight of the Century *Jack Johnson, Joe Louis, and the Struggle for Racial Equality*

THOMAS R. HIETALA

416 pp. • 0-7656-0722-0 Cloth \$39.95

**Second Edition**

## Booth Special\* — Paperback \$15

(while supplies last!)

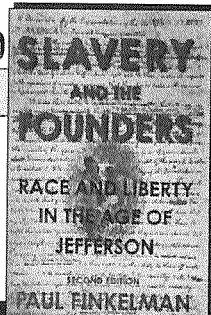
### Slavery and the Founders

*Race and Liberty in the Age of Jefferson*

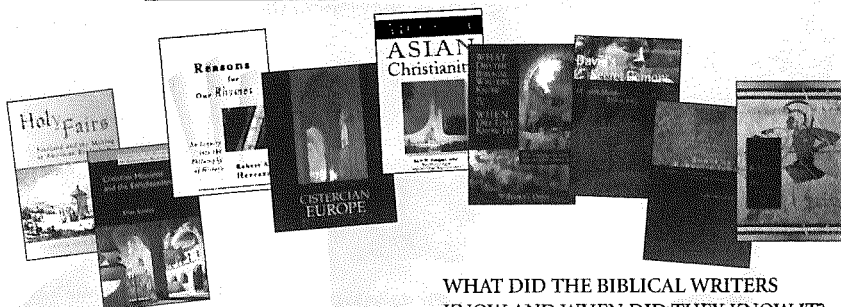
Second Edition

PAUL FINKELMAN

312 pp. • 0-7656-0438-8 Cloth \$64.95 • 0-7656-0439-6 Paper \$24.95



# EERDMANS



## HOLY FAIRS

*Scotland and the Making  
of American Revivalism*

Leigh Eric Schmidt

4966-0 / paperback / 291 pages / \$27.00

## CHRISTIAN MISSIONS AND THE ENLIGHTENMENT

Edited by Brian Stanley

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

3902-9 / hardcover / 250 pages / \$45.00

## REASONS FOR OUR RHYMES

*An Inquiry into the Philosophy  
of History*

Robert A. Herrera

4928-8 / paperback / 192 pages / \$20.00

## CISTERCIAN EUROPE

*Architecture of Contemplation*

Terryl N. Kinder

Foreword by Michael Downey

Over 200 color and black-and-white photos

3887-1 / hardcover / 400 pages / \$70.00

## A DICTIONARY OF ASIAN CHRISTIANITY

Scott W. Sunquist, editor

David Wu Chu Sing and John Chew

Hiang Chea, associate editors

3776-X / hardcover / 1,024 pages / \$75.00

## WHAT DID THE BIBLICAL WRITERS KNOW AND WHEN DID THEY KNOW IT? *What Archaeology Can Tell Us about the Reality of Ancient Israel*

William G. Dever

100 black-and-white illustrations

4794-3 / hardcover / 326 pages / \$25.00

## DAVID'S SECRET DEMONS

*Messiah, Murderer, Traitor, King*

Baruch Halpern

*The Bible in Its World*

4478-2 / hardcover / 512 pages / \$30.00

## ROOTS OF RABBINIC JUDAISM

*An Intellectual History from Ezekiel  
to Daniel*

Gabriele Boccaccini

4361-1 / paperback / 240 pages / \$24.00

## RELIGIONS OF THE HELLENISTIC- ROMAN AGE

Antonia Tripolitis

4913-X / paperback / 176 pages / \$16.00

## EERDMANS BOOTH # 420, 421

Eerdmans ISBN prefix: 0-8028-

Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

At your bookstore, or call 800-253-7521

Fax: 616-459-6540

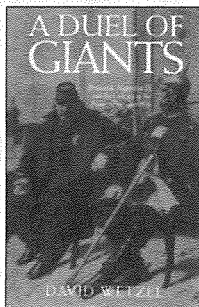
www.eerdmans.com



**WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO.**

255 JEFFERSON AVE S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49503

# New & Forthcoming History Titles



## A DUEL OF GIANTS

Bismarck, Napoleon III,  
and the Origins of the  
Franco-Prussian War  
*David Wetzel*  
Cl. \$24.95

## VERTICAL MARGINS

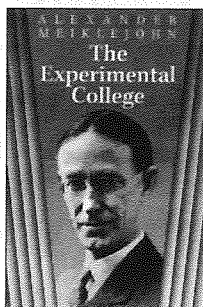
Mountaineering and  
the Landscapes of  
Neo-Imperialism  
*Reuben Ellis*  
Cl. \$55.00, Pa. \$21.95

## THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE RATIFICATION OF THE CONSTITUTION, VOLUME VII\*\*

Ratification of the  
Constitution by the States,  
Massachusetts, Volume 4  
*Edited by John P. Kaminski  
and Gaspare J. Saladino*  
Cl. \$75.00

## OUT OF THE DEAD HOUSE

Nineteenth-Century  
Women Physicians and the  
Writing of Medicine  
*Susan Wells*  
Cl. \$57.95, \$22.95



## EDUCATION AND DEMOCRACY

The Meaning of Alexander  
Meiklejohn, 1872-1964  
*Adam R. Nelson*  
Cl. \$34.95

## THE EXPERIMENTAL COLLEGE

Alexander Meiklejohn  
With a new introduction by  
*Roland L. Guyotte*  
Pa. \$24.95

## THE LUNDA-NDEMBU

Style, Change, and  
Social Transformation in  
South Central Africa  
*James A. Pritchett*  
Cl. \$65.00, Pa. \$27.95

## WHEN WHITES RIOT

Writing Race and Violence  
in American and  
South African Culture  
*Sheila Smith McKoy*  
Cl. \$45.00, Pa. \$19.95

## INDIAN NATIONS OF WISCONSIN\*\*

Histories of Endurance  
and Renewal  
*Patty Loew*  
Cl. \$39.95, Pa. \$21.95

## Forthcoming Spring 2002

### ARROW IN THE DARK

David Ben-Gurion,  
the Yishuv Leadership,  
and Rescue Attempts  
during the Holocaust  
*Tuvia Friling*  
Translated by  
*Ora Cummings*

### RELUCTANT JUSTICE

Germany and Its Gypsies  
*Gilad Margalit*

### AN EPITAPH FOR GERMAN JUDAISM

From Halle to Jerusalem  
*Emil Fackenheim*

### CREATING SPANIARDS

Culture and  
National Identity in  
Republican Spain  
*Sandie Holguín*

### REPUBLIC OF EGOS

A Social History of the  
Spanish Civil War  
*Michael Seidman*

### New in paperback ROMANS AND BARBARIANS

The Decline of the  
Western Empire  
*E. A. Thompson*

\*\*Distributed for the  
Wisconsin Historical Society

**20-50%**  
conference discount

Visit our  
booth: **185**

**w i s c o n s i n**

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS

[www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/](http://www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/)

## JOURNALS

**American  
Nineteenth Century  
History**

Martin Crawford (Ed)

ISSN 1466-5658 Volume 2 2001  
Three issue per year**Business History**Charles Harvey,  
Geoffrey Jones (Eds)ISSN 0007-6791 Volume 43 2001  
Quarterly**Cold War History**Alexander O Chubarian,  
Saki Dockrill,  
Jussi M Hanhimäki,  
Beatrice Heuser,  
Maxim Korobochkin,  
N Piers Ludlow,  
Odd Arne Westad (Eds)ISSN 1468-2745 Volume 2  
2001/2002  
Three issues per year**East European  
Jewish Affairs**Gennady Estraiikh, Mikhail  
Krutikov, John Klier,  
Howard Spier (Eds)ISSN 1350-1674 Volume 31 2001  
Two issues per year**The International  
Journal of the  
History of Sport**J A Mangan,  
Gareth Williams (Eds)ISSN 0952-3367 Volume 18 2001  
Quarterly**Slavery and  
Abolition**Cad Heuman,  
James Walvin (Eds)ISSN 0144-039X Volume 22 2001  
Three issues per year**Totalitarian  
Movements and  
Political Religions**Michael Burleigh,  
Robert Mallett (Eds)ISSN 1469-0764 Volume 2 2001  
Three issues per year**Detente in Europe,  
1972-1976**G Bennett, OBE and  
K A Hamilton (Eds)544 pages 2001  
0 7146 5116 8 cloth \$95.00  
*Whitehall History Publishing***Rethinking Theory  
and History in the  
Cold War***The State, Military Power and  
Social Revolution*

Richard Saull

256 pages 2001  
0 7146 5189 3 cloth \$59.50  
0 7146 8226 8 paper \$24.50**British and American  
Anticommunism  
before the Cold War**

Markku Ruotsila

288 pages 2001  
0 7146 5160 5 cloth \$59.50  
0 7146 8177 6 paper \$24.50**The British Empire as  
a World Power**

Edward Ingram

296 pages 2001  
0 7146 5151 6 cloth \$54.50**History in Black***African-Americans in Search of  
an Ancient Past*

Yaacov Shavit

456 pages 2001  
0 7146 5062 5 cloth \$62.50  
0 7146 8216 0 paper \$26.50**Rethinking the African  
Diaspora***The Making of a Black Atlantic  
World in the Bight of Benin and  
Brazil*Kristin Mann and  
Edna G Bay (Eds)208 pages 2001  
0 7146 5129 X cloth \$64.50  
0 7146 8158 X paper \$24.50**The Russian-Chechen  
Conflict, 1800-2000***A Deadly Embrace*

Robert Seely

360 pages 2001  
0 7146 4992 9 cloth \$59.50  
0 7146 8060 5 paper \$26.50**VISIT US  
AT BOOTH 419****Stalin and the Soviet-  
Finnish War, 1939-1940**Foreword by  
Alexander O Chubarian,  
edited in Russian by  
EN Kulikov and  
O A Rzheshhevsky, and  
edited in English with  
an introduction by  
Harold Shukman320 pages 2001  
0 7146 5203 2 cloth \$80.00**German Reparations  
and the Jewish World***A History of the Claims  
Conference*

Ronald Zweig

248 pages 2001  
0 7146 5152 4 cloth \$37.50**Faith, Politics and  
Nazism***Selected Essays by Uriel Tal*  
Uriel Tal240 pages 2002  
0 7146 5185 0 cloth \$54.50  
0 7146 8190 3 paper \$24.50**Sport and Memory in  
North America**

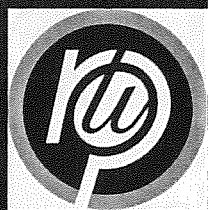
Stephen G Wieting (Ed)

272 pages 2001  
0 7146 5219 9 cloth \$59.50  
0 7146 8205 5 paper \$24.50**Freeing the Female  
Body***Inspirational Icons*J A Mangan and  
Fan Hong (Eds)288 pages 2001  
0 7146 5088 9 cloth \$59.50  
0 7146 8129 6 paper \$24.50

For table of contents and  
descriptions  
of these books and more  
information  
on our range of titles,  
please visit our website  
[www.frankcass.com](http://www.frankcass.com)

**Frank Cass Publishers**

5824 NE Hassalo Street, Portland OR, 97213-3644 Tel: 800 944 6190 Fax: 503 280 8832  
email: [sales@frankcass.com](mailto:sales@frankcass.com) Website: [www.frankcass.com](http://www.frankcass.com)


**RUTGERS**
**UNIVERSITY**
**PRESS**
**Booths 422 & 423**
**THE VISUAL ARTS IN GERMANY**  
 1890-1937 Utopia and Despair


SHEARER WEST

**Governing Pleasures**
*Pornography and Social Change in England, 1815-1914*

LISA Z. SIGEL

Paper \$24.00; Cloth \$60.00; February 2002

**Remaking Chinese America**
*Immigration, Family, and Community, 1940-1965*

XIAOJIAN ZHAO

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$59.00; January 2002

**Some of Us**
*Chinese Women Growing Up in the Mao Era*

EDITED BY XUEPING ZHONG, WANG ZHENG, AND BAI DI

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$58.00

**Visit us in the  
Imperial  
Room, Booths  
422 & 423**
**Hard Road to Freedom**
*The Story of African America*

JAMES OLIVER HORTON AND LOIS E. HORTON

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$52.00

**The Black Press**
*New Literary and Historical Essays*

EDITED BY TODD VOGEL

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$59.00

**The White African American Body**
*A Cultural and Literary Exploration*

CHARLES D. MARTIN

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$59.00; February 2002

**The Visual Arts in Germany 1890-1937**
*Utopia and Despair*

SHEARER WEST

Paper \$26.00; Cloth \$60.00

**Film and Nationalism**

EDITED BY ALAN WILLIAMS

*The Depth of Field Series, edited by Charles Affron, Mirella Jona Affron, and Robert Lyons*

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$59.00; January 2002

**Protestantism and Political Conflict in the Nineteenth-Century Hispanic Caribbean**

LUIS MARTÍNEZ-FERNÁNDEZ

Paper \$30.00; Cloth \$60.00

**Who Gets the Good Jobs?**
*Combating Race and Gender Disparities*

ROBERT CHERRY

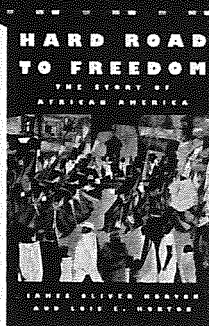
Paper \$24.00; Cloth \$60.00

**Resistance of the Heart**
*Intermarriage and the Rosenstrasse Protest in Nazi Germany*

NATHAN STOLTZFUS

Foreword by Walter Laqueur

Paper \$22.00


**American Women of Letters and the Nineteenth-Century Sciences**
*Styles of Affiliation*

NINA BAYM

Paper \$22.00; Cloth \$60.00

**The Invisible Plague**
*The Rise of Mental Illness from 1750 to the Present*

E. FULLER TORREY, M.D. AND JUDY MILLER

Cloth \$28.00

**Montmartre and the Making of Mass Culture**
*Edited by Gabriel P. Weisberg*

FOREWORD BY KARAL ANN MARLING

Paper \$30.00; Cloth \$65.00; February 2002

**Are We One?**
*Jewish Identity in the United States and Israel*

JEROLD S. AUERBACH

Cloth \$26.00

call 800/446-9323

rutgerspress.rutgers.edu



**PLEASE  
VISIT  
US  
AT  
BOOTH  
#188**

## New from Massachusetts

### **Inside Greenwich Village**

A New York City Neighborhood,  
1898–1918

Gerald W. McFarland

\$29.95 cloth, 40 illus.

### **A Modern Arcadia**

Frederick Law Olmsted Jr. and the  
Plan for Forest Hills Gardens

Susan L. Klaus

\$39.95 cloth, 100 illus., Mar. 2002

*Published in assoc. with the Library of  
American Landscape History*

### **Paul Robeson**

The Years of Promise  
and Achievement

Sheila Tully Boyle and  
Andrew Bunie

\$39.95, 62 illus.

### **Imperial Brotherhood**

Gender and the Making of Cold  
War Foreign Policy

Robert D. Dean

\$29.95, 20 illus.

*Culture, Politics, and the Cold War*

### **Jack London's Women**

Clarice Stasz

\$39.95 cloth, 34 illus.

### **Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period**

The Complete Civil War Writings of  
Ambrose Bierce

Edited by Russell Duncan and  
David J. Klooster

\$19.95 paper, Feb. 2002

### **The Fugitive's Gibraltar**

Escaping Slaves and Abolitionism in  
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Kathryn Grover

\$39.95 cloth, 65 illus.

### **Divided We Stand**

Watertown, Massachusetts,  
1630–1680

Roger Thompson

\$39.95 cloth, 5 maps

### **Indian Women and French Men**

Rethinking Cultural Encounter  
in the Western Great Lakes

Susan Sleeper-Smith

\$18.95 paper, 8 color illus.

*Native Americans of the Northeast*

### **Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851**

Anne-Marie Taylor

\$45.00 cloth, 20 illus.

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### **Vietnam and Other American Fantasies**

H. Bruce Franklin

\$18.95 paper, 11 illus.

*Culture, Politics, and the Cold War*

### **Home Before Morning**

The Story of an Army Nurse in  
Vietnam

Lynda Van Devanter

*With a new afterword by the author*

\$18.95 paper

### **Murdered by His Wife**

An Absorbing Tale of Crime and  
Punishment in Eighteenth-Century  
Massachusetts

Deborah Navas

\$16.95 paper, 12 illus.

### **Can She Bake a Cherry Pie?**

American Women and the Kitchen  
in the Twentieth Century

Mary Drake McFeely

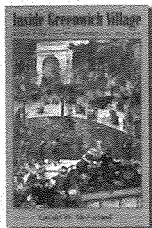
\$16.95 paper



**University of Massachusetts Press**

Box 429 Amherst MA 01004

MasterCard & VISA 413-545-2219 [www.umass.edu/umpress](http://www.umass.edu/umpress)





## BACCHUS AND CIVIC ORDER

THE CULTURE OF DRINK IN  
EARLY MODERN GERMANY

B. Ann Tlusty

"This is social history of the best kind: it takes an unresearched area and makes one see the culture of the early modern town in a new light."—Lyndal Roper, *Royal Holloway*, author of *Oedipus and the Devil: Witchcraft, Sexuality, and Religion in Early Modern Europe*

\$59.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

## STARVING ON A FULL STOMACH

HUNGER AND THE TRIUMPH OF  
CULTURAL RACISM IN MODERN  
SOUTH AFRICA

Diana Wylie

"[The book] brings together intellectual and medical history in an impressive way and has much that is new to say on the development of racism in South Africa, the impact on it of medical and social science research, and the politics of poverty and hunger."—Alan H. Jeeves, author of *Migrant Labour in South Africa's Mining Economy*

*Reconsiderations in Southern African History*

\$55.00 cloth, \$18.50 paper

## THE ORIGINS OF AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE

A HISTORY OF THE AFRICAN  
AMERICAN LITERARY PRESENCE,  
1680–1865

Dickson D. Bruce Jr.

"There is nothing like it on the scene: it is an enormously instructive source and a major work of literary history."

—William L. Andrews, coeditor of *The Oxford Companion to African American Literature*

\$55.00 cloth, \$19.50 paper

## Tenth Anniversary Edition THE ADVENTURES OF AMOS 'N' ANDY

A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN  
AMERICAN PHENOMENON

Melvin Patrick Ely

"A stunningly objective look at the history of the program and how it affected, and was affected by, the culture at large."

—*Boston Globe*

In his new preface Ely shows how white and black responses to his *Adventures of Amos 'n' Andy* tell a revealing story of their own about racial hopes and fears at the turn of the twenty-first century.

\$16.95 paper

## New in Paperback

### JEFFERSON'S EMPIRE

THE LANGUAGE OF AMERICAN  
NATIONHOOD

Peter S. Onuf

*Jeffersonian America*

\$17.50 paper

### PRINCIPLE AND INTEREST

THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE  
PROBLEM OF DEBT

Herbert E. Sloan

\$18.50 paper

### FOUNDING FRIENDSHIP

GEORGE WASHINGTON, JAMES  
MADISON, AND THE CREATION  
OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC

Stuart Leibiger

\$17.95 paper

### LUCY STONE

PIONEER OF WOMAN'S RIGHTS  
Alice Stone Blackwell

Introduction by  
Randolph Hollingsworth

\$17.50 paper

## COMING TO TERMS WITH DEMOCRACY

FEDERALIST INTELLECTUALS AND  
THE SHAPING OF AN AMERICAN  
CULTURE

Marshall Foleta

"This is a subtle, sensitive, and wide-ranging exploration of what it has meant to be an intellectual in American society."—Daniel W. Howe, Rhodes Professor of

American History, Oxford University

\$45.00 cloth

## Forthcoming

## THE CIVILIZATIONS OF AFRICA

A HISTORY TO 1800

Christopher Ehret

April

## CUTTING THE VINES OF THE PAST

ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORIES OF  
DEARTH AND LOSS IN THE  
SANGHA BASIN RAINFOREST,  
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC,  
1900–1994

Tamara Giles-Vernick

## FREEDOM'S PROMISE

EX-SLAVE FAMILIES AND  
CITIZENSHIP IN THE AGE  
OF EMANCIPATION

Elizabeth Regosin



UNIVERSITY  
PRESS OF  
VIRGINIA

Booth No. 412

800-831-3406

[www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)

# HACKETT PUBLISHING COMPANY

*Preeminent translations and editions*

## TOCQUEVILLE

### *Democracy in America*

Trans. S. D. Grant  
Abridged S. Kessler \$9.95

*Forthcoming—*

## LAS CASAS

### *A Short Account of the Destruction of the Indies, and Related Texts*

Ed. F. W. Knight  
Trans. E. Hurley \$8.95

## AQUINAS

### *Treatise on Law*

Trans. R. Regan \$5.95

## MORE

### *Utopia*

Trans. D. Wootton \$6.95

## MACHIAVELLI

### *The Prince*

Trans. D. Wootton \$4.95

## MONTESQUIEU

### *The Persian Letters*

Trans. G. R. Healy \$9.95

## DIDEROT

### *Rameau's Nephew, and Other Works*

Trans J. Barzun &  
R. H. Bowen \$11.95

## HOMER

### *The Essential Homer*

Trans. S. Lombardo \$12.95

### *The Essential Iliad*

Trans. S. Lombardo \$6.95

## SOPHOCLES

### *Antigone*

Trans. P. Woodruff \$5.95

### *Oedipus Tyrannus*

Trans. P. Meineck &  
P. Woodruff \$5.95

## VOLTAIRE

### *Candide, and Related Texts*

Trans. D. Wootton \$5.95

## THUCYDIDES

### *The Peloponnesian War*

Trans. S. Lattimore \$14.95

## GORDON HARVEY

### *Writing with Sources*

\$3.95

For **free** examination copies of these and other books, visit us at **Booth 163**.

Hackett Publishing Company, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937  
phone: (317) 635-9250 ♦ fax: (317) 635-9292 ♦ [www.hackettpublishing.com](http://www.hackettpublishing.com)



## Your Global Source!

## History Texts from Ancient to Modern

**Booth 419**  
**20% discount**



***Denmark's Policy Towards  
Europe After 1945***  
Odense University Press



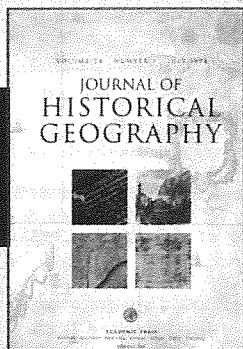
***New Perspectives on  
the Haskalah***  
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization



***War, Government & Power  
in Late Medieval France***  
Liverpool University Press

ISBS distributes these overseas  
publishers and more in North America

Center for Romanian Studies  
Four Courts Press  
Frank Cass Publishers  
Fremantle Arts Centre Press  
Irish Academic Press  
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization  
Liverpool University Press  
Museum Tusculanum Press  
Odense University Press  
Sussex Academic Press  
University of Otago Press  
University of Western Australia Press  
Valentine Mitchell



# JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Editors

**Michael Heffernan**  
University of Nottingham, U.K.

**David Robinson**  
Syracuse University, N.Y., U.S.A.

An international quarterly, the **Journal of Historical Geography** publishes articles on all aspects of historical geography. It aims to interest an international and interdisciplinary readership. In addition to publishing original research papers, the journal encourages discussion of methodology, discourse on items of general interest, and debates on subjects covered in earlier issues. It includes a substantial book review section.

## Research areas include:

- ◆ Historiography of historical geography
- ◆ Relationships of historical geography with cognate disciplines
- ◆ Changing geographies of places in the past
- ◆ Distinctive methodological problems of the historical social sciences

For submission and subscription information, please visit:

**[www.academicpress.com/jhg](http://www.academicpress.com/jhg)**

## Books from Academic Press:



### **An Historical Geography of England and Wales** SECOND EDITION

R.A. Dodgshon and R. Butlin  
1991, Hardcover 608 pp.  
\$170.00/ISBN:0-12-219253-2

### **An Historical Geography of Ireland**

Brian J. Graham  
1993, Paperback 454 pp.  
\$95.00/ISBN:0-12-219253-2

### **A Natural History of Australia**

Tim M. Berra  
1998, Hardcover 256 pp.  
\$48.00/ISBN:0-12-093155-9

Find us on the web!  
**[www.academicpress.com](http://www.academicpress.com)**  
**[www.harcourt-international.com](http://www.harcourt-international.com)**  
SECURE ORDERING ONLINE

## Order from your local bookseller or directly from:

In the U.S. and Canada:

**ACADEMIC PRESS**

Order Fulfillment Dept. **DM27103**

6277 Sea Harbor Drive

Orlando, FL 32887

**Call Toll Free:** 1-800-321-5068

**Fax:** 1-800-874-6418

**E-mail:** [ap@acad.com](mailto:ap@acad.com)

All other countries:

**HARCOURT PUBLISHERS LTD**

Customer Service Dept.

Foots Cray High Street

Sidcup, Kent DA14 5HP, UK

**Tel:** +44 (0)20 8308 5700

**Fax:** +44 (0)20 8308 5702

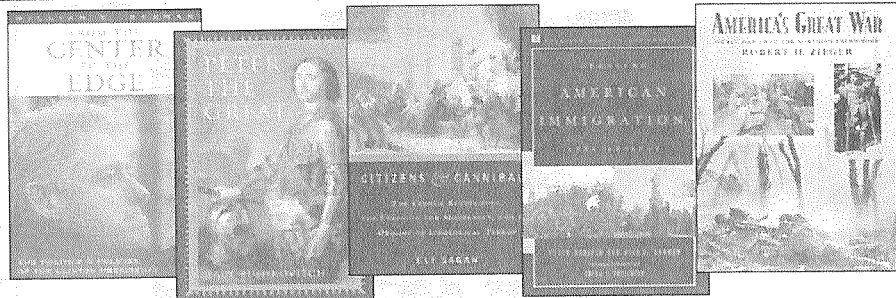
**E-mail:** [cservice@harcourt.com](mailto:cservice@harcourt.com)



**ACADEMIC  
PRESS**

A Harcourt Science and  
Technology Company

# ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD



## From the Center to the Edge

*The Politics and Policies of the Clinton Presidency*

By William C. Berman

"This is the wisest book on the Clinton era."

—Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

ISBN 0-8476-9615-4 Paper \$16.95

ISBN 0-8476-9614-6 Cloth \$60.00

## Citizens and Cannibals

*The French Revolution, the Struggle for Modernity, and the Origins of Ideological Terror*

By Eli Sagan

"Anyone intrigued by the paradoxes and contradictions of the modern world, must read this book." —Robert Bellah

ISBN 0-7425-0831-5 Cloth \$35.00

## Debating American Immigration, 1882-Present

By Roger Daniels and Otis L. Graham

"A splendid juxtaposition of contrasting interpretations. Provides a wealth of relevant and cogent argumentation."

—Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

ISBN 0-8476-9410-0 Paper \$17.95

ISBN 0-8476-9409-7 Cloth \$65.00

## America's Great War

*World War I and the American Experience*

By Robert H. Zieger

ISBN 0-8476-9645-6 Paper \$19.95

ISBN 0-8476-9644-8 Cloth \$27.95

New in  
paperback

## Peter the Great

By Paul Bushkovitch

"Bushkovitch brilliantly demonstrates the logic that drove Peter's incessant drive to europeanize Russia." —Nancy Kollmann, Stanford University

ISBN 0-8476-9638-3 Cloth \$24.95

## Karl Marx

*The Burden of Reason (Why Marx Rejected Politics and the Market)*

By Allan Megill

"The most careful and scholarly reassessment now available...it will be the touchstone for serious future study of Marxist theory." —Harold Mah, Queen's University

ISBN 0-7425-1166-9 Paper \$27.95

ISBN 0-7425-1165-0 Cloth \$85.00

## Debating the Origins of the Cold War

By Ralph B. Levering, Vladimir O. Pechatnov, Verena Botzenhart-Viehe, and C. Earl Edmondson

"A highly original synthesis of recent discoveries and scholarship."

—Robert E. Herzstein, University of South Carolina

ISBN 0-8476-9408-9 Paper \$17.95

ISBN 0-8476-9407-0 Cloth \$65.00

**Please visit us at Booth # 160**

4720 BOSTON WAY • LANHAM, MD 20706

FOR ORDERS CALL (800) 462-6420 • WWW.ROWMANLITTLEFIELD.COM



## University of Hawai'i Press, Booth #146



Phone: 1-888-847-7377, Fax: 1-800-650-7811

### LEON EDEL'S *The Visitable Past: A Wartime Memoir*



A fascinating account of the late Pulitzer-Prize-winning biographer's experience as a member of a psychological warfare unit during the liberation of France. Leon Edel (with rifle). \$19.95 paper.

Web site: [www.uhpress.hawaii.edu](http://www.uhpress.hawaii.edu)



*Bringing you the best in scholarly books on Asia, Hawai'i and the Pacific*



### Sharon: Israel's Warrior-Politician

SIGALIT ZETOUNI & JORDAN MILLER

This is the first biography in English of this controversial and enigmatic politician. By examining his early background and training, this new book provides balanced insight into what has made Sharon a key figure in Israeli military and political history.

240pp • Cloth • \$27.50 • Photos • 0-89733-496-5

### Off the Record with FDR: 1942-1945

WILLIAM D. HASSETT

With a new introduction by Pulitzer Prize-winning historian Geoffrey C. Ward, this long out-of-print diary of FDR's personal life is an invaluable chronicle of a little-known side of one of America's greatest chief executives. "[His] human qualities are documented in greater detail and variety . . . by a Boswell of unmatched competence."—*New York Times*

366pp • Paper • \$21.00 • Photos • 0-89733-498-1



Academy Chicago Publishers • 363 West Erie Street, Ste 7E • Chicago, Ill. 60610  
800-248-READ • fax 312/751-7306 • [academypub@aol.com](mailto:academypub@aol.com) • [academychicago.com](http://academychicago.com)

Visit the Ashgate booth and browse these exciting new titles...



Ashgate

### **Crusade and Conversion on the Baltic Frontier 1150-11500**

Edited by Alan V. Murray

September 2001 320 pages

### **God's House at Ewelme**

*Life, Devotion and Architecture in a Fifteenth-century Almshouse*

John Goodall

April 2001 382 pages Includes 8 color and 91 b&w illustrations

### **The Faith and Fortunes of France's Huguenots, 1600-85**

Philip Benedict

*St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History*

June 2001 352 pages

### **The Cultural Politics of Duke Cosimo I de' Medici**

Edited by Konrad Eisenbichler

June 2001 284 pages

### **Building on Ruins**

*The Rediscovery of Rome and English Architecture*

Frank Salmon

*Reinterpreting Classicism*

January 2001 264 pages Includes 25 color and 175 b&w illustrations

### **European Entry into the Pacific**

*Spain and the Acapulco-Manila Galleons*

Edited by Dennis O. Flynn,

Arturo Giráldez and James Sobredo

*The Pacific World: Lands, Peoples and History of the Pacific, 1500-1900*

August 2001 434 pages

### **The Return of Epidemics**

*Health and Society in Peru During the Twentieth Century*

Marcos Cueto

*The History of Medicine in Context*

April 2001 186 pages

*An indispensable electronic reference!*

### **Prosopography of the Byzantine Empire I: 641-867**

Edited by John Robert Martindale

April 2001 CD ROM

### **Society and Culture in Late Antique Gaul**

*Revisiting the Sources*

Edited by Ralph Mathisen and Danuta Shanzer

December 2001 328 pages

*New in paperback!*

### **The Chronicle of the Third Crusade**

*The Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi*

Helen J. Nicholson

*Crusade Texts in Translation*

June 2001 422 pages

### **Concord and Reform**

*Nicholas of Cusa and Legal and Political Thought in the Fifteenth Century*

Morimichi Watanabe

*Variorum Collected Studies: CS709*

May 2001 362 pages 17 studies in English

*Available in paperback!*

### **The Political Theory of Christine de Pizan**

Kate Langdon Forhan

*Women and Gender in the Early Modern World*

October 2001 336 pages

*New in paperback!*

### **Maternal Measures**

*Figuring Caregiving in the Early Modern Period*

Edited by Naomi J. Miller and Naomi Yavneh

*Women and Gender in the Early Modern World*

June 2001 390 pages Includes 33 b&w illustrations

**Ashgate**  
www.ashgate.com

To order or request a free history catalog call: 1-800-535-9544  
Or email us at: info@ashgate.com  
www.ashgate.com

2252 Ridge Road  
Brookfield VT 05036-9704  
Tel: (802) 276-3162  
Fax: (802) 276-3837

# NEW *from* WASHINGTON

## Fire

### *A Brief History*

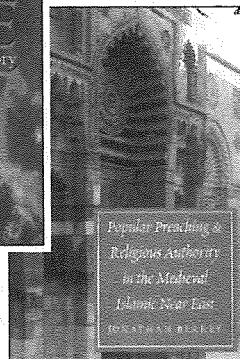
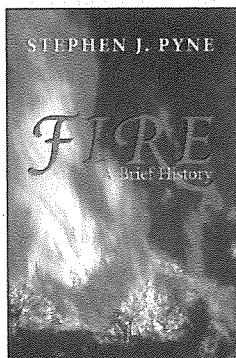
Stephen J. Pyne

Foreword by William Cronon

Cycle of Fire

Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books

Paper, \$18.95



## The Polish-Lithuanian State, 1386-1795

Daniel Z. Stone

A History of East Central Europe IV

Cloth, \$50.00

## Popular Preaching and Religious Authority in the Medieval Islamic Near East

Jonathan P. Berkey

Publications on the Near East

Cloth, \$30.00

## In Confidence

*Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents*

Anatoly Dobrynin

Paper, \$27.50

## Seeking El Dorado

*African Americans in California*

Edited by Lawrence B. de Graaf,

Kevin Mulroy, and Quintard Taylor

Published with Autry Museum of Western Heritage

Cloth, \$45.00

Paper, \$22.95

## Women in Pacific Northwest History

Revised Edition

Edited by Karen J. Blair

A McLellan Book

Paper, \$22.50

## The Boys of Boise

*Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City*

John Gerassi

Foreword by Peter Boag

New Preface by the Author

Columbia Northwest Classics

Paper, \$19.95

Forthcoming January 2002

## Historical Atlas of Central Europe

Revised and Expanded Edition

Paul Robert Magocsi

Price to be announced

See these and other fine titles at booth #306



**University of Washington Press**

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98145

[www.washington.edu/uwpress/](http://www.washington.edu/uwpress/)



The logo features the text "iLrn" in a bold, sans-serif font. The "i" is a small square, and the "L" is a large, stylized letter. The "r" and "n" are also in a bold, sans-serif font. The logo is set against a background of overlapping circles in various shades of gray.

Your Class.  
Your Choice.

Booths 433 & 444  
[www.iLrn.com](http://www.iLrn.com)  
1.888.723.9944

[iLrn.com](http://iLrn.com)

A Division of Digital Learning Interactive



## New from palgrave

### A LYNCHING IN THE HEARTLAND

*Race and Memory in America*

James H. Madison

240 pp. / 0-312-23902-5 / \$24.95 cl.

### INVESTING FOR MIDDLE AMERICA

*John Elliott Tappan and the Origins of American Express Financial Advisors*

Kenneth Lipartito and Carol Heher Peters

304 pp. / 0-312-23398-1 / \$27.95 cl.

### LAST WITNESSES

*Reflections on the Wartime Internment of Japanese Americans*

Edited by Erica Harth

320 pp. / 0-312-22199-1 / \$24.95 cl.

### WILD MAN

*The Life and Times of Daniel Ellsberg*

Tom Wells

704 pp. / 0-312-17719-4 / \$32.50 cl.

### BLACK ITINERANTS OF THE GOSPEL

*The Narratives of John Jea and George White*

Edited by Graham Russell Hodges

208 pp. / 0-312-29445-X / \$19.95 pb.

### KEN BURNS'S AMERICA

Gary R. Edgerton

288 pp. / 0-312-23646-8 / \$26.95 cl.

### THE EASTERN FRONT, 1941-45

*German Troops and the Bacterisation of Warfare*

Omer Bartov

240 pp. / 0-333-94944-7 / \$21.95 pb.

*Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute Series on Diplomatic and Economic History*

### THEODORE ROOSEVELT, THE U.S. NAVY, AND THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Edited by Edward J. Marolda

128 pp. / 0-312-24023-6 / \$49.95 cl.

### THE WIZARD OF WASHINGTON

*Emil Hurja, Franklin Roosevelt, and the Birth of Public Opinion Polling*

Melvin G. Holli

208 pp. / 0-312-29395-X / \$49.95 cl.

*European History in Perspective*

### PHILIP II

Patrick Williams

314 pp. / 0-333-63043-2 / \$19.95 pb.

### CROWN AND NOBILITY IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE

Donna Bohanan

204 pp. / 0-333-60972-7 / \$21.95 pb.

### LENIN

*The Practice and Theory of Revolution*

James D. White

272 pp. / 0-333-72157-8 / \$19.95 pb.

### THE MAKING AND BREAKING OF THE SOVIET SYSTEM

*An Interpretation*

Christopher Read

269 pp. / 0-333-73153-0 / \$20.95 pb.

### FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Peter Fleming

170 pp. / 0-333-61079-2 / \$21.95 pb.

*Social History in Perspective*

### DISASTRO! DISASTERS IN ITALY SINCE 1860

*Culture, Politics, Society*

Edited by John Dickie, John Foot and Frank M. Snowden

352 pp. / 0-312-23960-2 / \$45.00 cl.

### EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN

1688-1783

Jeremy Black

320 pp. / 0-333-53831-5 / \$19.95 pb.

*History of Britain*

### WAR

*Past, Present and Future*

Jeremy Black

320 pp. / 0-312-23823-1 / \$35.00 cl.

### NATIONS OUT OF EMPIRES

*European Nationalism and the Transformation of Asia*

Harry G. Gelber

275 pp. / 0-333-92149-6 / \$45.00 cl.

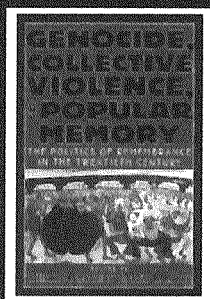
Global Publishing at St. Martin's Press

1-800-221-7945 ext. 270 • www.palgrave-usa.com

Distributors of I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press and Zed Books

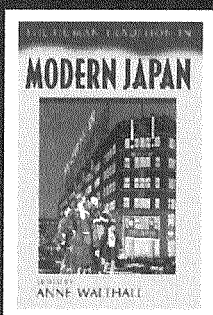


# *n . e . w t i t l e s*



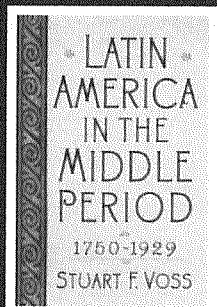
**GENOCIDE, COLLECTIVE  
VIOLENCE, AND  
POPULAR MEMORY**  
*The Politics of Remembrance  
in the Twentieth Century*

Edited by David E. Lorey,  
The Hewlett Foundation and  
William H. Beezley,  
University of Arizona  
Avail. Nov. 2001 • 260 pp. (est.)  
Paper ISBN 0-8420-2982-6  
\$19.95  
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2981-8  
\$60.00  
#1 in *The World Beat series*



**THE HUMAN TRADITION  
IN MODERN JAPAN**

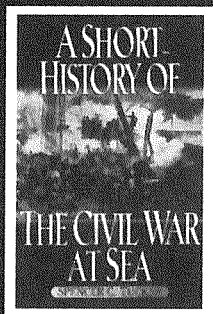
Edited by Anne Walthall,  
Univ. of California-Irvine  
Avail. Nov. 2001 • 276 pp. (est.)  
Paper ISBN 0-8420-2912-5  
\$19.95  
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2911-7  
\$60.00  
#1 in *The Human Tradition  
around the World series*



**LATIN AMERICA IN THE  
MIDDLE PERIOD, 1750-1929**

By Stuart F. Voss, SUNY Plattsburgh  
Avail. Nov. 2001 • 368 pp. (est.)  
with index and notes  
Paper ISBN 0-8420-5025-6  
\$22.95  
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-5024-8  
\$65.00

*Latin American Silhouettes series*



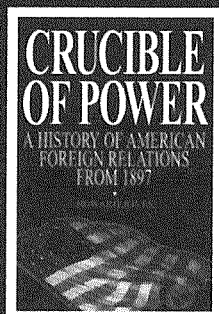
**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE  
CIVIL WAR AT SEA**

By Spencer C. Tucker,  
Virginia Military Institute  
Avail. Nov. 2001 • 200 pp. (est.)  
with illustrations, bibliography,  
and index  
Paper ISBN 0-8420-2868-4  
\$17.95  
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2867-6  
\$60.00

#5 in *the American Crisis series*

# SR BOOKS

*an imprint of  
Scholarly Resources*



**CRUCIBLE OF POWER**  
*A History of American  
Foreign Relations from 1897*

By Howard Jones,  
University of Alabama  
Avail. Aug. 2001 • 587 pp. (est.)  
two-color text, with 130+  
illustrations (maps, photographs),  
suggested readings, and index  
Paper only ISBN 0-8420-2918-4  
\$37.95

## ***SR Books***

**104 Greenhill Ave.  
Wilmington, DE 19805  
Tel. 302-654-7713**

**Toll-free 800-772-8937  
Fax 302-654-3871**

**Email [sales@scholarly.com](mailto:sales@scholarly.com)**

# A Doctorate With A Difference

Are you or your students looking for a Ph.D. program in history that will prepare you for a 21st century position? Want to integrate conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

## Unique Features

- **New Media and Technology:** George Mason University's Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.
- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students:** The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.
- **Public and Applied History:** Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington D.C. metropolitan area helps students start and advance in careers in public history.
- **Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention:** Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program's size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at [smisuze@gmu.edu](mailto:smisuze@gmu.edu).

Department of History and Art History  
4400 University Drive, MS 3G1  
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444  
Web site: <http://chnm.gmu.edu/history>

Ph.D. in

**HISTORY**

**George Mason University**